



**ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY**

**Washington, D. C.**









# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## MEDICAL LIBRARY

OF THE

*Philadelphia ✓*  
**PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.** *Library*

*Current Catalogue*  
*1885-2*

*1885-2*

PHILADELPHIA:

I. A. CONRAD, PRINTER, NO. 32 CHURCH ALLEY.

.....

1829.

11rd. 2nd

2

695. M4

P415c

1829

SKETCH OF THE HISTORY  
OF THE  
**MEDICAL LIBRARY**  
OF THE  
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.

---

Under an impression that some account of the foundation and subsequent progress of this library would be acceptable to those who now enjoy the privilege of using it, a few notices of its history have been selected from the records of the institution, which it is hoped may not prove uninteresting.

The first medical book possessed by this institution, appears to have been a present from that warm friend and generous benefactor of the Hospital, Dr. John Fothergill; and, as this gift may possibly have suggested the idea of establishing the medical library, we copy the minute of the Board of Managers, made on its reception. "At a monthly meeting of the Board of Managers, held at the Hospital 7th mo. 27th, 1762, Wm. Logan, lately returned from London, attended the Board with a book, intituled, *An Experimental History of the Materia Medica*, by Wm. Lewis, F. R. S. lately published in London: being a present to this Hospital by Dr. John Fothergill, for the benefit of the young students in physic, who may attend under the direction of the physicians; which is kindly accepted by the Managers as an additional mark of the doctor's benevolent regard to this institution, and Wm. Logan is requested to acquaint him with our grateful acceptance thereof." We trust it will not be thought altogether irrelevant to introduce in this place a notice of another donation shortly afterwards received from the same gentleman, more particularly as the anatomical museum, of which it laid the foundation, was long connected with the library, and drew its subsequent increase from the same fund. This consisted of "eighteen views of various parts of the human body, in crayons, framed and glazed—three cases of anatomical castings, and one case containing a skeleton and fœtus." This, which under any circumstances would be considered a valuable present, was peculiarly acceptable at a time when the opportunities of acquiring anatomical knowledge were few, and in a place where dissection was almost unknown. The judicious donor transmitted these articles at a period when he who was destined to become the father of American anatomy, the talent-

ed Shippen, rich in the science of Europe, was returning to impart his valuable professional acquisitions to the ingenuous youth of his native country. Dr. Fothergill's views of the utility of his present are explained in the following extract from a letter to James Pemberton, dated 7th mo. 4th, 1762, in which, after remarking the "exceeding great use" of correct anatomical knowledge to the medical practitioner, he continues: "In the want of real subjects, these (the casts, &c.) will have their use, and I have recommended to Dr. Shippen to give a course of anatomical lectures to such as may attend; he is very well qualified for the subject, and will soon be followed by an able assistant, Dr. Morgan, both of whom, I apprehend, will not only be useful to the province in their employments, but, if suitably countenanced by the legislature, will be able to erect a school for physic amongst you, that may draw many students from various parts of America and the West Indies; and at least furnish them with a better idea of the rudiments of their profession than they have at present the means of acquiring on your side of the water." How fully the benevolent anticipations of this good and great man have been realized we need not say; their accomplishment has long been history. The first anatomical lectures perhaps ever delivered in America, were those of Dr. Shippen, and were illustrated by these preparations, which are now very properly deposited in the custody of the professors of that school, with whose early history they are so intimately connected. The medical museum of the Pennsylvania Hospital, which had gradually accumulated around the nucleus afforded by Dr. Fothergill's donation, received a considerable accession in the year 1793, by the purchase from the heirs of Dr. Chovet of a collection of anatomical wax work, reputed to be the workmanship of that eccentric person. This collection, more curious, perhaps, than really useful, was purchased at the recommendation of the physicians, by a life annuity to the daughter of Dr. C. of thirty pounds (sterling.) The sum eventually paid on this account, amounted to \$2658 88, this, together with the incidental expenses of the museum, long formed a considerable item in the expenditure of the medical fund. In the year 1824, the Managers of the Hospital, impressed with a belief that the utility of the collection would be increased, and the interests of science promoted thereby, presented all the purchased portion to the University of Pennsylvania, and deposited in its custody the valuable present of Dr. Fothergill.

Returning from this digression, we proceed to the circumstances of an endowment which does much honour to the disinterested and public spirited men with whom it originated. Although a number of students were early attracted to this institution by the reputation of its physicians, and the peculiar advantages it afforded for the study of diseases and the operations of medicines, it was not until the year 1763 that a fee was demanded for this privilege; but shortly after their election in that year, the consideration of the

subject by the board of Managers\* led to the adoption of the following minute: "It being remarked that a number of students in physic do frequently attend the wards at the time of the physicians visiting the patients, with a view to improve themselves in experience, it is the unanimous opinion of the Board that such of them at least who are not apprentices to the physicians of the house, should pay a proper gratuity for the benefit of the Hospital for their privilege; the consideration of stipulating the sum is referred to the next board after consulting with the physicians." At the next stated meeting of the board, the following communication was received from the physicians, two of whom attended on the occasion:

*Philadelphia, May 31st, 1763.*

"Upon considering the minute of the Managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital, made the 10th of 5th mo. 1763, relative to those students who attend the wards of said Hospital, it is our opinion that each student who is not an apprentice to one of the physicians attending the house, shall pay *six pistoles* as a gratuity for that privilege. That the Managers and doctors in attendance for the time being, shall be the judges who are proper to be admitted or refused. And further, as the custom of most of the hospitals in Great Britain has given such gratuities to the physicians and surgeons attending them, we think it properly belongs to us to appropriate the money arising from thence, and propose to apply it to the founding a medical library in the said Hospital, which we judge will tend greatly to the advantage of the pupils and the honor of the institution."

Signed by

THOMAS BOND,  
THOMAS CADWALADER,  
PHINEAS BOND,  
CADWALADER EVANS.

"After consideration whereof, the Board agrees to the proposal in respect to the terms upon which students in physic are to be admitted to attend the wards; the gratuity for which to be paid to the treasurer. And in regard to the proposal for a Medical Library, that such books as are purchased should be approved of by the Managers, as likewise the manner in which they are to be lent out."

The first fees thus appropriated, were received from T. Charleston, M. Otto, Jon. Ellmore, N. Manning, John Archer and Wm. Bartram, in the years 1763-5. In January 1767, Hugh Roberts and Samuel Neave, executors of Dr. Lloyd Zachary, with the concur-

\* This Board consisted of

John Reynell,  
Henry Harrison,  
Israel Pemberton,  
Samuel Woods,  
Thomas Gordon,  
John Gibson,

James Pemberton,  
Joseph Richardson,  
Jacob Lewis,  
John Mease,  
Isaac Greenleaf,  
Thomas Wharton.

rence of the residuary legatees, presented from the doctor's library, 43 volumes of medical works; and in the same year were also presented by Deborah Morris, the medical books of her late brother, Dr. Benjamin Morris, consisting of 55 volumes, principally standard works, collected by Dr. M. during his residence in the university of Leyden. In the accounts for the following year, (1768) occurs the first entry of expenditure in the purchase of books, viz. "Paid David Hall for sundry books of physick, &c. which he sold the Hospital at prime cost, for the medical library, £21 14 9."

The patriotic feelings which animated the managers of the Pennsylvania hospital, their enlarged views of its future usefulness, and their steady perseverance under great discouragements, were such as merited lasting honour, but it belongs to a general history of the institution to do adequate justice to their memories; a few incidental traits illustrative of the views of these respectable men, are all that our present purpose will admit. The following paragraphs are copied from a letter, dated July 4th 1774, addressed by a committee\* to Wm. Strahan of London, accompanying an order for books.

"The rendering some service to both this and the succeeding generations having excited our desire of furnishing every means in our power of making the knowledge and practice of physick on just principles, more extensive than it hath been in these colonies, we hope the prospect of it will be so much approved by our friends in Britain, as to engage them to continue that generous assistance some of them have by their contributions afforded us at times, from the first founding of the hospital."

"The public here become every year more sensible of the benefits of this institution, some thousands of miserable objects having thereby been restored to a capacity of being of some service to the community, and we believe it may be truly said that all who are concerned in the conducting this design, have been steadily attentive to the discharge of the trust committed to them, and receive much satisfaction from observing this happy effect of their endeavours; and though our funds fall short some hundred pounds yearly of discharging our common expenses, are not discouraged from proceeding to extend their plan to the several good purposes for which it was intended.

The books written for at this time, were received in the month of December the same year, and appear to have been presented by Mr. Strahan: their estimated value was one hundred pounds.

The throes of the approaching revolution began now to be felt; and although, amidst the all-absorbing political excitement and convulsions which followed, the managers continued an unremitting care to the main objects of the institution, it is not surprising that for some years no addition of importance was made to the Library.

\* Israel Pemberton, Thomas Wharton, and Robert Strettell Jones.

At some periods indeed, particularly during the years, 1776—7—8, and during the depreciation in the value of continental money, it required great exertions to preserve the institution from total ruin.

The following were the only books added to the collection between the years 1774 and 1787.

Boerhaave's academical lectures, 6 vols. 8vo.

Hill's old man's guide (a pamphlet.)

Johnson's midwifery, Qto.

Kirkland on puerperal fever, 8vo.

Cullen's first lines of the practice of physic, 2 vols. 8 vo.

These books, with the exception of Hill's pamphlet, still remain in the library. Cullen's "first lines," which was purchased in December 1780, cost the apparently enormous sum of £135 5s. this, however, when subjected to the talismanic operation of Richard Wells's scale of depreciation, shrinks to the comparative trifle of £1, 15 0, specie.

The first order for books transmitted to London after the close of the revolutionary war, was dated June 30th 1786. As an instance of the strict economy which pervaded every department, it may be observed that this order contains a particular injunction that the books be shipped in the *Harmony*, captain Willett, "as the owners have generously agreed to bring them freight free."

In the years 1787—8—9 and 1790 the amount paid for books was £266, 5s. 11*d*. The total expenditure in their purchase from the foundation of the library to the close of the official year (May) 1790, was £332, 8, 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, or \$ 886, 48. The first catalogue, published in the year 1790, contains of Folios 21 vols. Quarto 77, Octavo 341, Duodecimo 89. Total, 528 volumes.

In the year 1790, the managers opened a correspondence with the celebrated Dr. Lettson, which proved highly beneficial to the interests of the library; their just appreciation of the Doctor's liberality, will be seen in the following extract from their first letter to him. "Our object being to have the most approved authors, to the amount of our bill, we are recommended to thee by all our physicians to select them; and although we can neither claim thy acquaintance nor the pleasure of thy correspondence, yet from the interest thou takes in promoting the extension of knowledge in every part of the world, we are satisfied thou wilt serve us with pleasure." This confidence was not misplaced, Lettson continued a firm friend to the institution during his life, and the library is much indebted to him, as well for the presents with which he occasionally enriched the collection, as the judicious manner in which he discharged the trust reposed in him.

Dr. Lettson was anxious that the library should contain a good proportion of the works of ancient as well as modern authors, and that they should be consulted by at least the writing portion of the profession. In his answer to the first letter written to him by the Managers, he advises that the works of some of the old writers

should be included in the collection, and adds: "We (moderns) pretend to great discoveries, but I am persuaded the more the old writers are read, the less we shall pretend to have discovered, and the more we shall respect antiquity." And again in 1795: "Considering your province as in a high degree progressively improving, and that an extensive knowledge of medicine is conducive to the welfare and happiness of the community, you cannot be too attentive to condense within your command an enlarged store of medical books; it has given me singular pleasure in affording my aid to so useful an object. Practitioners should not only know the discoveries of the present, but likewise of the preceding times, otherwise they would be in continual danger of assuming discoveries previously made. This we daily see in the most learned nations, and to give instances, in what have been deemed recent and great improvements, I will mention the use of wine and cordials, and the admission of air, in low fevers, and the exhibition of opium; all of which are better detailed and recommended by Aretæus, who wrote about 2000 years ago, than by any modern physician. The great discoveries of mercury, antimony, arsenic, &c. in medicine, were perhaps as well known centuries ago, as at this time, as would appear from that eccentric but wonderful man Paracelsus." Dr. Lettson also invited attention to the medical literature of France and Germany, as containing stores of immense value to the profession. The deficiencies in these departments have been since partly supplied, but many works should yet be added, if the income of the library were sufficient to embrace them.

A valuable present of books was received in the year 1800 from Sarah Zane, a wealthy maiden lady, who inherited an extensive and valuable library, the medical portion of which she bestowed upon the Hospital. Her donation comprised 23 folios, 91 quartos, 6 octavos, and 22 duodecimos; in all 142 volumes, some of them very rare, at least in this country. It is curious to remark the relative proportion of the several sizes; particularly as these works were nearly all published in the 16th and 17th centuries, and may, perhaps, be taken as a tolerably fair average of the form assumed by the medical literature of those times: the ponderous folio or quarto, apt type of the gravity of the profession, occupied the table of the study; the portable duodecimo was prepared for the pocket of its owner, while the octavo, which, except when large engravings are necessary, is now the usual vehicle of medical lore, was then but seldom seen.

The increasing number of the students who attended the practice of the Hospital, now afforded an ample fund for the steady increase of the library; how faithfully it was applied may be seen by a comparison of the catalogue published in 1806 with its predecessor of 1790, and the additional part printed in 1793. The prosperity of the library fund continued uninterrupted many years, during which a surplus accumulated, and large sums were occasionally granted from it for the general purposes of the charity, or such particular objects as appeared to require a special appropriation.

The principal object of the gentlemen who have administered the concerns of the library, has always been the acquisition of books strictly medical, yet as the different branches of natural history assume the rank of collateral sciences, treatises upon them have never been considered foreign to the design of the foundation. On the decease of Dr. Benjamin S. Barton, late professor of *Materia Medica* and Botany, in the University of Pennsylvania, his extensive and rare collection of works on natural history, was purchased of his widow, at the price of \$2770.

Shortly after this important accession, a supplement, or second part, of the catalogue was published, comprising all the works added to the library from 1806 to 1818. The additions made to the library during the last eleven years, although in the aggregate considerable, have not equalled those of the preceding; in fact, the diminution in the receipts of the medical fund, consequent upon the resignation and death of those professors in the university who were also physicians to this establishment, was so great, that, had not the Managers been generous in their disbursements, the library could scarcely have kept pace with the purely medical literature of the age. Both the former catalogues, together with all the subsequent additions, are embodied in the present publication, which embraces all the works procured prior to the month of September, 1829.

It would give the compiler much pleasure to subjoin the names of those who have presented books to the library, but a complete list is now scarcely attainable. He cannot however pass in silence the praiseworthy services of the venerable Dr. Thomas Parke, who, during a long life passed in connexion with this hospital, has never ceased to manifest an interest in all that related to its library; Mr. Samuel Coates, by whose time and talents, devoted in a paramount degree to the concerns of this institution, the library has largely profited; or the present chairman of the committee on the library, to whose personal exertions, aided by the liberal spirit of his colleagues and the general board, much of its present prosperity is due.

The amount of the fee paid by students for the privilege of attending the practice of the hospital at different periods, is exhibited in the annexed statement. Prior to the year 1781, no annual tickets were issued, the privilege was in all cases perpetual, or, properly speaking, during life.

The sum fixed in 1763, was 6 pistoles, or \$21 60 perpetual.

1770,	£ 5	13 33	do
1779,	50 (£3 specie)	8 00	do
1781,	3 10s.	9 33	do
—	1 5s.	4 66	annual.
1790,	5 5s.	14 00	perpetual.
—	2 5s.	6 00	annual.
1794,	6	16 00	perpetual.
—	3	8 00	annual.
1802,		20 00	perpetual.
—		10 00	annual.

The annual ticket to attend the practice of the Hospital and use the books of the library, is still \$ 10. The right to use the library during life was raised in 1806 to \$ 30, and in 1818 was still further increased to \$ 40; but in 1826, the Managers, desiring to render the books more generally useful, notwithstanding the great increase of the collection, reduced the charge for this valuable privilege to \$ 25, payable in one entire sum.

The total amount of the receipts from students, and from persons viewing the anatomical museum, from the year 1763 to the first of the 5th month, (May) 1829, was \$ 35,043 20. The following statement shows the amount expended for books and other purposes, together with the present state of the medical or library fund ;

Paid for medical books,	\$ 22,210 19
“ Dr. Chovet’s anatomical preparations,	2658 88
“ Anatomical museum, stationary and printing,	3308 14
Appropriations to finish operating theatre, library, &c. to furnish the apothecary’s shop, and for other pur- poses,	8241 11
	<hr/>
	36,418 32
Aggregate of receipts for student’s tickets, certificates, &c. and from persons visiting the museum,	35,043 20
	<hr/>
Balance due the Hospital 5th month, (May,) 1829, or excess of expenditure beyond the receipts of med- ical fund,	\$ 1375 12
	<hr/>

The total number of volumes now contained in the library, is 5828.  
viz.

Folio,	237,
Quarto,	850,
Octavo,	4034,
Duodo.	707.
	<hr/>
	5828.
	<hr/>

W. G. MALIN,  
*Librarian.*

*Pennsylvania Hospital, Sept. 1st, 1829.*

# OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

1829.

## *Managers.*

Thomas Stewardson,	John Paul,
Thomas Morris,	Joseph Price,
Roberts Vaux,	Alexander W. Johnston,
Charles Roberts,	Mordecai Lewis.
William W. Fisher,	John J. Smith,
Charles Watson,	Bartholomew Wistar.

*President of the Board*—Thomas Stewardson.

*Secretary*—Roberts Vaux.

*Treasurer*—Samuel N. Lewis.

## *Committee on the Library.*

Charles Roberts,  
Alexander W. Johnston,  
Charles Watson.

## *Attending Physicians.*

John C. Otto, M. D.  
John K. Mitchell, M. D.  
Benjamin H. Coates, M. D.

## *Attending Surgeons.*

Thomas T. Hewson, M. D.  
John Rhea Barton, M. D.  
Thomas Harris, M. D.

## *Physicians to the Obstetric Department.*

Thomas C. James, M. D. and Charles Lukens, M. D.

## RESIDING IN THE HOSPITAL.

### *Steward and Matron.*

Isaac and Ann Bonsall.

### *Physicians.*

George Fox, M. D. and Ralph Hammersly, M. D.

### *Apothecary.*

Franklin R. Smith.

### *Clerk and Librarian.*

William Gunn Malin.

## RULES FOR THE MEDICAL LIBRARY.

1. The Librarian shall see that all the books are duly labelled and numbered, and he shall carefully preserve a complete catalogue of them, in numerical order, as well as a complete list of all persons entitled to the use of the library. He shall attend on every Fourth and Seventh day, from 9 till 10 o'clock, A. M. and from 3 to 4, P. M. for the purpose of lending out and receiving books: he shall examine those returned, and, if uninjured, immediately replace them upon the shelves. He shall keep in a book provided for that purpose, an exact account of all fines and forfeitures as they are incurred, and settle with the Steward for the same, quarter yearly.

2. The books shall be lent only to the following persons: viz.—The Managers and Treasurer: the Physicians of the Hospital: any person who either as manager, treasurer, or physician, shall or may have served the Institution for a period of not less than five years; such officers of the Institution as the library committee may direct: and all such persons as by purchase or otherwise, hold a certificate of right, or may hereafter acquire one.

3. The sum to be paid for the right or privilege of using the library during life, conformably to its rules, shall be twenty-five dollars, *payable in one entire sum*; the library committee may issue certificates accordingly; but any person entitled to attend the practice of the Hospital for a season, may so long use the library. The right in no case to be transferrable.

4. Every person entitled to use the library, shall, before he be allowed to take out any book, sign a conditional bond, or obligation, for a sum specified by the library committee, as security for his due observance of the rules of the library, and for the value of such books as may be injured or lost by him. In addition to this, a deposit, of at least ten dollars, shall be made by every person possessing only a *temporary* right to use the library. But the Librarian shall not require a deposit from those having a *perpetual* right, unless directed so to do by the library committee.

5. No individual shall be permitted to take out more than two books at one time, except by the special permission of the library committee, nor shall a book be kept out, by any person, longer than four weeks; at the expiration of that time, the book must be returned, but if no other person has applied for it, the former borrower may take it out again—if another person has applied for it, he shall have the preference.

6. A fine of twenty-five cents per week shall be paid for every book kept beyond the limited time, and if a book be not returned within three months, it shall be deemed lost, and the borrower shall,

in addition to its value, pay such fine, not exceeding fifty dollars, as the library committee may direct.

7. In case any book be returned injured, the borrower shall pay for the injury, or replace the book, as the library committee may direct. And if one or more books belonging to a set, or sets, be lost, the borrower shall take all the remaining volumes, and pay, in addition to the fine mentioned in the preceding article, the full value of the set.

8. A manager, or physician of the Hospital, may borrow single numbers of any periodical work taken for the library, and keep them out one week only; if retained longer, the borrower shall be fined according to the 6th rule. No other person can be permitted to take out these works, until bound.

9. In case any doubts should arise respecting a violation of the foregoing rules, or their construction, recourse must be had to the library committee, whose judgment shall be conclusive: Provided always, that in cases of gross misconduct, or refusal to comply with the rules, the Board of Managers reserve the power of declaring the right of the offender forfeited, and prohibiting his access to the library.

10. The library committee may permit scientific men to use the books of the library, for limited periods, or on special occasions—subject to the rules of the library; but not more than six persons shall possess this privilege at the same time.

11. The following works, and such others as the Managers may order, are not to be lent out of the library, without a written order from a member of the library committee:

Albinus's Anatomical Tables.

Abbott & Smith's Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, 2 vols.

Allionii Flora Pedemontana, 3 vols.

Annesley's Researches, 2 vols.

Bell's Anatomia Britannica.

Barrelieri Icones Plantarum.

Bontius de Medicum, 1658.

Bulliard, Herbar de la France, 16 vols.

Burmanni Herbarium Amboinense, 6 vols.

Camperi Icones Herniarum.

Catesby's Carolina, 2 vols.

Cavanilles Icones Plantarum, 6 vols.

Cooper on Hernia.

Cowper on the Muscles.

Dictionnaire de l'Academie, 2 vols.

Dictionnaire Œconomique, par Chomel, 2 vols.

Dillenii Hortus Elthamensis, 2 vols.

Dodonæi Stirpium Historia, 1583.

- Fourcroy's Synoptic Tables.  
 Gall. Anatomie du Cerveau.  
 Glauber's Complete Works.  
 Halleri Icones Anatomicæ.  
 Hogben's Plates to the Obstetric Studies.  
 Horsefield's Zoological Researches in Java.  
 Hunter's Gravid Uterus.  
 Jacquin, Plantæ Selectæ.  
 Johnson's Dictionary, 2 vols.  
 Kœmpfer's Icones Plantarum.  
 Krohn's Extra-Uterine Fœtation.  
 Lambert's Description of the Pines.  
 Le Vaillant, Oiseaux de l'Afrique.  
 Loder's Anatomische Tafeln, 4 vols.  
 Malpighii Opera Omnia, 1697.  
 Mascagni Vasorum Lymphaticorum.  
 Matthioli Opera, 1574.  
 Mauritii Historia Nat. Brasilia, 1649.  
 Maygrier, d'Acouchemens.  
 Michaux, Chênes de l'Amerique et l'Heriter Stirpes Novæ.  
 Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, 2 vols.  
 Munro's Nervous System.  
 Munro's Bursæ Mucosæ.  
 Mulleri Zoologia Danica, 9 vols.  
 Cederi Icones Plantarum Danicæ, 9 vols.  
 Parkinson's Paradisus Terrestris.  
 Pena, Stirpium Adversaria, 1570.  
 Plumier, Fougères de l'Amerique.  
 Redouté, Les Liliacées, 6 vols.  
 Russel's Indian Serpents.  
 Scarpa, Tabulæ Neurologicæ.  
 Scopoli Deliciæ Insubricæ.  
 Smith, Icones Plantarum.  
 Smellie's Obstetric Tables.  
 Sœmmering, Icones Embryonum.  
 ——— Tabula Baseos Encephali.  
 ——— Plates of the Organs of Sense.  
 Sheldon's Absorbent System.  
 Sparrman, Museum Carlsonianum.  
 Thornton's Sexual System of Linnæus.  
 Trew and Ehret, Planta Selecta.  
 Tuson's Myology, &c.  
 Ventenat, Jardin de Malmaison.  
 Veillot et Audebert, Ornithologie, 3 vols.  
 Vesalii Opera.  
 Willughby's Ornithology.  
 Willughbei Historia Piscium.  
 Wilson's American Ornithology, with Charles L. Bonaparte's  
 Continuation.

## INTRODUCTION.

The sole object of the compiler of this catalogue has been to furnish a good index to the contents of the library; in the execution of his purpose, having no precedent which he conceived exactly suited to the nature and circumstances of this collection, he has adopted such a classification as appeared best calculated to afford an easy means of reference.

The first section contains all acknowledged works, under an alphabetical disposition of the names of their authors; and is followed by a list, likewise alphabetical, of their editors and translators. The next place is occupied by the inaugural theses which are given collectively, in such a manner as to show at a glance the number from each university, the thesis of any particular individual, or on any selected subject. These have been separated from the other works with a view to economize space in the catalogue, and time to the person using it. Had they not been thus arranged, each must have been noticed in the index to subjects, and persons seeking complete treatises would frequently have been disappointed by references to brief inaugural dissertations. Those who wish to consult them or to know on what subjects they are written, will find their object facilitated by the present arrangement.

All periodical works are classed, together with the memoirs, &c. of associations, under the names of their respective places of publication in a distinct section; and the titles of such as continue to be received, are printed in italic letter.

The anonymous publications, which however are not numerous, are arranged under separate heads according to the subjects of which they treat.

The index to subjects which the compiler considered one of the most important features of his design, he has taken pains to render as copious as his time and acquaintance with the works would permit. It is divided into two parts, medical, and miscellaneous: the latter affords a ready means of reference to a fine collection of works on natural history; of which, particularly in the botanical division, the library contains many valuable and rare treatises. It is necessary to observe that this index embraces only the works in the first section of the catalogue, the arrangement of the other parts being such as to render it unnecessary to include them; or their extent and variety, as in the periodical publications, precluding its possibility.

The abbreviations indicating the size of the volumes are those in general use, with the exception, perhaps, of the small p, which is used to designate pamphlets.

## CONTENTS.

Alphabetical catalogue of authors . . . .	page 1 to 202
————— Editors and translators . . . .	203—211
Inaugural theses . . . . .	213—241
Periodical literature, memoirs of societies, &c. . . .	243—257
Anonymous publications . . . . .	259—268
Index to subjects, Medical, Surgical, and Chemical . .	269—308
Index ——— Natural history, Natural Philosophy, } Mental Philosophy, and Miscellanea. }	309—322
Addenda . . . . .	323

A

# CATALOGUE,

OF THE

BOOKS BELONGING TO THE MEDICAL LIBRARY.

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.

---

*ABERCROMBIE, J.* 2045, O. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain, and the spinal cord. By John Abercrombie. M. D. Edinb. 1828.

——— 2064, O. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach, intestinal canal, liver, and other viscera of the abdomen. Edinb. 1828.

*Abernethy, J.* 294. O. vol. 15th p. Surgical and physiological essays. By John Abernethy. Lond. 1793.

——— 406, O. vol. 2d. p. The same.

——— 802, O. Surgical observations on tumours, disorders of the digestive organs &c. Part 1st and 2d. Lond. 1804 and 1806.

——— 1118, O. Surgical observations on local diseases, aneurisms, diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra. 2 vols. Lond. 1809 and 1810.

——— 1186, O. Surgical observations on injuries of the head; and on miscellaneous subjects. Lond. 1810.

——— 1295, O. Surgical observations on local diseases, aneurisms, injuries of the head &c. 2 vols. Philad. 1811.

——— 1411, and 1704. O. p. An inquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's theory of life and diseases; delivered before the royal college of surgeons, Lond. 1814 and 1815.

——— 1721, O. Physiological lectures, exhibiting a view of Mr. Hunter's physiology, and of his comparative anatomy. Lond. 1817.

B

- Abernethy, J.* 1941, O. The surgical works of John Abernethy, F. R. S. &c. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.
- 1942, O. Physiological lectures addressed to the college of surgeons. Lond. 1825.
- Abbott, J.* 74, F. Natural history of the insects of Georgia. See Smith.
- Accum, F.* 796, O. A system of theoretical and practical chemistry, 2 vols. By Frederick Accum. Lond. 1803.
- 927, O. The same. 2d edition, enlarged, 2 vols. Lond. 1807.
- 1258, O. The same. With an appendix, by Thomas Cooper, 2 vols. Philad. 1814.
- 201, D. A manual of analytical mineralogy, 2 vols. Lond. 1808.
- 1290, O. Elements of Crystallography, after the manner of Haüy; exhibiting the forms of Crystals, &c. with plates. Lond. 1813.
- 288, D. A practical essay on chemical re-agents or tests. Lond. 1816.
- Acharius, E.* 1352, O. Methodus Lichenum; ab Erico Achario m. d. with plates. 2 vols. Stockholmizæ, 1803.
- Actuarius, 22, F.* vol. 2d. Actuarii Zachariæ filii, de spiritu animali libri duo: prior de actionibus et affectibus spiritus animalis, posterior de spiritus animalis nutritione: J. Alex. Tridentino interpreta, 1567.
- 22, F. vol. 2d. Actuarii de urinis—ab Amb. Leone Nolanto factus, ad Græcorum autem exemplarium fidem à Jacobo Gopylo recognitus.
- 22, F. vol. 2d. Actuarii medicus sive de methodo medendi, Cor. H. M. Brugensi, interprete.
- Adair, J. M.* 208, O. Medical cautions, chiefly for the consideration of invalids. By James M. Adair, m. d. Bath. 1787.
- 1417, O. A philosophical and medical sketch of the natural history of body and mind; with an essay on the difficulty of attaining medical knowledge. Bath, 1787.
- 294, O. p. vol. 4. Essays on fashionable diseases, quacks and quackery, &c. By James M. Adair, formerly m. d. To which is added, a dramatic dialogue, by B. Goosequill, and P. Paragraph. Lond. 1789.
- 1123, O. p. An essay on diet and regimen. Lond. 1804.
- Adams, Dan.* 1222, O. The medical and agricultural register, for 1806 and 1807. By Daniel Adams, m. b. Boston.

- Adams, Geo.* 474. O. An essay on electricity and magnetism, By George Adams, 3d. edition. Lond. 1787.
- 588, O. Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. By the late George Adams. With corrections and additions, by William Jones. 5 vols. Lond. 1799.
- Adams, Jos.* 184, D. A popular view of vaccine inoculation. By Joseph Adams. Lond. 1807.
- 187, Q. Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. 2d. edition. Lond. 1807.
- 894, O. p. Observations on cancerous breasts. Lond. 1801.
- 1091, O. An inquiry into the laws of epidemics. Lond. 1809.
- 1596, O. p. An essay on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases. Lond. 1814.
- 1693, O. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. Lond. 1817.
- Adams, Sir Wm.* 1420, O. Practical observations on ectropium; with a new operation for artificial pupil, and for cataract. By Sir William Adams. Lond. 1812.
- 1880, O. The same. Lond. 1814.
- 1724, O. A practical inquiry into the causes of the failure of the operations of depression and extraction of the cataract, with a description of new operations. Lond. 1817.
- 1724, O. A Letter to the directors of the Greenwich Hospital, on the extermination of the Egyptian ophthalmia. Lond. 1817.
- 1761, and 1762, O. Official papers relating to the efficacy of Sir William Adams' new mode of treating Cataract and Egyptian Ophthalmia. Lond. 1813.
- Adamus,* 624, O. Vitæ Germanorum medicorum. A Melchiore Adamo. Heidelbergæ, 1620.
- Adolph,* 118, Q. vol. 1st. Programma, quo capsam petitionam pluribus complicati fracti casibus aptandam proponit. Auctore, J. T. Adolph, m. d. Helmstadii, 1760.
- Actius,* 22, F. vol. 2d. Aetii Medici Graeci contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos, hoc est quaternio, id est libri universales quatuor: singuli, quatuor sermones complexentes: ut sint in summæ quatuor. Sermonum quaterniones, id est sermones, xv. Per Janum Cornarium med. Latine conscripti, 1567.
- Aikin, Arth.* 243, D. A manual of mineralogy. By Arthur Aikin, 2d ed. Lond. 1815.

- Aikin, A, and C. R.* 193. Q. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. By A. and C. R. Aiken, 2 vols. London, 1807; and an appendix, Lond. 1814.
- Aikin, C. R.* 142, D. Jennerian discovery, or a concise view of all the important facts concerning the vaccine or cow pock. By C. R. Aikin. Philad. 1801.
- 193, D. The same. Charlestown, Mass. 1801.
- Aikin, John*, 228, O. Thoughts on hospitals. By John Aikin, With a letter to the author, by Thomas Percival M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1771.
- 215, 322, and 1497. O. An essay on the ligature of arteries. Lond. 1770.
- 357, O. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain from the revival of literature, to the time of Harvey. Lond. 1780.
- Aitken John*, 3. D. Outlines of the theory and cure of fever. By John Aitken, M. D. Lond. 1781.
- 18, O. Elements of the Theory and practice of physic and surgery. 2 vols. Lond. 1782.
- 1046, O. The same. Lond. 1783.
- 579, O. Principles of midwifery, or puerperal medicine. Lond. 1784.
- 224, O. Principles of anatomy and physiology. 2 vols. Lond. 1786.
- 336, O. Essays on fractures and luxations, with plates. Lond. 1790.
- 1606, O. The same. Lond. 1800.
- Ainslie*, 1944, O. Materia Indica; or an account of the articles employed by the Hindoos and other eastern nations, in their medicine, arts and agriculture. By Whitlaw Ainslie, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1826.
- 1683, O. Medical, geographical, and agricultural report of a committee consisting of W. Ainslie, M. D. A. Smith, and M. Christy, M. D: appointed by the Madrass Government to inquire into the causes of the epidemic fever, which prevailed in some of the provinces during the years 1809, 1810, and 1811. Lond. 1816.
- Ainsworth*, 1900, O. An abridgment of Ainsworth's Latin and English dictionary. By Thomas Morell, revised by William Duncan. Edinb. 1821.
- Aiton*, 239, O. Hortus Kewensis, or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the royal botanic garden at Kew. By William Aiton, gardener, 3 vols. Lond. 1789.

- Akenside*, 294, O. p. vol. 16. A commentary on the dysentery; translated from the latin of Dr. Akenside. By John Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1767.
- Alanson*, 387, O. Practical observations on amputation, and the after treatment; illustrated by cases. By Edward Alanson, 2d edit. Lond. 1782.
- Alard*, 1009, O. Historie de l'Elephantiasis des Arabes, avec planches. Par M. Alard. Paris 1809.
- Albertus*, 259, D. Alberti Magni de secretis mulierum, de virtutibus herbarum, &c. Item de Mirabilibus, de Falconibus &c. 2 vols. 48 vo. Lugduni Batav. 1596.
- Albinus*, 1, F. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. By Bernard Siegfried Albinus. Lond. 1749.
- 1. F. A complete system of the blood vessels and nerves, from Albinus, Ruysch, Vieussens, Haller, &c. With plates. Lond. 1750.
- 4. F. B. S. Albini, explicatio tabularum anatomicarum. Bartholomæi Eustachii. Leidæ Batav. 1744.
- 11, Q. B. S. Albini, academiarum annotationum, libri septem. 2 vols. Leidæ, 1754.
- Alcock*, J. R. 400, D. Memoir on the stethoscope, vide Lisfranc.
- 400, D. Medical guide to Paris, vide Ratier.
- Alcock*, Thos. 1992, O. An essay on the use of chlorurets, as powerful disinfecting agents; and on their efficacy in ulcers, gangrene, &c. By Thomas Alcock. Lond. 1827.
- 2018, O. Memoir of Charles T. Haden, vide Haden.
- Alderson*, 551, O. An essay on the rhus toxicodendron, or sumach, and its efficacy in paralytic affections. By John Alderson M. D. Hull, 1796.
- 1967, O. An essay on apparitions, in which their appearance is accounted for independently of preternatural agency. Lond. 1823.
- Aldini*, 177, Q. An account of the late improvements in Galvanism, with a series of curious and interesting experiments. By John Aldini. Lond. 1803.
- Alexander*, D. 406, O. p. vol. 3d. A treatise on the nature and cure of cynanche trachealis. By Disney Alexander. Huddersfield.
- Alexander*, W. 525, O. An inquiry concerning putrid diseases. By William Alexander, M. D. Lond. 1771.
- Alibert*, 681, O. Dissertations sur les sievres pernicieuses ou atoniques intermittentes. Par J. L. Alibert. Paris, 1801.
- 1622, O. A treatise on malignant intermittents. Transla-

- ted from the French, by Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1807.
- Alibert*, 1002, O. Nouveaux elemens de therapeutique et materia medica. Suivis d'un essai sur l'art de formuler et d'un precis sur eaux minerales, 2 vols. Paris, 1817.
- 1150, O. Precis theorique et pratique des maladies de la peau, Tomes, 2. Paris, 1818.
- Allan, R.* 94, F. A treatise on the operation of Lithotomy, with plates. By Robert Allan, Edinb. 1808.
- 1818, O. A system of pathological and operative surgery. 3 vols. Edinb. 1819—1827.
- Allan, T.* 1304, O. Mineralogical nomenclature, alphabetically arranged, with a synoptic table of the chemical analysis of minerals. By T. Allan, Edinb. 1814.
- Allen, J.* 90, and 998, O. Synopsis medicinæ, or a summary view of the whole practice of inedicine, By John Allen, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1761.
- Allen, J. W.* 1036, O. p. vol. 3d. A sermon preached for the benefit of the Humane Society. By John W. Allen. Rochester, 1787.
- Alleyne*, 59, O. A new English dispensatory. By James Alleyne, M. D. Lond. 1733.
- Alley*, 1603, O. p. An essay on a peculiar eruptive disease arising from the use of mercury. By G. Alley, Dublin, 1804.
- 261, Q. p. Observations on the hydrargyria, or vesicular disease arising from mercury. Lond. 1810.
- Allionius*, 85, F. Flora Pedemontana sive enumeratio stirpium Pedimontii. Auctore Carolo Allionio. 3 vols. Augustæ, 1785.
- Alpinus*, 45, Q. Prosper Alpinus de præsagienda vita et morte ægrotantium. Lugduni Batav. 1733.
- 615, O. The presages of life and death in diseases. By Prosper Alpinus. Translated by R. James, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1746.
- Alston*, 70, Q. Lectures on the materia medica, from the MS. of Dr. Charles Alston. By John Hope, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.
- Amesbury*, 1947, O. A syllabus of surgical lectures, on the nature and treatment of fractures, diseases of the joints, &c. By J. Amesbury. Lond. 1827.
- Anderson, Jas.* 665, O. Letters on cochineal, and on the cultivation of silk in India. By James Anderson M. D. Madras, 1789.
- Anderson, John*, 107, D. Medical remarks on natural, spontaneous, and artificial evacuation. By John Anderson, M. D. Lond. 1796.

- Anderson, Wm.* 90. Q. System of surgical anatomy, part 1. On the structure of the groin, pelvis, and perinæum. By William Anderson. New York, 1822.
- Andree, 106.* D. Account of an elastic trochar for tapping the hydrocele, and abdomen. By John Andree. Lond. 1781.
- 294, O. p. vol. 16. Considerations on bilious diseases, and some particular affections of the liver, and gall bladder. 2d edit. Lond. 1790.
- 764, O. Cases and observations on the treatment of fistula in ano, hemorrhage, mortification, venereal disease, and strictures in the urethra. By John Andree, M. D. Lond. 1799.
- Andrews, 1296,* O. Observations on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. By M. W. Andrews, M. D. Lond. 1807.
- Annesley, 1991,* O. Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. With tables and plates. By James Annesley. Lond. 1825.
- 538. Q. Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1828.
- Arbuthnot, 1413.* O. An essay on the effects of air on the human body. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. Lond. 1751.
- 112, O. An essay concerning the nature and choice of aliments. Lond. 1756.
- Archer, 489,* O. Observations on the effects of oxygen on the animal and vegetable systems. By Clement Archer. Bath, 1798.
- Aretæus, 246.* O. Aretæus; consisting of eight books on the causes, symptoms and cure of acute and chronic diseases. Translated from the Greek. By John Moffat, M. D. Lond.
- 22, F. vol. 1st. Aretæi cappadocis medici de causis et signis et curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor. J. P. Crasso, Patavino, interprete, 1567.
- 5, F. Idem. Edit. curavit Herm. Boerhaave, Lugd. Batav. 1735.
- Armiger, 1575.* O. p. Rudiments of anatomy and physiology, consisting of tables. By T. J. Armiger. Part 1st. Lond. 1816.
- Armstrong, Chas.* 1218. O. p. An essay on scrophula; with an account of the effect of the carbonas ammoniæ in that disease. By Charles Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1812.
- Armstrong Geo.* 696. O. An account of diseases most incident to children from birth, to the age of puberty. To which is added. an essay on nursing. Also an account of the dis-

- pensary for the infant poor. By George Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1783.
- Armstrong, Geo.* 245, D. The same. With notes, by A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1808.
- Armstrong, John*, 405, O. vol. 1st p. The art of preserving health, a poem. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1745.
- 78, D. The same. Philad. 1786.
- Armstrong, J.* 1590, O. p. Facts and observations on the fever commonly called puerperal. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1814.
- 1412, O. Practical illustrations of typhus and other febrile diseases, Lond. 1816.
- 1737, O. Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, measles, pulmonary consumption, and chronic diseases. Lond. 1818.
- 1849, O. Facts, observations, and practical illustrations relative to puerperal and scarlet fevers, pulmonary consumption and measles. Hartford, Conn. 1823.
- Arnaud*, 259, Q. Memoires de chirurgie, avec quelques remarques sur l'etat de la medecine et de la chirurgie en France, et en Angleterre. Par George Arnaud, M. D. Tomes 2. Londres et à Paris, 1768.
- Arnauld*, 132, Q. Philosophie naturelle de trois anciens philosophes renommez Artephius, Flamel et Synesius, traitant de l'arte occulte, et de la transmutation metallique—augmentee d'un traite du mercure et de la pierre des Philosophes de G. Ripplerus. Par Pierre Arnauld. Paris 1682.
- Arnold*, 157, O. Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity. By Thomas Arnold, M. D. 2 vols. Leicester, 1782, and 1786.
- 380, O. A case of hydrophobia from the bite of a mad dog, successfully treated. Lond. 1793.
- Arnott, J.* 1501, O. A treatise on strictures of the urethra containing an account of new instruments and improved methods of treatment. By James Arnott. Lond. 1819.
- 1804, O. The same.
- Arnott, N.* 1976, O. Elements of physic or natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics. By N. Arnott. M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Artephius*, 132, Q. Vide Arnauld.
- Arthy*, 491, O. The seaman's medical advocate; illustrated by cases and facts. By Elliot Arthy. Lond. 1798.
- Asellius*, 53, F. Vide Spigellius.
- Ash*, 76, D. Chemical analysis of the medicinal properties of

- mineral waters of Spa and Aix-la-Chapelle in Germany, &c. By John Ash, M. D. Lond. 1788.
- Ashwell*, 2070, O. A practical treatise on parturition. By Samuel Ashwell. With an appendix on abdominal surgery and transfusion, by Dr. Blundell. Lond. 1828.
- Assalini*, 176, D. Observations on the plague, dysentery, and ophthalmia of Egypt. By P. Assalini. Translated from the French, by Adam Neal. Lond. 1804.
- Astruc*, 58, O. A treatise of the venereal disease, originally in Latin. By John Astruc; translated by William Barrowby. 2 vols. Lond. 1737.
- 1415, O. A treatise on the diseases of children. Lond. 1746.
- 1416, O. Academical lectures on fevers. Lond. 1747.
- 995, O. A treatise on the diseases of women. 2 vols. Lond. 1762.
- 1414, O. Elements of Midwifery. Translated by S. Ryley. Lond. 1766.
- Atkins*, 405, O. vol. 4. p. A treatise on the use of mineral springs in general. By John Atkins. Lond. 1742.
- Aublet*, 246, Q. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Francaise rangées suivant la methode sexuelle. Par M. F. Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris 1775.
- Aubry*, 997, O. Les Oracles de Cos. Par M. Aubry. Nouv. Edit. Montpel. 1810.
- Audebert*, 111, F. Histoire naturelle des Colibris, Oiseaux mouches, Jacamars et Promerops. Par J. P. Audebert et L. P. Vieillot. Tomes 3. Paris, 1802.
- Aurelianus*, 41, Q. Cælius Aurelianus de morbis acutis et chronicis. Amstel, 1722.
- Austin*, 1618, O. p. A treatise on the origin and component parts of the stone in the urinary bladder. By William Austin, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- Avenbrugger*, 156, D. Leopoldi Avenbrugger, M. D. Inventum novum ex percussione thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni pectoris morbos detegendi. Vindobonæ, 1761.
- 1239, O. Nouvelle methode pour reconnaitre les maladies internes de la poitrine par la percussion de cette cavité. Trad. du Latin par J. N. Corvisart. Paris, 1808.
- Averill*, 379, D. A short treatise on operative surgery, describing the principal operations. By Charles Averill. With additions. By John Bell M. D. Philad. 1823.
- Ayre*, 1647, O. Practical observations on the nature and treatment

- of marasmus and the disorders allied to it. By Joseph Ayre, M. D. Lond. 1818.
- Ayre*, 1909, O. Practical observations on those disorders of the liver and digestive organs which produce bilious complaints. Lond. 1821.
- 1908, O. Researches into the nature and treatment of dropsy. Lond. 1825.
- Ayshford*, 207, Q. Tabular views of the anatomy of the human body. By H. H. Ayshford, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Azara*, 1380, O. Vide D'Azara.
- Babbington*, 117, Q. A new system of mineralogy, in the form of a catalogue. By William Babbington, M. D. Lond. 1799.
- Bache*, 2049, O. A system of chemistry for the use of students of medicine. By Franklin Bache, M. D. Philad. 1819.
- Back*, 68, D. Dissertatio de corde—vide Harvey.
- Bacon*, 29, F. Francisci Baconi, Baronis de Verulam, opera omnia. Tomi 4. Or the works of the Lord Bacon in 4 vols. Lond. 1730.
- Bacot*, 1664, O. Observations on syphilis, principally with reference to the use of mercury. By John Bacot. London, 1821.
- 1948, O. Observations on the use and abuse of friction, and on motion and rest in surgical diseases. Lond. 1822.
- Badham*, 204, D. Observations on inflammation of the bronchiæ. By Charles Badham, M. D. Lond. 1808.
- 242, D. An essay on bronchitis with a supplement containing remarks on simple pulmonary abscess, &c. &c. 2nd edit. Lond. 1814.
- Baglivi*, 35, Q. Opera omnia Georgii Baglivi, Medico-practica et anatomicæ. Lugd. 1745.
- 86, O. The practice of physic reduced to the ancient way of observations. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1704.
- Bailey John*, 1706, O. p. Observations on the use of Belladonna in painful disorders of the head and face. By John Bailey. Lond. 1818.
- Baillie*, 584, O. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. By Matthew Baillie, M. D. Lond. 1793.
- 1421, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1812.
- 197, Q. A series of engravings with explanations, to illustrate the morbid anatomy of the human body. Lond. 1799.
- 1877, O. The works of Matthew Baillie, M. D. With the life of the author by James Wardrop. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.
- Baker, Geo.* 118, Q. vol. 2. p. De catarrho et de dysenteria Lon

- dinensi epidemicis utrisque an. 1762. Auctore Geo. Baker. Lond. 1764.
- Baker*, 1738, O. Medical tracts by Sir Geo. Baker, Bart. M. D. Read at the college of physicians between the years 1767, and 1785. Lond. 1818.
- Baker*, Hen. 961, O. An attempt towards the natural history of the polype. By Henry Baker, M. D. Lond. 1743.
- Bakewell*, 1424, O. An introduction to geology, with outlines of that of England. By Robert Bakewell, 2nd edit. Lond. 1815.
- Balfour*, F. 348, O. A treatise on putrid intestinal remitting fevers; in which the laws of the febrile state and sol-lunar influence are investigated. By Francis Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1790.
- Balfour*, W. 1570, O. p. A new mode of curing rheumatism and sprains, without debilitating. By William Balfour, M. D. Edinb. 1816.
- 1805, O. Illustrations of the power of emetic tartar in the cure of fever, inflammation, asthma, &c. Edinb. 1819.
- Baltzell*, 1036, O. vol. 17th p. An essay on the mineral properties of the sweet springs of Virginia. By John Baltzell. Baltimore, 1802.
- Bamphfield*, 1766, O. A practical treatise on tropical dysentery, scorbutic dysentery and scurvy. By R. W. Bamphfield. Lond. 1819.
- 1902, O. An essay on curvatures and diseases of the spine. Lond. 1824.
- Bancroft*, 727, O. Experimental researches, concerning the philosophy of permanent colours, and the best means of producing them in dying and calico-printing. By Edward Bancroft, M. D. vol. 1st. Lond. 1794.
- 1270, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.
- 1237, O. An essay on the disease called yellow fever; also on febrile contagion, typhus and dysentery, Lond. 1811.
- Banks*, 88, F. Icones selectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit Engelbertus Kœmfer. Ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis a Josepho Banks. Lond. 1791.
- 980, and 1213, O. An account of the diseases of corn. vide Curtis.
- Barbette*, 65, D. Praxis, Barbettiana, cum notis et observationibus. Fred. Deckers, M. D. Amstelodami, 1678.
- Barbeyrac*, 170, D. Dissertations sur les maladies de la Poitrine, du cœur, de l'estomac, des femmes veneriennes, &c. Par M. Barbeyrac, M. D. Avec deux descriptions de mala-

- dies qui n'out jamais été ecrites. Par M. Boerhaave. Amsterdam, 1731.
- Barclay*, 793, O. A new anatomical nomenclature. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinb. 1803.
- 1072, O. The muscular motions of the human body. Edinb. 1808.
- 234, D. A description of the arteries of the human body. Edinb. 1812.
- Bard*, 232, D. A compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery; for the use of students. By Samuel Bard, M. D. 2d edit. New York, 1812.
- 1635, O. Narrative of the life of Samuel Bard, M. D. By John M'Vickar. N. Y. 1822.
- Bardsley*, 1042, O. Reports from hospital practice, on canine madness. By Samuel A. Bardsley, M. D. Lond. 1807.
- Barker*, 1876, vol. 2nd. Sketches of the primitive settlements on the Delaware. By James N. Barker, Philad. 1828.
- Barnwell*, 663, O. Physical investigations and deductions from medical and surgical facts, relative to the causes, &c. of the diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere, &c. &c. By William Barnwell, M. D. Philad. 1802.
- Baron*, 918, and 1756, O. An inquiry illustrating the nature of tubercles and tumours. By John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1819.
- 1975, O. The life of Edward Jenner, M. D. by John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Barrelierus*, 77, F. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ iconibus æneis exhibitæ, A. R. P. Jacobo Barreliero, opus posthumum Editum accurante Antonio de Jusieu. Paris, 1714.
- Barry*, D. 1910, O. Experimental researches on the influence of atmospheric pressure upon the circulation of the blood, &c. By David Barry, M. D. Lond. 1826.
- Barry*, *Edwd.* 1058, O. A treatise on consumption of the lungs. By Edward Barry, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1727.
- Barry*, *Rev. E.* 1582, O. The Æsculapian monitor. By the Rev. Edward Barry, M. D. Lond. 1811.
- Barthez*, 859, O. Traité des maladies gouteuses. Par P. J. Barthez. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.
- 974, O. Nouveau Elemens de la science de l'homme. Tomes 2. Paris, 1806.
- 1179, O. Consultations de medecine, de M. Barthez, et de M. M. Bouvart, Fouquet, Lorry, et Lamure. Tomes 2. Paris, 1807.
- 1436, O. Consultations de medecine. Ouvrage posthume. Par P. J. Lordat. 2 vols. Paris, 1810.

- Barthez*, 1028, O. Exposition de la doctrine medicale de P. J. Barthez; et memoires sur la vie de ce medecin. Par Jaques Lordat. Paris, 1818.
- Bartholinus*, 51, O. Thomæ Bartholini Casp. Fil. anatomia ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum & propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformatâ, cum iconibus novis accuratissimis. Additur etiam appendix de lacteis thoracicis & vasis lymphaticis. Hagæ-Comitis, 1666.
- 688, O. Thomæ Bartholini anatome ex omnium veterum recentiorumque observationibus. Lugd. Batav. 1686.
- 1362, O. Thomæ Bartholini, Anatomia. Lugd. Batav. 1673.
- Bartley*, 1164, O. p. An attempt to vindicate the practice of vaccination, and to combat the prejudices against it. By O. W. Bartley, Surgeon. Gloucester, 1810.
- 330, D. A treatise on forensic medicine or medical jurisprudence. By O. W. Bartley, M. D. Bristol, 1815.
- Barton*, *Benj. S.* 439, O. p. A memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the rattle snake and other American serpents. By Benjamin S. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1796.
- 677, O. New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. Philad. 1797.
- 459, and 1036, vol 8th. O. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States. Philad. 1798.
- 792, O. The same, part I. 1801, part II. 1804.
- 659, O. A memoir concerning the disease of Goitre. Philad. 1800.
- 751, O. Elements of botany; or outlines of the natural history of vegetables. With plates. Philad. 1803.
- 1286, The same. 2d edit. enlarged, 2 vols. Philad. 1812—14.
- 821, O. The Philadelphia medical and physical journal. collected and arranged by Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. 1805 and 1806, with 3 supplements. 3 vols.
- 822, O. Three supplements to the medical and physical journal; and a discourse on the principal desiderata in natural history, and on the best means of promotiug this science in the United States. Philad. 1807.
- 1278, O. Additions to Cullen's materia medica. vide Cullen.
- Barton*, *J. R.* 1947, O. On the treatment of ankylosis by the formation of artificial joints. By John Rhea Barton, M. D. Philad. 1827.

- Barton, W.* 1253, O. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse, L. L. D. F. R. S. interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men. By William Barton, M. A. Philad. 1813.
- Barton, W. P. C.* 1257, O. A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals, in the United States. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1814.
- 218 and 219, Q. Floræ Philadelphicæ prodromus, or prodromus of the flora Philadelphica. Philad. 1815.
- 344 and 345, D. Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ, containing a description of all the indigenous plants within ten miles of Philadelphia. 2 vols. Philad. 1818.
- 305, Q. Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or medical botany, containing a history of the medical plants in the United States, with coloured engravings from drawings of the author. 2 vols. Philad. 1817, and 1818.
- 325, Q. Flora of North America; illustrated by coloured figures drawn from nature. 3 vols. Philad. 1821—2—3.
- Bastays, 150, D.* *Precis d'une nouvelle theorie sur les maladies chroniques*, Par le Citoyen de las Bastays, M. D. Paris, 1801.
- Bateman, 1398, O.* Practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases according to Willan. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1817.
- 1850, O. The same. Philad. 1824.
- 290, Q. Delineations of cutaneous diseases, exhibiting the characteristics of the principal genera and species comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan. Lond. 1817.
- 1749, O. A succinct account of the contagious fever of England. To which are added, observations on the nature and properties of contagion. Lond. 1818.
- 1757, O. Reports on the diseases of London, and the state of the weather from 1804 to 1816, and a historical view of the state of health and disease in the metropolis in past times. Lond. 1819.
- 388, D. Some account of the life and character of the late Thomas Bateman, M. D. &c. Lond. 1826.
- Bates, 117, D.* *Pharmacopœia Bateana*. Cura J. Shipton, Lond. 1688.
- 56, O. *Pharmacopœia Bateana*, or Bates's dispensatory. Translated by Wm. Salmon, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1706.
- Bath, 318, D.* An essay on the medical character. By Robert Bath. Lond. 1785.

- Battie*, 49, Q. p. A treatise on madness. By William Battie, M. D. Lond. 1758.
- Baudelocque*, 263, O. A system of midwifery. Translated from the French of Baudelocque. By John Heath. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.
- 929, O. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery. With notes. By W. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1811.
- 1605, O. p. Two memoirs on the Cæsarian operation, By M. Baudelocque, senr. Translated by John Hull, M. D. Manchester, 1801.
- Baumé*, 629, O. Chimie experimentale et raisonnée. Par Antoine Baumé. Tomes 3. Paris, 1773.
- 740, O. Elemens de pharmacie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1797.
- Baumes*, 948, O. De la Phthisie pulmonaire. Par J. B. T. Baumes. Tomes 2. Montpellier, 1795.
- 1680, O. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance. 2me edit. Paris, 1805.
- 1681, O. Traité de la premiere dentition, et des maladies qui en dependent. Paris, 1806.
- Bayle*, A. L. J. 2025, O. Traité des maladies du cerveau et de ses membranes (maladies mentales.) Par A. L. J. Bayle. Paris, 1826.
- 2050, O. A manual of general anatomy, containing a concise description of the elementary tissues of the human body. From the French of A. L. J. Bayle, and H. Hollar; by S. D. Gross, M. D. Philad. 1828.
- Bayle*, Frans. 123, D. Problemata Physica et medica. Tractatus de apoplexia dissertationes physicæ et medicæ. Auctore Francisco Bayle, M. D. Tomi 3. Hagæ Comitæ, 1678.
- Bayle*, G. L. 1733, O. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Lu a la société de médecine de Paris. Par G. L. Bayle. Paris, 1810.
- 1403, O. Researches on pulmonary phthisis. Translated from the French. By Wm. Barrow. M. D. Liverpool, 1815.
- Bayley*, 426, and 1016, O. An account of the epidemic fever which prevailed in New York in 1795. By Richard Bayley. New York, 1796.
- Baynard*, 939, O. History of cold bathing. vide Floyer.
- Baynton*, 707, O. Account of a new method of treating ulcers of the legs. By Thomas Baynton, surgeon. Bristol, 1799.
- Beaumé*, 5, D. A manual of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Baumé. Warrington, 1786.

- Beauvais, L.* 1007. O. Semeiotique ou traité des signes des maladies. Par A. J. Landre Beauvais. 5me ed. Paris, 1818.
- Beauvois, P.* 318, Q. Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des Graminées. Par A. M. F. J. Palisot de Beauvois. Paris, 1812.
- Beck, 1886, O.* Elements of medical jurisprudence. By Thomas Romeyn Beck, M. D. 2 vols. Albany, N. Y. 1823.
- Beckett, 1397, O.* Practical surgery, or chirurgical observations. By William Beckett. Lond. 1740.
- Beclard, 1775, O.* Additions to Bichat's anatomy. vide Bichat.
- Beddoes, 294, O.* vol. 2d p. Chemical experiments and opinions, extracted from a work published in the last century. By Thomas Beddoes. Oxford, 1790.
- 294, O. vol. 13th, p. A letter to Erasmus Darwin, M. D. on a new method of treating pulmonary consumption, and some other diseases hitherto found incurable. Bristol, 1793.
- 301, O. Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh and fever. Lond. 1793.
- 339, O. The same. Philad. 1797.
- 435, O. Considerations on the medicinal use of factitious airs. Part 1st. by Thomas Beddoes, M. D. and part 2d. By James Watt, engineer. Bristol, 1796.
- 535, O. A lecture introductory to a course of popular instruction on the constitution and management of the human body. Bristol, 1798.
- 1041, O. Contributions to physical and medical knowledge, principally from the West of England. Bristol, 1799.
- 692, O. Essay on the causes, early signs and prevention of pulmonary consumption. Lond. 1799.
- 1034, O. Communications respecting the external and internal use of nitrous acid, in every form of venereal disease, and extending its use to other complaints. Lond. 1800.
- 1454, O. Observations on consumption, on digitalis, and on scrofula. Lond. 1801.
- 1429, O. Hygeia, or essays moral and medical. 3 vols. Bristol, 1802, and 1803.
- 787, O. The same. vol. 1st.
- 188, D. Manual of health. Lond. 1806.
- 1018, O. Researches concerning fever, as connected with inflammation. Lond. 1807.
- 206, Q. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. Bristol, 1811.

*Beer*, 1843, O. On diseases of the eye. vide *Weller*.

*Begvinus*, 40, D. Tyrocinium chymicum recognitum et auctum.  
Auctore Joanne Begvino. Paris, 1612.

*Bell, Andw.* 24, F. Anatomia Britannica. A system of anatomy, illustrated by plates from the most celebrated authors in Europe. By Andrew Bell; F. R. S. Edited by Andrew Fyfe. Parts 1, 2, and 3. Edinb. 1798.

*Bell Benj.* 23, O. A Treatise on ulcers; and white swellings of the joints. To which is prefixed, an essay on the treatment of inflammation. By Benjamin Bell. 3d edit. Edinb. 1784.

—— 14, O. A system of surgery. 4 vols. Edinb. 1785.

—— 13, O. The same. 6 vols. Edinb. 1787.

—— 257 and 448, O. A system of surgery, extracted from the works of Benjamin Bell of Edinburgh. By Nicholas B. Waters, M. D. With notes and copper-plates. Philad. 1791.

—— 316, O. A treatise on gonorrhœa virulenta and lues venerea. 2 vols. Edinb. 1793.

—— 562, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinb. 1797.

—— 381, O. A treatise on the hydrocele, on sarcocoele, or cancer, and other diseases of the testes. Edinb. 1794.

—— 1899, O. Remarks on interstitial absorption of the neck of the thigh bone. By Benjamin Bell. Edinb. 1824.

*Bell, Chas.* 25, F. A system of dissections, explaining the anatomy of the human body. With plates. By Charles Bell. (6 parts.) Edinb. 1798.

—— 169, Q. Engravings of the arteries, illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of the human body, by J. Bell, surgeon; and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. Lond. 1801.

—— 184, Q. p. The anatomy of the brain. Lond. 1802.

—— 190, and 196, Q. A series of engravings explaining the course of the nerves. Lond. 1803.

—— 202, Q. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. Lond. 1806.

—— 213, D. A system of dissections explaining the anatomy of the human body. 2 vols. in 1. 3d edit. Lond. 1809.

—— 1167, O. Letters on the diseases of the urethra. Boston, N. E. 1811.

—— 93, F. Engravings from specimens of morbid parts in the author's collection; with observations. Lond. 1813.

—— 1427, O. A system of operative surgery founded on anatomy. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1814.

- Bell*, 1432, O. Surgical observations; being quarterly reports of cases. 5 numbers. Lond. 1816—18.
- 351, D. An essay on the circulation of the blood. Lond. 1819.
- 130, F. Illustrations of the great operations of surgery, trepan, hernia, amputation, aneurism and lithotomy. Lond. 1821.
- 1446, O. A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, &c. 3d edit. with notes by John Shaw. Lond. 1822.
- 306, Q. Observations on injuries of the spine, and of the thigh bone, in two lectures, with plates. Lond. 1824.
- Bell, J. and C.* 986, O. The anatomy of the human body. By John and Charles Bell, 3d edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1802—1804.
- 1146, O. The same, 4th edit. 2 vols. New York, 1809.
- Bell, Geo.* 329, D. A treatise on the cow-pox. By George Bell. Edinb. 1802.
- Bell, John*, 539, O. An inquiry into the causes, and the means of preventing diseases among British soldiers in the West Indies. By John Bell, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- 81, D. General directions for the preservation of health, intended for the benefit of the settlers at Sierra Leone. Lond. 1791.
- 196, Q. p. Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints. Edinb. 1794.
- 189, Q. The same, 2d edit. Lond. 1804.
- 418, and 913, O. Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. Edinb. 1795.
- 870, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinb. 1800.
- 181, Q. The principles of surgery. 3 vols. Edinb. and Lond. 1801—1808.
- 1130 and 1139, O. Principles of surgery. Abridged by John A. Smith. New York, 1810.
- Belleguingue*, 682, O. Refutations du calorique et notions naturelles sur la chaleur, et le froid, la fluidité et la dureté. Par Pierre Belleguingue. Besancon, 1801.
- Bellini*, 33, Q. Laurentii Bellinii Florentini in academia Pisana anatomes professoris celeberrimi opera omnia. Venetiis, 1732.
- 111, O. A mechanical account of fevers. By Laurentius Bellini, M. D. Lond. 1720.
- Belloc*, 371, O. Cours de medecine legale; theorique et pratique. Par J. J. Belloc, Paris, 1819.
- Berard*, 684, O. Sur l'application de l'analyse a la medecine pratique. vide Dumas.

- Beregardus*, 134. Q. Circulo Pisanus, Claudii Beregardii, olim in Pisano, jam in Lyceo Patavino Philos. prim. De veteri et peripatetica philosophia. In Aristotelis libros octo physicorum. Quatuor de Cælo. Duos de ortu et interitu. Quatuor de meteoris—et tres de Anima. Patavia, 1661.
- Bergman*, 32, O. Physical and chemical essays; translated from the Latin of Sir Torbern Bergman, By Edmund Cullen, M. D. With notes and illustrations, by the translator. 2 vols. Lond. 1784, and 1791.
- 520, O. A dissertation on elective attractions. Lond. 1785.
- Berkenhout*, 1182, O. Pharmacopœia medici. Auctore Joanne Berkenhout, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- 1611, O. p. Symptomatology. By John Berkenhout, M. D. Lond. 1784.
- 283, O. First lines of the theory and practice of philosophical chemistry. Lond. 1788.
- 1332, O. Synopsis of the natural history of England and Ireland, animal, vegetable and fossil. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.
- Berlioz*, 1151, O. Memoires sur les maladies chroniques, les evacuations sanguines et l'acupuncture. Par L. V. J. Berlioz. Paris, 1816.
- Berlu*, 57, D. The treasury of drugs unlocked. By Jo. Jacob Berlu, 2d edit. Lond. 1724.
- Bernardus*, 1730, O. Ant. Bivonæ Bernardi, Sicularum plantarum. Centuria prima et secunda. Panormi, 1806.
- Bernouillius*, 147, Q. Meditationes mathematicæ musculorum. vide Borelli.
- Berthollet*, 551, O. Elements of the art of dying. Translated from the French of C. L. Berthollet. Edinb. 1792.
- 960, O. Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. Translated from the French, by M. Farrall, M. D. Lond. 1804.
- 1044, O. Essays on chemical statics, with notes and an appendix. Translated from the French, by B. Lambert. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.
- 126, and 271, Q. Chemical nomenclature. vide Lavoisier.
- Bertin*, 154, D. Traité d'ostéologie. Par M. Bertin. Tomes 4. Paris, 1754.
- 1822, O. Traité de la maladie venerienne chez les enfans nouveau nés, les femmes enceintes et les nourricées. Paris, 1810.
- Bertrand*, Alex. 1061, O. Du magnetisme animal en France. Par Alex. Bertrand. Paris, 1820.

- Bertrand*, C. A. 302, O. Manuel medico-legale des poisons introduits dans l'estomac, &c. Par C. A. H. A. Bertrand. Paris, 1817.
- Bertrand*, 1435, O. History of the plague at Marseilles, 1720. From the French of M. Bertrand. By Ann Plumptree, Lond. 1805.
- Berzelius*, 1583, O. p. View of the progress of animal chemistry. By J. J. Berzelius, M. D. Translated from the Swedish, by Gustavus Brunnmark, D. D. Lond. 1813.
- 1957, O. The use of the blow-pipe in chemical analysis. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the French of M. Fresnel, by J. G. Children. Lond. 1822.
- Beverovicus*, 122, D. Joh. Beverovicii, De calculo renum et vesicæ. Et exercitatio in Hipp. Aphor. de calculo ad N. V. Claud. Salmasium, accedunt ejusdem argumenti Doctorum Epistolæ. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1638, and 1641.
- Bew*, 1889, O. Opinions on the causes and effects of Tic douloureux. By Charles Bew. Lond. 1824.
- Bichat*, 818, O. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Par Xavier Bichat. Paris, 1800.
- 1112, O. Physiological researches upon life and death. Translated by Thomas Watkins. Philad. 1809.
- 1178, O. Anatomie generale. Tomes 4. Paris, 1801.
- 1194, O. Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. Tomes 4. Paris, 1801.
- 1248, and 1249, O. A treatise on the membranes. With a notice of the life of the author, by M. Husson. Translated by J. G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1813.
- 817, O. Traité des membranes. nouv. edit. Avec notice historique sur la vie de l'auteur, Par M. Husson. Paris, 1816.
- 1775, O. General anatomy applied to physiology and medicine. With additions by P. A. Beclard. Translated by George Hayward, M. D. 4 vols. Boston, 1823.
- 2010, O. Pathological anatomy of Xavier Bichat. With his life by F. G. Boisseau. Translated from the French by Joseph Togno. Philad. 1827.
- Bieberstein*, 1337, O. Flora Taurico-Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phænogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis. Tomi 2. Auct. L. B. F. M. Bieberstein. Charkouiæ, 1808.
- Bienville*, 542, O. vol. 1st. Nymphomania, or a dissertation concerning the furor uterinus. By M. D. T. de Bienville. Translated from the French, by Edward. S. Wilmot, Lond. 1775.

- Bigelow*, 1269, O. *Florula Bostoniensis*; a collection of the plants of Boston and its environs. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1814.
- 170, O. *American medical botany*. 3 vols. Boston, 1817, 1818 and 1820.
- 1821, O. *A treatise on the materia medica*, intended as a sequel to the *Pharm. U. S.* Boston, 1822.
- Bingham*, 1814, O. *Practical essays on strictures of the urethra, diseases of the testicles, fistula and hydrocele*. By Robert Bingham. Lond. 1820.
- Birch*, 1581, O. p. *An essay on the medical application of electricity*. By John Birch. Lond. 1803.
- Bischoff*, C. W. 517, O. *Exposition de la doctrine de Gall sur le cerveau, &c.* Par C. H. E. Bischoff. Suivi de remarques sur cette doctrine. Par C. W. Hufeland. Trad. de l'Allemand par G. Barbequiere. Berlin, 1806.
- Bischoff*, F. 575, O. *A treatise on the extraction of cataract*. By F. Bischoff, F. M. S. Lond. 1793.
- Bischoff*, J. R. 393, D. *A treatise on clinical medicine*. By J. R. Bischoff, M. D. Translated from the German, by Joseph Cope, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Bisset*, 124, O. *An essay on the medical constitution of Great Britain*. By Charles Bisset. Lond. 1762.
- Black*, Jas. 1963, O. *A short inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood, and the nature of inflammation*. By James Black, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- 1963, O. *A comparative view of the nature of fever, deduced from physiological analysis*. Lond. 1826.
- Black*, Jos. 257, Q. MS. *lectures on chemistry*. By Joseph Black, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1771. (Copied and presented by Thomas Parke, M. D.)
- 92, D. *Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime and other alkaline substances*. Edinb. 1777.
- 179, Q. *Lectures on the elements of chemistry; delivered in the university of Edinburgh*. By the late Joseph Black, M. D. &c. Published from his MS. By John Robinson, L. L. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.
- 897, O. *Lectures on the elements of chemistry*. 3 vols. Philad. 1806.
- Black*, W. 123, O. *Observations medical and political, on the small pox, and general inoculation, especially in cities*. By W. Black, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.
- 25, O. *An historical sketch of medicine and surgery from their origin to the present time*. Lond. 1782.
- 268, O. *A comparative view of the mortality of the hu-*

- man species at all ages; illustrated with charts and tables. Lond. 1788.
- Blackadder*, 1736, O. Observations on Phagedæna gangrænosa, by Home Blackadder, Edinb. 1818.
- Blackall*, 1426, O. Observations on dropsies, with an appendix, on angina pectoris. By John Blackall, M. D. Lond. 1814.
- Blackburn*, 896, O. Facts and observations concerning scarlet fever, with remarks on contagion. By Wm. Blackburn, M. D. Lond. 1803.
- Blackrie*, 941, O. A disquisition on the medicines which dissolve the stone, in which Dr. Chittick's secret is considered. By Alex. Blackrie. Lond. 1771.
- Blaine*, 59, F. The anatomy of the horse. With plates. By Delabere P. Blaine, Lond. 1799.
- 958, O. The outlines of the veterinary art. 2 vols. with plates. Lond. 1802.
- 373, D. A treatise on the diseases of horses and dogs, 3rd edit. Lond. 1803.
- Blair*, D. 289, D. A grammar of chemistry. By the Rev. David Blair. Lond. 1815.
- Blair*, R. 1036, O. vol. 1st. p. The Grave. A poem. By Robert Blair. Philad. 1791.
- Blair*, W. 104, D. The soldier's friend; or the means of preserving the health of military men. By William Blair, A. M. Lond. 1798.
- 542, O. Essays on the venereal disease and its concomitant affections. Lond. 1799.
- 992, O. Anthropology, or the natural history of man. With a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings. Lond. 1803.
- 1602, O. p. Hints for the consideration of parliament on the supposed failure of vaccination. In a letter to Dr. Jenner. Lond. 1808.
- 212, D. Letters on ruptures by W. Blair. vide Timbrel.
- Blake*, A. 1953, O. Aphorisms illustrating natural and difficult cases of labour. By Andrew Blake, M. D. Lond. 1819.
- Blake*, R. 888, O. An essay on the structure and formation of the teeth. By Robert Blake, M. D. Dublin, 1801.
- Blanchet*, 637, O. Recherches sur la medecine, ou l'application de la chimie à la medecine. Par Francois Blanchet. New York, 1800.
- Bland*, 395, O. Observations on human and on comparative parturition. By R. Bland, M. D. Lond. 1794.
- Blane*, 74, Q. vol. 2d p. A lecture on muscular motion, read at

the royal society on the 13th and 20th of November, 1788.  
By Gilbert Blane, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1788.

*Blane*, 44, O. Observations on the diseases incident to seamen.  
Lond. 1785.

——— 736, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1800.

——— 1807, O. Elements of medical logic, illustrated with  
proofs, including a statement of the evidence respecting  
the contagion of yellow fever. By Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart.  
Lond. 1819.

*Blatin*, 679, O. Du catarrhe uterin, ou des fleurs-blanches. Par  
J. B. Blatin. Paris, 1801.

*Blegborough*, 239, D. Tracts and observations respecting the air  
pump vapour bath in gout, palsy, and rheumatism. By  
Ralph Blegborough, M. D. Lond. 1803.

*Blizard*, 1582, O. p. Suggestions for improving hospitals, &c.  
By Wm. Blizard. Lond. 1796.

——— 160, D. A lecture on the situation of the large blood-ves-  
sels of the extremities; and of the method of making ef-  
fectual pressure on the arteries; with a brief explanation  
of the nature of wounds, more particularly those received  
from fire arms. Lond. 1798.

*Blumenbach*, 128, D. Medicinische bibliothek; herausgegeben von  
D. Joh. Friedrich Blumenbach. 2 vols. Goettingen, 1783,  
and 1785.

——— 307, O. Joh. Fred. Blumenbachii, Institutiones physiolo-  
gicæ. Gottingæ, 1786.

——— 166, D. An essay on generation. By J. F. Blumenbach,  
M. D. Translated from the German, by Alex. Crichton,  
Lond. 1792.

——— 343, D. De generis humani varietate nativa, præmissa est  
epistola Josephum Banks. Edit. 3d. Gottingæ, 1795.

——— 383 and 755, O. Elements of physiology. Translated from  
the Latin, by Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined,  
an appendix relative to the subject of animal electricity.  
Philad. 1795.

——— 1691, O. The institutions of physiology. Translated from  
the German, 3rd edit. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond.  
1817.

——— 1918, O. A manual of the elements of natural history.  
Translated from the German, by R. T. Gore. Lond.  
1825.

*Blundell*, 1907, O. Researches physiological and pathological. By  
James Blundell, M. D. Lond. 1825.

——— 2070, O. On abdominal surgery, and transfusion. vide  
Ashwell.

- Boardman*, 265, Q. A dictionary of the veterinary art. By Thomas Boardman. Lond. 1805.
- Boardley*, 1036, O. vol. 3rd, p. On monies, coins, weights and measures, proposed for the United States. By John B. Boardley. Philad. 1789.
- Boate*, 223, Q. A natural history of Ireland, in three parts. By Dr. Gerard Boate, Thomas Molineaux, M. D. and others. Dublin, 1755.
- Boerhaave*, 62, D. Praxis medica Boerhaaveana; to which is added Methodus præscribendi formulas secundum Arch. Pitcairnum. Lond. 1716.
- 103, O. A method of studying physic. By Herman Boerhaave. Translated into English, by Mr. Samber. Lond. 1719.
- 49, and 171. D. Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos digestæ. Edit. 3tia. Lugd. Batav. 1720.
- 114, D. Idem. Edinb. 1752.
- 1059, O. A treatise on the virtue and energy of medicines. Lond. 1720.
- 234, Q. Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduno. Batav. aluntur. Conscriptus ab Hermanno Boerhaave. Lugd. Batav. 1727.
- 108, D. Historia plantarum, quæ in horto Acad. Lugd. Batav. Tomi ii. Lond. 1731.
- 75, Q. Elementa chemiæ, quæ docuit in scholis Hermannus Boerhaave. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1732.
- 9, Q. Elements of chemistry; being the annual lectures of Herman Boerhaave, M. D. Translated by Timothy Dal-  
lowe, M. D. 2 vols. in one. Lond. 1735.
- 22, D. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis in usum doctrinæ domesticæ digesti. Lugd. Batav. 1737.
- 13, D. Prælectiones academicæ in proprias institutiones rei medicæ. Edit. Albertus Haller. Edit. 2da. 4 vols. Gottingæ, 1740—1743.
- 102, O. Boerhaave's medical correspondence, containing the various symptoms of chronical distempers; with his practice in the hospital at Leyden. London, 1745.
- 58, Q. Methodus studi medici. Emaculato et accessio-  
nibus locupleta ab Alberto Haller. Tomi 2. Amstelæ-  
dami, 1751.
- 158, D. Consultationes medicæ, sive sylloge epistolarum cum responsis Hermannii Boerhaave. Gottingæ, 1752.

- Boerhaave* 153, D. Prælectiones academicæ de morbis nervorum. Edit. Jacobus Van Eems. 2 vols. Lugd. Batav. 1761.
- 110, O. Dr. Boerhaave's academical lectures on the theory of physic. 5 vols. Lond. 1743—1766.
- 311, O. The same; with explanatory comments, &c. 6 vols. Lond. 1757—1773.
- 365, D. Aphorismes de chirurgie d'Herman Boerhaave commentés par M. Van Swieten. Trad. du Latin avec notes par M. Louis. Tomes 7. Paris, 1768.
- 27, F. vide Swammerdam.
- 97, O. vide Van Swieten.
- Bohadsch*, 296, Q. Jo. Bapt. Bohadsch de quibusdam animalibus marinis, &c. Dresdæ, 1761.
- Boisseau*, 2010, O. Life of Bichat. vide Bichat.
- Boldo*, 239, Q. p. Balth. Emm. Boldo, in insulam. Cubensem legatus D. D. Thomæ Villanova. S. P. D. Havannæ, 1798.
- Bompass*, 1689, O. An essay on the nature of heat, light and electricity. By Charles C. Bompass. Lond. 1817.
- Bonannius*, 101, F. Rerum naturalium historia nempe quadrupedum, insectorum, piscium, &c. &c. in museo Kercheriano edita jam A P. Philippo Bonannio. nunc vero nova methoda distributa, &c. A Joh. Ant. Battarra. Tomis 2. Romæ, 1782.
- Bonaparte*, 122, F. American Ornithology, or the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. With coloured engravings. By Charles Lucien Bonaparte, 3 vols. Philad. 1825—1829.
- Bonet*, 51, F. A guide to the practical physician, &c. Translated from the Latin of Theophilus Bonet, Lond. 1686.
- Bonetus*, 26, F. Theo. Boneti, M. D. Sepulchretum; sive anatomia practica, ex cadaveribus morbo denatis, proponens historias et observationes omnium humani corporis affectuum, ipsorumque causas reconditas relevans. Editio altera, &c. J. Mangetus. Tomis iii. Genève, 1700.
- Bonnét*, 1318, O. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. De Charles Bonnet. Tomes 2. Amsterdam, 1780.
- 610, O. Contemplation de la nature. Tomes 3. Hamb. 1782.
- Bontekæ*, 164, D. Verche yde Tractactjes Handelen de van de voornæmste grondstukken om tot een waere kennise der philosophie en medicyne, &c. Door de heer Cornelis Bontekæ M. D. Grævenhage, 1687.
- Root*, 190, O. Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Auctore Anselmus Boetius de Boot. Recensuit et commentariis illustra-

- vit. *Adr. Tollius et Joh. de Laet. Lugd. Batav. Ex officina Joh. Maire, 1647.*
- Bordeu, 1422, O. Inquiries on varieties of the pulse. Originally in French. By M. Bordeu, M. D. Lond. 1764.*
- 1149, O. *Œuvres complètes de Bordeu, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie, et sur ces ouvrages. Par M. Richerand. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.*
- Bordiga, 53, Q. Storia delle piante Forestiere le più importanti nell' uso medico ed economico, &c. da Benedetto Bordiga, Tomis 2. Milano, 1792.*
- Borelli, 147, Q. Joh. Alphonsi Borelli, de motu animalium. Additæ Joh. Bernouillii, M. D. meditationes mathematicæ musculorum. Lugd. Batav. 1710.*
- Born, 263, Q. New process of amalgamation of gold and silver ores and other metallic mixtures. By Baron Inigo Born. Lond. 1791.*
- 1317, O. *Ignatii a Born eq. Index rerum naturalium musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis Pars prima. Testacea. Vindob. 1778.*
- Bostock, 863 and 877, O. An essay on respiration. By John Bostock, M. D. Liverpool, 1804.*
- 1585, O. p. *Remarks on the nomenclature of the new London pharmacopœia. Liverpool, 1810.*
- 1748, O. *An account of the history and present state of galvanism. Lond. 1818.*
- 1869, O. *An elementary system of physiology. 3 vols. Lond. 1824—26 and 28.*
- Bouchet, 2031, O. De l'Epilepsie considérée dans ses rapports avec l'alienation mentale. Par M. M. Bouchet et Cazauvieilh. Paris, 1825.*
- Bourdon, 1170, O. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la respiration, et sur la circulation du sang. Par Isidore Bourdon. Paris, 1820.*
- Bourne, 1600, O. p. Cases of pulmonary consumption, &c. treated with uva ursi. By Robert Bourne, M. D. Oxford, 1805.*
- Bousquet, 395, D. Nouveau tableau de l'amour conjugal. Par J. Bousquet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1820.*
- Bouvard, 1179, O. Consult. de med. vide Barthez.*
- Bowen, 1530, O. Practical observations on the removal of every species and variety of cataract. By John Bowen, M. D. Lond. 1824.*
- Boyer, 810, O. The lectures of Boyer upon the diseases of the*

- bones: arranged by A. Richerand. Translated from the French. By M. Farrell, M. D. In 2 vols. Lond. 1804.
- Boyer*, 823, 824, and 825, O. The same. With notes and additional plates. By Joseph Hartshorne, M. D. Philad. 1805.
- 1621, O. *Tarité complet d' anatomie*. Par A. Boyer. Tomes 4. Paris, 1810.
- 1409, O. *Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des operations*. Tomes 6. Paris, 1814 and 1818.
- Boyle*, 145, D. Tracts written by the Hon. Robert Boyle upon the temperature and saltness of the sea, qualities of the air, hydrostatics, &c. 4. vols. Oxford, 1671 to 1674.
- 147, D. Experiments, &c. about the mechanical origin, or production of divers particular qualities, &c. &c. Lond. 1675.
- 614, O. The works of the Hon. Robert Boyle epitomized. By Richard Boulton, 4 vols. Lond. 1699 and 1700.
- 102, Q. The works of the Hon. Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed a life of the author. 6 vols. Lond. 1772.
- Bradley*, *Richd.* 233, Q. The history of succulent plants. By Richd. Bradley, F. R. S. Lond. 1716.
- 512, O. The virtue and use of coffee with regard to the plague. Lond. 1721.
- 185, O. New improvements of planting and gardening, with plates. And, Herefordshire orchards a pattern for all England. Lond. 1724.
- Bradley*, *Thos.* 290, D. A treatise on worms and other vermin which infest the human body. By Thos. Bradley, Lond. 1813.
- Brand*, 294, O. vol. 10th. p. Chirurgical essays on the cure of ruptures, and the bad consequences of referring patients to truss-makers. By Thos. Brand, 2d edit. Lond. 1785.
- 74, Q. vol. 4th. p. The case of a boy who had been mistaken for a girl, with three views of the parts, before and after the operation and cure. Lond. 1787.
- Brande*, 1896, O. A manual of pharmacy. By Wm. Thomas Brande, F. R. S. Lond. 1825.
- Bree*, 541, O. A practical inquiry on disordered respiration. By Robert Bree, M. D. Birmingham, 1797.
- 1156, O. A practical inquiry into disordered respiration. With additional observations. Philad. 1811.
- Brenan*, 1590, O. Thoughts on puerperal fever and its cure by spirits of turpentine. By John Brennan, M. D. Lond. 1814.
- Brera*, 1929, O. A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms and their origin

- in the human body. By V. L. Brera of Pavia. Translated from the French of M. M. Bartoli and Calvert. By John G. Coffin, M. D. Boston, 1817.
- Brevitt*, 218, D. p. The female medical repository, with a treatise on the primary diseases of infants. By Joseph Brevitt, M. D. Baltimore, 1810.
- Brewer*, 1036, O. vol. 17th, p. Essai sur la galvanisme. Par les C. C. Brewer, et Delaroche, medecins. Paris, 1802.
- Breyer*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. Cystotomia lateralis Moreauiana. Auctore C. L. T. Breyer. Tubingæ, 1764.
- Brickell*, 1347, O. A Natural history of North Carolina. By John Brickell, M. D. Dublin, 1737.
- Bridel*, 315, Q. Muscologia recentiorum seu analysis, historia et descriptio methodica omnium muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum ad Normann Hedwigii a Sam. El. Bridel, 3 vols. Gothæ, 1797.
- Bridge*, 1425, O. A treatise on mechanics. By the Rev. B. Bridge. Lond. 1814.
- Brisson*, A. D. 237, Q. Ornithologia, sive synopsis methodica sistens avium divisionem cum cujusque speciei descriptione. (Latin and French.) A. D. Brisson, Tom. 6. Parisiis, 1760.
- Brisson*, M. J. 1011, O. Elements of the natural history and chemical analysis of minerals. Translated from the French of M. J. Brisson. Lond. 1800.
- 654, O. The physical principles of chemistry. Translated from the French. Lond. 1801.
- Brodie*, 1747, O. Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. By B. C. Brodie, F. R. S. Lond. 1818.
- Bromfield*, 79, O. Chirurgical observations and cases; with plates. By William Bromfield. 2 vols. Lond. 1773.
- Brongniart*, 972, O. Traité elementaire de mineralogie, avec des applications aux arts. Par Alex. Brongniart. Tomes 2. Paris. 1807.
- 1036, O. vol. 17th p. Essai sur les couleurs vitrifiables.
- Brook*, 73, Q. Miscellaneous experiments and remarks on electricity, the air-pump, and barometer. By A. Brook. Norwich, 1789.
- Brookes*, 93, O. The general practice of physic, extracted chiefly from the writings of the most celebrated physicians. By R. Brookes, M. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.
- Broterus*, 1369, O. Felicis Avellar Broteri Flora Lusitanica. Seu plantarum quæ in Lusitania vel sponte crescunt vel frequentius coluntur synopsis. Tomi 2. Olisipone, 1804.

- Broussais*, 393, O. Recherches sur la fièvre hectique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1803.
- 1789, O. Histoire des Phlegmasies, ou inflammations chroniques, 2me ed. Paris, 1816.
- 282, O. Examen de la doctrine médicale généralement adoptée et des systèmes de nosologie. Paris 1816.
- 1833, O. Leçons du Docteur Broussais sur les phlegmasies gastriques, &c. Par A. de Caignou et A. Quemont. Paris, 1819.
- 828, O. Traité de Physiologie appliquée à la pathologie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1822.
- 1904, O. A treatise on physiology applied to pathology. Translated from the French, by John Bell, M. D. and R. la Roche, M. D. Philad. 1826.
- 1143, O. De la théorie médicale dite pathologique. Paris, 1826.
- 2023, O. Histoire des phlegmasies, ou inflammations chroniques. 4me Ed. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.
- 590, O. Annales de la Med. physiologique. Tomes 13.
- Broussonet*, 103, F. P. M. Augusti Broussonet, M. D. Ichthyologia sistens piscium descriptiones et Icones. Lond. 1782.
- Brown*, J. 353, O. Joannis Brunonis, M. D. elementa medicinæ, edit. plur. emendata. Edinb. 1784.
- 229, O. The elements of medicine; or a translation of the elementa medicinæ Brunonis. With large notes, illustrations and comments. By the author of the original work. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.
- 587, O. The elements of medicine. A new edition revised and corrected. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. In 2 vols. Lond. 1795.
- 668, O. Observations on the principles of the old system of physic, exhibiting a compend of the new doctrine. Containing an account of medicine from the present time backward to the restoration of the Grecian learning in western Europe. Edinb. 1787.
- 274, O. An account of the various systems of medicine, from Hippocrates to the present time; particularly collected from the works of John Brown, M. D. &c. By Francis Carter, M. D. 2 vols. in one. Lond. 1788.
- 874, O. The works of John Brown, M. D. By Wm. Cullen Brown, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1804.
- 440, O. Vide Maclean.
- Brown*, Sam. 994, O. A treatise on the nature, origin and pro-

- gress of the yellow fever, &c. By Samuel Brown, M. D. Boston, 1800.
- Brown, Thos.* 454, O. Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. By Thomas Brown, Esq. Edinb. 1798.
- 1109, O. An inquiry into the anti-variola power of vaccination. Edinb. 1809.
- 1894, O. On the cholera of British India. Edinb. 1824.
- Brown, W.* 1792, O. An attempt to estimate the power of medicine in controlling fever. By Wm. Brown, M. D. Lond. 1818.
- Browne, J.* 44, Q. A complete discourse of wounds. By John Browne. Lond. 1678.
- 36, F. A complete treatise of the muscles as they appear in the human body and arise in dissection. Illustrated by nearly 40 copperplates. Lond. 1683.
- 60, O. Institutions in physic; collected from the writings of the most eminent physicians. Lond. 1714.
- Browne, H. M.* 316, D. The apothecary's vademecum, or companion to the pharmacopœia. By H. M. Browne. Lond. 1812.
- Brunerus,* 50, D. De Scorbuto, tractatus duo. Auctore Balth. Brunero. Hagæ Comitû, 1658.
- Bryan,* 199, D. Conversations on chemistry. By Margaret Bryan. 2 vols in one. Philad. 1806.
- Bryant,* 1431, O. Flora dietetica; or the history of esculent plants. By Chas. Bryant. Lond. 1783.
- Bryce,* 470, O. Account of the yellow fever; with a successful method of cure. By James Bryce, M. D. Edinb. 1796.
- 1092, O. Practical observations on the inoculation of cow-pox. With cases and plates. 2nd edit. Edinb. 1809.
- Buchan, A. P.* 166, D. Enchyridion syphiliticum; or directions for the conduct of venereal patients. By A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1797.
- 196, D. Practical observations concerning sea bathing. With remarks on the use of the warm bath. Lond. 1804.
- 330, D. p. Bionomia, or opinions concerning life and death. Lond. 1811.
- 390, D. Symptomatology, or the art of detecting diseases. Lond. 1824.
- Buchan, W.* 410, O. Domestic medicine; or a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases. By Wm. Buchan, M. D. Adapted to the diseases and climate of the United States, by Samuel Powel Griffitts, M. D. Philad. 1795.

- Buchan*, 444, O. Observations on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Lond. 1797.
- 786, O. Advice to mothers on the subject of their own health; and on the means of promoting the health, strength and beauty of their offspring. Lond. 1803.
- Buchanan*, R. 1127, O. p. An essay on the economy of fuel and the management of heat. By Robert Buchanan, civil engineer. Glasgow, 1810.
- Buchanan*, T. 129, F. An engraved representation of the anatomy of the human ear. With copious explanations and surgical remarks, designed as a guide to acoustical surgery. By Thomas Buchanan. Hull, 1823.
- 1988, O. Illustrations of acoustical surgery. Lond. 1825.
- Buchoz*, 337, D. Dictionnaire universel des plantes de la France. Par M. Buchoz. Tomes 4. Paris, 1770 and 1771.
- Buffon*, 146, D. Histoire naturelle generale et particuliere. Par M. le comte de Buffon. Tomes 43. Aux deux ponts. 1785, —1787.
- 1430, O. The natural history of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents, published from the papers of the Count de Buffon; by the Count de Lacepede. With plates. Translated by Robt. Kerr. 4 vols. Edinb. 1802.
- 1315, O. Natural history. By Count de Buffon. Translated by Wm. Smellie. With the life of the author, by Wm. Wood. 20 vols. Lond. 1812.
- 1783, O. Œuvres completes de Buffon, mises en ordre, precedees d'une notice sur la vie de l'Auteur, et suivies d'un discours sur la progrès des sciences naturelle depuis le milieu du dernier siecle par M. le Comte de Lacepede. Tomes 12. Paris, 1817—18.
- 1784, O. Hist. Nat. suite et complement de Buffon. vide Lacepede.
- Buillard*, 75, F. Herbar de la France, ou collection complete des plantes indigenes de ce royaume, avec leurs details anatomiques, leurs proprietés et leurs usages en médecine. Par M. Buillard. Tomes 16. Paris, 1780—1797.
- Bumaldus*, 131, D. Bibliotheca botanica. Collectore Jo. Antonio Bumaldo. Bononis, 1657.
- Burdin*, 785, O. A course of medical studies; containing a comparative view of the anatomical structure of man and of animals: a history of diseases, &c. By J. Burdin. Translated from the French. In 3 vols. Lond. 1803.
- Burke*, B. W. 6, D. Anatomy of the horse. By B. W. Burke. Philad. 1806.

- Burke, E.* 1036, O. vol. 10th p. A vindication of society. By Edmund Burke. (no title.)
- 1036, O. vol. 12th p. Reflections on the revolution in France. Philad. 1792.
- Burke, W.* 315, D. The popular compendium of anatomy. By Wm. Burke. Lond. 1805.
- Burmans, 231, Q.* Nicolai Laurentii Burmannii flora Indica; cui accedit series zoophytorum Indicorum et prodromus floræ Capensis. Lugd. Batav. 1768.
- Burnet, T.* 46, Q. Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ, studio and opera Thomæ Burnet, M. D. Lond. 1673.
- Burnett, 1437, O.* Account of the Mediterranean fever, and remarks on the Gibraltar and Carthage fevers. By Wm. Burnett, M. D. Lond. 1816.
- 1894, O. Official report on the fever which appeared on board his Majesty's ship Bann on the coast of Africa, and in the Island of Ascension, in 1823. Lond. 1824.
- Burns, 1107, A. O.* Observations on some of the most frequent and important diseases of the heart, &c. By Allen Burns Edinb. 1809.
- 1217, O. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck; illustrated with engravings of cases. Edinb. 1811.
- Burns, J.* 981, O. The anatomy of the gravid uterus. By John Burns. Glasgow, 1799.
- 710, O. Dissertations on inflammation. 2 vols. Glasgow. 1800.
- 872, O. Observations on abortion. Lond. 1806.
- 1020, O. Practical observations on uterine hæmorrhage. Lond. 1807.
- 1075, O. Obstetrical works. 3 vols in 1. New York, 1809.
- 1105 and 1113, O. The principles of midwifery; including the diseases of women and children. With notes. By N. Chapman, M. D. Philad. 1810.
- 1124, O. The same, corrected and enlarged; with notes. By W. W. Buchanan. New York, 1810.
- 1245 and 1779, O. The same. With notes, by Thomas C. James, M. D. Philad. 1813 and 1823.
- Burserius, 560, O.* The institutions of the practice of medicine, delivered in a course of lectures. By J. B. Burserius de Kanifield. Translated from the Latin, by W. Cullen Brown. 5 vols. Edinb. 1800.
- Burrows, 1813, O.* An inquiry into certain errors relative to in-

sanity, and their consequences, physical, moral and civil.  
By Geo. M. Burrows, M. D. Lond. 1820.

*Burrows*, 2051. O. Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms,  
and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. Lond.  
1828.

*Burton*, J. 1428, O. A treatise on the non-naturals; with a short  
essay on chin-cough. By John Burton, M. D. York, 1738.

——— 2046, O. An essay towards a complete new system of  
midwifery, theoretical and practical. Lond. 1751.

*Burton*, R. 1438, O. The anatomy of melancholy. By Robert  
Burton, 11th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1813.

*Busschoff*, 37, D. A treatise on the gout. By Herman Busschoff,  
senr. Lond. 1676.

*Butter*, 1925, O. Remarks on irritative fever of the Plymouth  
dock yard, with Mr. Dryden's detail of the fatal cases.  
By John Butter, M. D. Devonport, 1825.

*Butter*, 1423, O. A treatise on the kinkcough; with an appendix  
on hemlock. By Wm. Butter, M. D. Lond. 1773.

——— 1120, O. p. An account of puerperal fevers. Lond. 1775.

——— 220, O. A treatise on the infantile remittent fever. Lond.  
1782.

——— 338, O. An improved method of opening the temporal ar-  
tery. Also a new proposal for extracting the cataract.  
Lond. 1783.

——— 294, O. vol. 6th p. A treatise on the disease commonly  
called angina pectoris. Lond. 1791.

——— 1120, O. p. A treatise on the venereal rose. 2nd edit.  
Lond. 1805.

*Buxton*, 223, D. An essay on the use of a regulated temperature  
in winter cough and consumption. By Isaac Buxton, M. D.  
Lond. 1810.

*Bywater*, 1433, O. On the theory, practice and history of elec-  
tricity. By John Bywater. Lond. 1810.

*Cabanis*, 1180, O. Rapport du physique et du morale de l'homme.  
Par P. J. G. Cabanis. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.

——— 904, O. Du degré de certitude de la médecine. Nouv.  
edit. Paris, 1803.

——— 903, O. Coup d'œil sur les revolutions et sur le reforme  
de la médecine. Paris, 1804.

——— 899, O. Sketch of the revolutions of medical science.  
Translated from the French. By A. Henderson, M. D.  
Lond. 1806.

——— 811, O. Lettre (posthume et inédite) de Cabanis à M. F.

sur les causes premières. Avec des notes par F. Berard. Paris, 1824.

- Cadogan*, 135, O. An essay upon nursing and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. By W. Cadogan. 10th edit. Lond. 1772.
- 136 and 1036, vol. 3d p. O. A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases. 11th edit. Lond. 1772.
- Cailliot*, 1003, O. Elémens de pathologie generale et de physiologie pathologique. Par L. Cailliot, M. D. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.
- Calcagni*, 1089, O. p. Letter on the vaccine inoculation. By Francisco Calcagni. Translated from the Italian, by E. Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1807.
- Caldanius*, 482, O. L. M. A. Caldanii, Institutiones physiologicae. Lipsiæ, 1785.
- Caldwell*, 1036, O. vol. 10th, p. An oration on the origin of pestilential diseases. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philad. 1799.
- 452, O. An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper. Philad. 1799.
- 627, O. Medical and physical memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a particular inquiry into the nature and origin of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States. Philad. 1801.
- 677, O. A reply to Dr. Haygarth's letter to Dr. Percival, on infectious fevers; exposing the medical, philosophical and literary errors of that author. Philad. 1802.
- 677, and 782, O. An oration on the causes of the difference between the endemic diseases of the United States of America, and those of Europe, delivered to the Philadelphia medical society, on the 5th of February, 1802. Philad. 1802.
- 677, O. An eulogium to the memory of Mr. George Lee. Philad. 1802.
- 813, O. Medical theses, selected from among the inaugural dissertations of the medical schools in the United States; with an introduction, appendix and occasional notes. 2 vols. Philad. 1805 and 1806.
- 813, O. vol. 1. An experimental inquiry respecting the vitality of the blood. Philad. 1805.
- 1716, O. p. An eulogium on Caspar Wistar, M. D. Delivered before the medical society of Philad. 1818.
- Calmeil*, 2031, O. De la Paralyse considérée chez les aliénés. Par L. F. Calmeil. Paris, 1826.
- Calvert*, 1873, O. A practical treatise on hæmorrhoids and other

- diseases of the rectum and anus. By George Calvert, Lond. 1824.
- Campbell, D.* 251, O. Observations on typhus fever. By D. Campbell, M. D. Lancaster, 1785.
- Campbell, H.* 292, D. Pharmacopœia of the royal college of physicians of London, 1809. Translated by Hector Campbell, M. D. Lond. 1809.
- Camper, 159, Q.* Petri Camper dissertatio de fractura patellæ et olecrani. figuris illustrata. Hagæ, 1789.
- 159, Q. Diss. Physique de M. Camper sur les differences réelles que présentent les traits du visage, &c. trad. du Hollandois par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1791.
- 159, Q. Discours prononcés par feu Mr. Camper, sur le moyen de représenter d'une manière sûre les diverses passions qui se manifestent sur le visage, &c. Trad. du Hollandois. Par D. B. Q. Disjonval. Autrecht, 1792.
- 60, F. Petri Camperi icones herniarum. Editæ Sam. Tho. Scœmmerring. Francofurti, 1801.
- 161, Q. The works of the late Professor Camper, on the connection between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1794.
- Campet, 910, O.* Traité pratique des maladies graves qui regnent dans les contrées situées sous la zone torride et dans la midi de l'Europe. Par Pierre Campet. Paris, 1802.
- Canvane, 1123, O. p.* A dissertation on the oleum palmæ christi or castor oil. 3rd edit. By Peter Canvane, M. D. Lond. 1775.
- Capuron, 936, O.* Traité des maladies des enfans jusqu'à la puberté. Par J. Capuron, M. D. Paris, 1813.
- 938, O. Traité des maladies des femmes depuis la puberté jusqu'à l'âge critique inclusivement. Paris, 1817.
- 940, O. Cours theorique et pratique des accouchemens. Paris, 1816.
- Cardanus, 618, O.* De subtilitate tractatus. Ab Hieronymo Cardano. Basilæ. 1553.
- Carey, 1272, O.* A short account of the malignant fever in Philadelphia, 1793. To which are added accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. By M. Carey. Philad. 1794.
- Carlisle, 1722, O. p.* An essay on the disorders of old age. By Anthony Carlisle. Lond. 1817.
- Carmichael, 1094, O.* An essay on the effects of the carbonate and other preparations of iron, upon cancer. By Richard Carmichael. 2nd edit. Dublin, 1809.

- Carmichael*, 1140, O. An essay on the nature of scrofula. Lond. 1810.
- 311, Q. An essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis. Dublin, 1814.
- 1998, O. p. An introductory lecture to a course of surgery. Dublin, 1827.
- Carpue*, 523, O. A history of the high operation for the stone by incision above the pubes. By J. C. Carpue, F. R. S. Lond. 1819.
- Carson*, 1591 and 1963, O. p. An inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood. By Jas. Carson, M. D. Liverpool, 1815.
- 1948, O. Essays on lesions, and elasticity of the lungs. Liverpool, 1822.
- Carter*, F. 274, O. An account of the various systems of medicine. Vide Brown.
- Carter*, H. W. 1811, O. A short account of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands; with remarks on the climates and diseases of those countries. By H. W. Carter, M. D. Lond. 1819.
- Carus*, 2020, O. An introduction to the comparative anatomy of animals. By C. G. Carus, M. D. Translated from the German by R. T. Gore. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.
- 337, Q. Twenty plates with explanatory references, illustrative of the preceding.
- Cassius*, 22, F. Vol. 1st. Cassii Medici, Medicæ quæstiones & problemata. A, J. Hornano interprete. 1567.
- Castellus*, 115, D. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum. A Bartholomeo Castello, Messanense inchoatum, &c. Edit. Adriani Ravensteini, M. D. Rotterdami, 1651.
- Castle*, 404, D. A manual of modern surgery, founded upon the principles and practice taught by sir Astley Cooper, and Jos. H. Green, esq. By Thomas Castle, F. L. S. Lond. 1828.
- Catesby*, 73, F. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, (In French and English.) By the late Mark Catesby. Revised by Mr. Edwards. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.
- Cathrall*, 427, O. p. Medical sketch of the synochus maligna as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, 1796. By Isaac Cathrall. Philad.
- 608, O. Memoir on the analysis of the black vomit, ejected in the last stage of the yellow fever. Philad. 1800.
- 783, O. Facts and observations on the origin, progress,

&c. of the fever which prevailed in Philadelphia, in the summer and autumn of 1802. By Isaac Cathrall and William Currie. To which is added, a summary of the rise and progress of the disease in Wilmington, communicated by Dr. E. A. Smith, and Dr. J. Vaughan. Philad. 1802.

*Caton*, 1612, O. p. A popular treatise on asthma. By T. M. Caton. Lond. 1813.

——— 1612, O. p. A practical treatise on female diseases. Lond. 1814.

——— 1566, O. p. Practical observations on debilities of the generative organs of both sexes. 10th edit. Lond. 1814.

——— 1586, O. p. A practical treatise on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. 13th edit. Lond. 1814.

*Cavallo*, 69, Q. A treatise on the nature and properties of air and other permanently elastic fluids. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. Lond. 1781.

——— 166, O. An essay on the theory and practice of medical electricity. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.

——— 586, O. A treatise on electricity. 4th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1795.

——— 478, O. An essay on the medicinal properties of factitious airs, with an appendix on the nature of the blood. Lond. 1798.

——— 788, O. A treatise on magnetism in theory and practice, with original experiments. 3d edit. Lond. 1800.

——— 879, O. The elements of philosophy. 4 vols. Lond. 1803.

*Cavanilles*, 100, F. Ant. Josephi Cavanilles icones et descriptiones plantarum, in Hispania. Tomi sex. Matriti, 1791—1801.

——— 484, O. Descripcion de las plantas. Que D. Antonio Josef Cavanilles, demostro en las lecciones publicas del ano 1801. Madrid, 1802.

*Cazalet*, 1570, O. p. A guide to persons afflicted with gout, scrofula, rheumatism, tetter or cancer. By J. A. Cazalet. Translated by O. B. Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1804.

*Cazauveilh*, 2031, O. De l'Epilepsie, vide Bouchet.

*Cazenave*, 2065, O. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases. By A. Cazenave, M. D. and H. E. Schedel, M. D. Translated from the French, by R. E. Grifflith, M. D. Philad. 1829.

*Cellarius*, 26, Q. Geographia antiqua, vide Fresnoy.

*Celsus*, 22, F. vol. 2. Aureli Corn. Celsi de re medica libri octo, operis ab eo scripti de artibus, pars sexta, 1567.

——— 201, O. A. Corn. Celsi de medicina libri octo. Cum notis integris Scaligeri, Morgagni, &c. Ludg. Batav. 1746.

- Celsus*, 536, O. A. Cornelius Celsus of medicine. Translated with notes critical and explanatory. By James Greive, M. D. Lond. 1756.
- 304, D. The same. Edinb. 1814.
- 396, D. A. C. Celsé, Traité de la medecine. Trad. nouvelle par M. M. Fouquier, et F. S. Ratier. Paris, 1824.
- 61, O. Sentences of Celsus. Vide Sprengell.
- Chaisneau*, 123, F. Atlas d'histoire naturelle; ou collection de tableaux relatifs aux trois regnes de la nature. Par Charles Chaisneau. Paris, 1802.
- Chalmers*, 149, O. An account of the weather and diseases of South Carolina. By Lionel Chalmers, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1776.
- Chamberlaine*, 312, D. A treatise on the efficacy of Stizolobium or Cowhage in diseases occasioned by worms. Ry Wm. Chamberlaine. Lond. 1804.
- 310, D. Tirocinium medicum, or a dissertation on the duties of youth apprenticed to the medical profession. Lond. 1812.
- Chamberlen*, 61, D. Queries relating to the practice of physic. By H. Chamberlen. Lond. 1694.
- Chambon*, 847, O. Traité des maladies des femmes. Par N. Chambon. 2d edit. Tomes 8. Paris, 1799.
- 1147, O. Traité des maladies des enfans. Tomes 2. Paris, 1799.
- Chandler*, B. 1623, O. p. An inquiry into the cure of apoplexies and palsies. By B. Chandler, Canterbury, 1785.
- Chandler*, G. 138, O. A treatise on the diseases of the eye and their remedies; with the anatomy of the eye; the theory of vision, and the several species of imperfect sight: with plates. By George Chandler. Lond. 1780.
- Chapman*, 1402, 1699, and 1926, O. Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica. By Nathaniel Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1817—1821, and 1823.
- 1768, O. Philadelphia Medical Journal.
- Chaptal*, 261, O. Elements of Chemistry; translated from the French of M. J. A. Chaptal. 3 vols. Lond. 1791.
- 780, O. The same, 3 vols. in one. Philad. 1801.
- 928, O. The same, with additions by J. Woodhouse, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1807.
- 1013, O. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. 4 vols. Lond. 1807.
- Charleton*, 232, Q. Onomasticon zoicon; cui accedit mantissa anatomica, et quædam de variis fossilium generibus. A. G. Charletono. Lond. 1668.

- Charrier*, 51, D. A treatise of chirurgical operations. To which is annexed a general idea of wounds. By Joseph de la Charrier. Lond. 1695.
- Chaumeton*, 1669, O. Flore medicale; decrite par F. P. Chaumeton, peinte par Mme. E. P. et par P. J. F. Turpin. Tomes 5. Paris, 1814, a 1818.
- Chaussier*, 1170, O. Sur les convulsions qui attaquent femmes enceintes. Par M. Chaussier. Paris, 1824.
- Chenevix*, 334, D. Remarks on chemical nomenclature. By Richd. Chenevix. Lond. 1802.
- Cheselden*, 85, and 1068, O. Vide Le Dran.
- 1778, O. The anatomy of the human body. By William Cheselden. 13th edit. Lond. 1792.
- 1039, O. Anatomical tables of the human body. Boston, 1796.
- 1065, O. The anatomy of the human body. With plates. Boston, 1806.
- 233, D. Plates of the human bones, with explanations. Lond. 1811.
- 222, O. Anatomy with plates. (no title.)
- Cheston*, 166, Q. Pathological inquiries and observations in surgery from the dissections of morbid bodies. By Richard B. Cheston. Gloucester, 1766.
- Chevalier*, 1123, O. p. Observations in defence of erecting the corporation of surgeons of London into a college; with a history of surgery in England. By Thomas Chevalier, A. M. Lond. 1797.
- 179, D. p. A treatise on gunshot wounds. Lond. 1806.
- 1120, O. p. An introduction to a course of lectures on the operations of surgery. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.
- 1418, O. Lectures on the general structure of the human body. and on the anatomy and functions of the skin. Lond. 1823.
- Cheyne*, G. 187, O. An essay on health and long life. By George Cheyne, M. D. F R. S. Lond. 1725.
- 954, O. An essay on regimen. Lond. 1740.
- 294, O. vol. 15th, p. An essay on the true nature and due method of treating the gout. Lond. 1753.
- Cheyne*, J. 892, O. Essays on the diseases of children. By John Cheyne, M. D. Edinb. 1801.
- 1067, O. An essay on hydrocephalus acutus or dropsy in the brain. Edinb. 1808.
- 1816, O. Essays on hydrocephalus acutus; or water in the brain. Dublin, 1819.

- Cheyne J.* 1128, O. On the pathology of the larynx and bronchia. With plates. Edinb. 1809.
- 1445, O. Cases of apoplexy and lethargy. Lond. 1812.
- Chisholm, C.* 412, O. An essay on the malignant fever introduced into the West-India islands from Boullam. By Colin Chisholm, M.D. Lond. 1795.
- 515, O. An essay on the fever introduced into the West-Indies from Boullam; as it appeared in 1793, 4, 5, and 1796. With observations tending to prove that the epidemic at Philadelphia and New York was the same fever introduced by infection. 2 vols. Lond. 1801.
- 1096, O. A letter to John Haygarth, M.D. on the pestilential fever in Grenada and in the United States of America. Lond. 1809.
- 1983, O. A manual of the climates and diseases of tropical countries. Lond. 1822.
- Chittick,* 941, O. Art of dissolving the stone. Vide Blackrie.
- Chomel,* 44, F. Dictionnaire économique, contenant divers moyens d'augmenter son bien et de conserver sa santé, &c. &c. Par M. Noel Chomel. Tom. 2. Paris, 1732.
- Chopart and Desault,* 713, O. Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent. Par M. M. Chopart et Desault. Paris, 1795.
- 673, O. The same, translated into English. By William Turnbull. Lond. 1797.
- Chrestien,* 1652, O. De la methode Iatroliptice ou obs. sur l'administration des remedies à l'exterieur dans les maladies internes. Par A. J. Chrestien, M.D. Montpellier, 1804.
- Christie, Alex. T.* 2063, O. Observations on the nature and treatment of cholera; and on the pathology of mucous membranes. By Alex. Turnbull Christie, M.D. Edinb. 1828.
- Christie, T.* 1567, O. p. Account of the small pox and vaccination in Ceylon. By Thomas Christie, M.D. Cheltenham, 1811.
- Christy, M.* 1683, O. Report on epidemic fever at Madras. Vide Ainslie.
- Churchill, J. M.* 389, D. A treatise on Acupuncturation. By James Morss Churchill. Lond. 1821.
- Churchill, T. F.* 1095, O. The new practical family physician. By Thomas F. Churchill. Lond. 1808.
- 511, D. The medical remembrancer, or pharmaceutical vade-mecum. Lond. 1810.
- Clunney,* 327, D. p. A history of the analysis of the mineral waters at Butterby. By W. R. Clunney. M.D. Durham. 1807.

- Clare, P.* 350, O. An essay on the cure of abscesses by caustic; and on the treatment of wounds and ulcers; and a new method of curing the lues venerea. By Peter Clare, surgeon. Lond. 1779.
- 70, D. 1. A new and easy method of curing lues venerea. Lond. 1780.  
 2. Observations on the variolous abscess, and on inoculation. Lond. 1781.  
 3. Treatise on the gonorrhœa. Lond. 1781.  
 4. On the use of injection in gonorrhœa. Lond. 1783.
- 70, D. Remarks on Mr. Clare's new method of applying mercury. Lond. 1782.
- Clark, B.* 262, Q. A series of experiments on the foot of the living horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing. By Bracy Clark. Lond. 1809.
- Clark, Jas.* 470, O. A treatise on the yellow fever, as it appeared in the island of Dominica in the years 1793, '4, '5, and '6. To which are added, observations on the bilious remittent fever, &c. &c. By James Clark, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1797.
- 1852, O. Medical notes on climate, diseases, hospitals, and medical schools, in France, Italy, and Switzerland. Lond. 1820.
- Clark, J.* 1563, O. p. Observations on shoeing horses. By J. Clark. Edinb. 1770.
- Clark, John.* 279, O. Observations on fevers, especially those of the continued type; and on the scarlet fever attended with ulcerated sore throat. By John Clark, M. D. Lond. 1792.
- 303, O. Observations on the diseases which prevail in long voyages to hot countries, particularly to the Indies; and as they appear in Great Britain. 2 vols. 2d edit. Lond. 1792.
- Clark, Thos.* 660 and 1588, O. Observations on the nature and cure of fevers, and diseases of the East and West-Indies, and America. By Thomas Clark, surgeon. Edinb. 1801.
- Clarke, A.* 551 and 765, O. A dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. By Adam Clarke. Lond. 1798.
- Clarke, C. M.* 1441, O. Observations on diseases of females attended with discharges. 2 parts. By Charles Mansfield Clarke. Lond. 1814 and 1821.
- 1834, O. The same. Philad. 1824.

- Clarke, E. D.* 69, F. A methodical distribution of the mineral kingdom. By E. D. Clarke, LL. D. &c. Lond. 1806.
- Clarke, E. G.* 990, O. The modern practice of physick. By Edward G. Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1805.
- 191, D. *Medicinæ praxeos compendium*. 4th edit. Lond. 1807.
- 224, D. *Pharmacopœiarum collegiorum regalium Londini, Edinburgi et Eblanæ conspectus medicus*. Lond. 1810.
- Clarke, John*, 74, Q. vol. 1st, p. An essay on the epidemic diseases of lying-in women. By John Clarke, licentiate in midwifery, &c. London, 1788.
- 294, O. vol. 12th, p. Practical essays on the management of pregnancy and labour, and on the diseases of lying-in women. By John Clarke, M. D. Lond. 1793.
- 1259, O. The same, 2nd edit. Lond. 1806.
- 1443, O. Communications on the diseases of children. Part 1st. Lond. 1815.
- Clarke, M. A.* 761, O. Directions for the management of children, from the time of their birth to the age of seven years. By M. A. Clark, M. D. Lond. 1773.
- Clater*, 1439, O. Every man his own farrier. By Francis Clater. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.
- 1440, O. Every man his own cattle doctor. 4th edit. Lond. 1814.
- Clayton*, 1656, O. *Flora Virginica*. Auct. Johannis Clayton. Ed. a Joh. Fred. Gronovius. Lugd. Batav. 1743.
- 289, Q. *Flora Virginica* (incomplete.)
- Cleaveland*, 1408, O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. By Parker Cleaveland. Boston, 1816.
- 1388, O. The same, 2d edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.
- Cleghorn*, 107, O. Observations on the epidemical diseases in Minorca. From the year 1744 to 1749. By George Cleghorn. 3d edit. Lond. 1768.
- 210, D. Observations on the epidemic diseases of Minorca. With notes, by Benj. Rush, M. D. &c. Philad. 1809.
- 255, O. Biographical notice of Geo. Cleghorn, M. D. vide Lettsom.
- Cleland*, 405, O. vol. 2. An appeal to the public, relating to the proceedings of a part of the Governors of the Bath Hospital. By Archibald Cleland. Lond. 1743.
- Cleobury*, 1986, O. On friction. Vide Grosvenor.
- Clericus*, 28, F. *Bibliotheca anatomica*. Auctoribus Daniel Clericus et J. Jacob Mangetus. 2 vols. Genevæ, 1699.

- Clerke*, 294, O. vol. 5th p. Thoughts upon preserving the health of the poor; addressed to the inhabitants of the town of Manchester. By the Rev. Sir William Clerke, Bart. rector of Bury, &c. Lond. 1790.
- Clough*, 1236, O. A syllabus of a course of lectures on midwifery; read by H. G. Clough, M. D. Lond. 1808.
- Cloquet*, H. 2069, O. A system of human anatomy: translated from the French of H. Cloquet, M. D. by Robt. Knox, M. D. Edinb. 1828.
- Cloquet*, J. H. 1004, O. 'Traité d'anatomie descriptive. Par J. H. Cloquet, Tomes 2. Paris, 1816.
- 331, Q. p. Recherches anatomiques sur les hernies de l'abdomen. Par Jules Cloquet. Paris, 1817.
- Clusius*, 55, Q. Caroli Clusii, Atrebatidis curæ posteriores, animalium descriptiones. Raphlengia, 1611.
- 55, Q. Oratio funebris. Vide Vorstius.
- Clutterbuck*, 895 and 406, O. vol. 3d, p. An account of a new and successful method of treating those affections which arise from the poison of lead. By Henry Clutterbuck. Lond. 1794.
- 987, O. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. Part 1st. Lond. 1807.
- 1792, O. Observations on the present epidemic fever, with remarks on the opinions of Dr. Bateman and others. Lond. 1819.
- 1917, O. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. 2nd edit. Lond. 1825.
- Clutton*, 405, O. vol. 2. p. A true and candid relation of the good and bad effects of Joshua Ward's pill and drop. By Joseph Clutton. Lond. 1736.
- 405, O. vol. 2. p. Ward's pill dissected, in answer to Mr. Clutton, Lond. 1736.
- Coates*, B. H. 1768, O. vol. 9th. pages 30—52. Brief account of the history and present state of the Pennsylvania Hospital. By B. H. Coates, M. D. Philad. 1824.
- 1934, O. Observations on delirium tremens. Philad. 1827.
- Cockell*, 74, Q. An essay on the retroversion of the uterus, with cases and observations. By William Cockell, M. D. Lond. 1785.
- Coe*, 716, O. A treatise on biliary concretions. By Thomas Coe, M. D. 1757.
- CoinDET*, 1965, O. Observations on the effects of Iodine in Bron-

- chocele and Scrophula. By J. R. Coindet, M. D. of Geneva. Translated by J. R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1824.
- Colbatch*, 405, O. vol. 3d, p. Medicine made easy. By Dr. Colbatch. Lond. 1730.
- Cole*, 26, D. Novæ hypotheseos ad explicanda febrium intermittentium symptomata et typos excogitatæ hypotyposis. Authore Gulielmo Cole, M. D. Lond. 1698.
- 724, O. vol. 4. Idem Amstel. 1698.
- 724, O. vol. 4. Tractatus de secretionē animalī. Amst. 1698.
- 200. O. vide Sydenham.
- Coleman*, 685, O. Observations on the structure, enconomy and diseases of the foot of the horse. By Edward Coleman, vol. 1. Dublin, 1798.
- 1614, O. p. A dissertation on natural and suspended respiration. 2nd edit. By Edward Coleman. Lond. 1802.
- Coley*, 1572, O. p. A practical treatise on the remittent fever of infants; with remarks on hydrocephalus, &c. By James M. Coley. Stourport, 1813.
- Colhoun*, 384, D. An essay on suspended animation. By Samuel Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1823.
- Colles*, 1575, O. A treatise on surgical anatomy. Part 1st. By Abraham Colles. Dublin, 1811.
- Collin*, 139, O. Nosocomii Civici Pazmanniani annus medicus tertius, sive observationem circa morbos acutos et chronicos. Ab Henrico Josepho Collin. Pars prima. Lugd. Batav. 1764.
- 386, D. A treatise on the methods of investigating diseases of the chest, particularly by percussion, and the stethoscope. Translated from the French of M. Collin, by W. N. Ryland, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- Collinson*, 255, O. Biographical notice of Peter Collinson, F. R. S. vide Lettson.
- Columna*, 228, Q. Fabii Columnæ Lyncei Φύλο βασιανος; cui accessit vita Fabii, adnotationesque Jani Planci. Florentiæ, 1744.
- Combe*, 1812, O. Essays on Phrenology, or an inquiry into the principles and utility of the system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. By George Combe. Edinb. 1819.
- 1938, O. A system of phrenology. 2d edit. Edinb. 1825.
- 383, D. Elements of phrenology. Philad. 1826.
- 408, D. The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. Edinb. 1828.
- Commerell*, 216, O. An account of the culture and use of the man-

gel wurtzel, or root of scarcity. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Commerell, by John Coakley Lettson. 4th edit. Lond. 1788.

*Condie, Thos.* 1272, O. p. Account of the yellow fever. Vide Folwell.

*Conquest, 354, D.* Outlines of midwifery; with engravings. By J. T. Conquest, M. D. Lond. 1820.

*Cooke, C. T.* 1949, O. p. Observations on the efficacy of white mustard seed in affections of the internal organs. By Charles Turner Cooke. Gloucester, 1826.

*Cooke, Jas.* 28, D. Mellificium chirurgiæ; or the marrow of chirurgery. *With twelve brass cuts.* By James Cooke. Lond. 1676.

*Cooke, John,* 1817, O. A treatise on Nervous diseases. By John Cooke, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1820 and 1823.

——— 1330, O. The same. (In 1 vol.) Boston, 1824.

*Cooke, Wm.* 1131, O. A practical treatise on tinea capitis contagiosa, and its cure. By Wm. Cooke, surgeon. Lond. 1810.

*Cooper, A.* 313, D. The complete distiller. By A. Cooper. New edit. Lond. 1810.

*Cooper, Astley,* 61, F. The anatomy and surgical treatment of inguinal and congenital hernia. By Astley Cooper, F. R. S. Illustrated by plates. Part 1st. Lond. 1804.

——— 72, F. The anatomy and surgical treatment of hernia, inguinal, congenital, crural and umbilical. With plates. Lond. 1804 and 1807.

——— 1725, O. Surgical essays. By Astley Cooper, F. R. S. and Benj. Travers, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1818 and 1820.

——— 332, Q. A treatise on dislocations and fractures of the joints. By Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. 4th edit. Lond. 1824.

——— 1856, O. The same. With notes by John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1825.

——— 1892, O. Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. With notes by Fred. Tyrrell. 3 vols. Lond. 1824 to 1829.

*Cooper, Sam.* 452, O. Eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper of Philad. Vide Caldwell.

——— 1063, O. Critical reflections on cataract, with a new method of couching. By Samuel Cooper. Lond. 1805.

——— 368, D. A treatise on the diseases of the joints. Lond. 1807.

- Cooper, Sam.* 1005, O. The first lines of the practice of surgery. With plates. 2 vols. Philad. 1808, and Lond. 1820.
- 1777, O. First lines of the practice of surgery. (From the 4th Lond. ed.) With notes by Alex. H. Stevens. 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- 1093, O. A dictionary of practical surgery. Lond. 1809.
- 1114, O. The same. With notes, by John S. Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1810.
- 1776, O. The same. (From the 4th Lond. ed.) With notes and an appendix, by Wm. Anderson. 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- 1978, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1825.
- Cooper, T.* 1708, O. The emporium of arts and sciences, continued. By Thomas Cooper. 3 vols. Philad. 1813 and 1814.
- 1291, O. A practical treatise on dying and calico printing, and on fixing colours. Philad. 1815.
- 1759, O. Tracts on medical jurisprudence by Farr, Dease, Male and Haslam. With notes and a digest of the laws relating to insanity and nuisance. Also an appendix, containing Erskine's speech on the trial of Hatfield. Philad. 1819.
- Copeland,* 1141, O. Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus. By Thomas Copeland. Lond. 1810.
- 1606, O. p. Observations on diseased spine. Lond. 1815.
- Cornaro,* 85, D. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life. By Lewis Cornaro, 49th ed. Cheltenham, 1823.
- Cornutus,* 238, Q. Jac. Cornuti Canadensium plantarum aliarumque historia. Paris, 1635.
- Corp,* 179, D. An essay on the jaundice. By Wm. Corp, M. D. Bath, 1784.
- Corrie,* 294, O. vol. 7th, p. An essay on the vitality of the blood. By James Corrie, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- Corvisart,* 816, O. Essai sur les maladies du Cœur et des gross vaisseaux. Par J. N. Corvisart. Paris, 1818.
- 1206, O. An essay on the diseases of the heart and great vessels. Translated from the French. By Jacob Gates. Philad. 1812.
- Costa,* 244, Q. Vide Da Costa.
- Cotunnus,* 118, Q. vol. 1st. Dominici Cotunnii de aquæductibus auris humanæ internæ anatomica dissertatio. Neapoli, 1760.

- Cotunnus*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. D. Cotunnii de ischiade nervosa commentarius. Neapoli, 1764.
- Couper*, 269 and 345, O. Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female; with an examination of the various theories of generation. By Robert Couper, M. D. Edinb. 1789.
- 1084, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1808.
- Coward*, 15, D. Ophthalmiatria qua accurata et integra oculorum malè affectorum instituitur medela. Auctore Gul. Coward, M. D. Lond. 1706.
- Cowper*, 18, F. Myotomia reformată; or an anatomical treatise on the muscles of the human body; with figures after the life. By William Cowper, surgeon and F. R. S. To which is prefixed, an introduction concerning muscular motion. Lond. 1724.
- Cox*, D. 217, D. New medical compendium for the use of families. By D. Cox. Gloucester, 1808.
- Cox*, J. M. 236, D. Practical observations on insanity; to which is subjoined remarks on medical jurisprudence. By J. M. Cox. From the 2d Lond. edit. Philad. 1811.
- Coxe*, J. R. 689, O. Practical observations on vaccination. By John R. Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1802.
- 820, O. The Philadelphia medical museum. 7 vols. Philad. 1805—1811.
- 851, and 852, O. The American dispensatory. Philad. 1806 and 1825.
- 1033, O. The Philadelphia medical dictionary; of all the terms used in medicine. Philad. 1808.
- 1169, O. Observations on combustion and acidification. Philad. 1811.
- 1707, O. The emporium of arts and sciences. 2 vols. Philad. 1812—13.
- Coxe*, T. 1036, O. vol. 3d, p. An address to an assembly of the friends of American manufactures. By Tench Coxe. Philad. 1787.
- Cramerus*, 260, D. Joan. Andr. Crameri Elementa artis docimasticæ. Tom. 2. Lugd. Batav. 1739.
- Crantz*, 250, Q. Henrici J. N. Crantz stirpium Austriacarum fasciculi sex. Editio altera aucta. Viennæ, 1769.
- Crawford*, A. 178, O. Experiments and observations on animal heat and the inflammation of combustible bodies. By A. Crawford, M. D. F. R. S. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.
- 1686, O. p. An experimental inquiry into the effects of tonics and other substances on the cohesion of the animal

- libre. By Adair Crawford, M. D. Edited by Alexander Crawford, M. D. Lond. 1816.
- Crawford*, Chas. 1036, O. vol. 6th p. The progress of liberty; a pindaric ode. By Charles Crawford, Esq. Philad. 1796.
- Creaser*, 756, O. Observations on Dr. Pearson's examination of the report of the vaccine pock committee of the house of commons, concerning Dr. Jenner's claim for remuneration. By Thomas Creaser. Bath, 1803.
- Crell*, 82, D. Chemisches journal für die freunde der naturlehre, artzney gelahrtheit haushaltungskunst und manufacturen. Entworfen von D. Lorenz. Crell. 3 Bände. Lemgo, 1778—1780.
- 609, O. Crell's chemical journal. Translated from the German. 3 vols. Lond. 1791.
- Crichton*, 557, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. By Alexander Crichton, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.
- 1739, O. p. On the vapour of tar, in the cure of pulmonary consumption. Edinb. 1817.
- Crisp*, 494, O. Observations on the nature and theory of vision. By John Crisp, F. R. S. Lond. 1796.
- Cronstedt*, 264, O. An essay towards a system of mineralogy. By Axel Frederick Cronstedt. And an additional treatise on the blow-pipe. By Gustav. von Engerstrom. 2d edit. improved by John H. de Magellan. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.
- Cross*, 1690, O. An attempt to establish physiognomy upon scientific principles. By John Cross, M. D. Glasgow, 1817.
- 1810, O. History of the variolous epidemic at Norwich in 1819. With an estimate of the protection afforded by vaccination; and a review of opinions on chicken and modified small-pox. Lond. 1820.
- Crowther*, 534, O. Practical observations on the disease of the joints commonly called white-swelling; with some remarks on scrophulous abscesses. By Bryan Crowther. Lond. 1797.
- 1079, O. The same. A new edit. with plates. Lond. 1808.
- 1603, O. Practical remarks on insanity. Lond. 1811.
- Cruikshank*, 27 and 350, O. Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth. By Wm. Cruikshank. Lond. 1779.
- 450, O. On the cure of lues venerea. Vide Rolla.
- 24, Q. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. Lond. 1786.

*Cruikshank*, 74, Q. vol. 3d, p. The same. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1790.

— 535, O. Experiments on the insensible perspiration of the human body, showing its affinity to respiration. Lond. 1795.

*Crumpe*, 891, O. An inquiry into the nature and properties of opium. By Samuel Crumpe, M.D. Lond. 1793.

*Cruso*, 116, D. Medicamentorum thesaurus, &c. opera et cura Joan. Cruso. Lond. 1701.

*Cruveilhier*, 1029, O. Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique, par Jean Cruveilhier. Tomes 2. Paris, 1816.

*Cudworth*, 30, F. The true intellectual system of the universe. By R. Cudworth, D.D. Lond. 1678.

— 30, F. A discourse on the Lord's Supper, and 2 sermons. Lond. 1676.

*Cullen*, W. 92, D. An essay on the cold produced by evaporation, &c. By Wm. Cullen, M.D. Edinb. 1777.

— 533, O. Clinical lectures delivered in 1765 and 1766. Lond. 1797.

— 10, O. Institutions of medicine. Part first, physiology. 3d edit. Edinb. 1785.

— 22, Q. Lectures on the materia medica. America, 1775.

— 23, Q. A treatise on the materia medica. 2 vols. Edinb. 1789.

— 184, O. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1789.

— 1278 and 1279, O. Professor Cullen's treatise of the materia medica. With large additions. By Benjamin S. Barton, M.D. 2 vols. Philad. 1812.

— 94 and 1405, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ in usum studiosorum. Editio altera. Edinb. 1772.

— 9, O. Idem. Editio quarto. Edinb. 1785.

— 174, D. Nosology abridged. Vide Watt.

— 1292, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ, Auctore G. Cullen, M.D. Also a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linneus, Sagar, M'Bride, Swediaur, Young, and Willan; and a translation of Cullen. By John Thompson, M.D. Edinb. 1814.

— 95, O. First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of students in the university of Edinburgh. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philad. 1781.

— 11, O. The same. 4 vols. Edinb. 1786.

— 1659, O. The same (printed under the inspection of Dr. Gregory.) 2 vols. Edinb. 1812.

- Cullen, W.* 312, O. The same. With notes by John Rotheram. 4 vols. Edinb. 1796.
- 1385, O. The same. With notes, by Charles Caldwell, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1816.
- 255, Q. MS. Lectures on the practice of physick. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. &c. Taken in short hand. 7 vols. Copied and presented by Thomas Parke, M. D.
- 153, Q. Manuscript notes taken from the lectures of the late Dr. Cullen. 17 vols.
- 154, Q. The same in 28 vols.
- Culley, 1442, O.* Observations on live stock. 4th edit. By George Culley. 4th edit. Lond. 1807.
- Culpeper, 37, F.* A physical dictionary; or a translation of the London dispensatory. By Nicholas Culpeper. 2d edit. Lond. 1650.
- 33, D. The English physitian enlarged; or an alphabetical table of herbs and plants. Lond. 1653.
- 309, D. The same. Gainsborough, 1813.
- 269, Q. vol. 1st. English physician and complete herbal. Edited by E. Sibley. Lond.
- 35, F. Practice of physic. Vide Riverius.
- Cuming, R.* 905, O. The naval, military and private practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurgicus. By R. Cuming, M. D. Lond. 1806.
- Cuming, W.* 255, O. Biographical notice of Wm. Cuming, M. D. Vide Lettsom.
- Currie, J.* 565, O. Medical reports on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases, &c. By James Currie, M. D. Liverpool, 1798.
- 883, O. The same. 4th edit. To which are added letters on the sphere of febrile contagion, the Liverpool lunatic asylum, and on the effects of nitrous acid in lues venerea. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.
- 942, O. Medical reports on the effects of cold and warm water as a remedy in fevers and other diseases. Philad. 1808.
- Currie, W.* 31, D. and 1036, vol. 1st. O. p. A dissertation on the autumnal remitting fever. By William Currie. Philad. 1789.
- 436, 443, 1272 and 1036, vol. 4th, O. p. A treatise on the synochus ictericoides, or yellow fever, as it lately appeared in Philadelphia. Philad. 1794.
- 443, 462, and 1036, vol. 17th, O. p. Observations on remitting or bilious fevers; with an appendix, exhibiting

facts and reflections relative to the yellow fever; and of the cholera. Philad. 1798.

*Currie, W.* 510, O. Memoirs of the yellow fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of 1798. Philad. 1798.

——— 510 and 1036, vol. 10th, O. p. A sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in the year 1799. Philad. 1800.

——— 783, O. On the yellow fever of 1802. Vide Cathrall.

——— 677, 783 and 1036, vol. 13th, O. p. Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other medical subjects. Written by Dr. B. L. Oliver of Salem and William Currie of Philadelphia. Philad. 1802.

——— 297 and 298, O. An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America, and of the remedies and methods of treatment, &c. Philad. 1792.

——— 1153 and 1160, O. A view of the diseases prevalent in the United States of America at different seasons of the year; with an account of the most approved method of treatment. Philad. 1811.

——— 248 and 249, D. A synopsis or general view of the principal theories of diseases which have prevailed at different periods to the present time. Philad. 1815.

*Curry, 1603.* O. p. Examination of the prejudices against mercury. By Jas. Curry, M. D. Lond. 1809.

*Curtis, Chas.* 1076, O. An account of the diseases of India. By Charles Curtis. Edinb. 1807.

*Curtis, John H.* 1705, O. p. A treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear. By John H. Curtis. Lond. 1817.

——— 1988, O. Cases illustrative of the treatment of diseases of the ear. Lond. 1822.

——— 1988, O. Clinical report of the royal dispensary for diseases of the ear. Lond. 1827.

*Curtis, S.* 1022, O. Lectures on botany. By Wm. Curtis. Arranged by Samuel Curtis, florist. 3 vols. Lond. 1805.

*Curtis, W.* 1319, O. The botanical magazine. By Wm. Curtis. 12 vols. in 6. Lond. 1793—1798.

——— 980, O. Practical observations on the British grasses. 4th edit. To which is added, an account of the diseases in corn. By Sir Joseph Banks. Lond. 1805.

——— 1213, O. Practical observations on the British grasses, &c. 5th edit. With additions by John Lawrence. Lond. 1812.

*Cutbush, Edw.* 1030, and 1031, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of sailors and soldiers, with re-

- marks on hospitals, &c. By Edward Cutbush, M. D. Philad. 1808.
- Cutbush, Jas.* 1761, O. An oration on education. By James Cutbush. Philad. 1812.
- 238, D. The philosophy of experimental chemistry. 2 vols. Philad. 1813.
- 1264, O. The American artist's manual, or dictionary of practical knowledge in the application of philosophy to the arts, &c. 2 vols. Philad. 1814.
- Cuthbertson,* 1060, O. Practical electricity and galvanism. By John Cuthbertson. Lond. 1807.
- Cuvier,* 725, O. Lectures on comparative anatomy. Translated from the French of G. Cuvier. By William Ross. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.
- 1523, O. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de G. Cuvier par C. Dumeril, Tomes 5. Paris, 1805.
- 32, Q. Recherches anatomiques sur les reptiles regardés encore comme douteux par les naturalistes, faites à l'occasion de l'axoltol rapportée par M. Humboldt. Paris, 1807.
- 288, Q. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles des quadrupèdes. Tomes 4. Paris, 1812.
- 1644, O. An essay on the theory of the earth. Translated from the French, by Robt. Kerr. With notes, by professor Jameson. 2nd edit. Edinb. 1815.
- 317, Q. Memoires pour servir à l'histoire et l'anatomie des mollusques (avec 35 planches) Paris, 1817.
- 1660, O. Le Règne Animal distribue d'après son organisation—pour servir de base à l'histoire nat. des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, Tomes 4. Paris, 1817.
- Da Costa,* 244, Q. A natural history of fossils. By Emanuel M. Da Costa. vol. 1. Part 1. Lond. 1757.
- Dalton,* 1070, O. A new system of chemical philosophy. Part 1st. By John Dalton. Manchester, 1808.
- Dana,* 1751, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston, and its vicinity. With a map. By J. F. and Samuel N. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.
- Dancer,* 201, Q. The medical assistant or Jamaica practice of physic. By Thomas Dancer. 2nd edit. St. Jago de la Vega, 1809.
- Daniel,* 1700, O. Meteorological essays and observations. By J. Fred. Daniel, F. R. S. Lond. 1823.
- Darlington,* 901, and 1830, O. Florula Cestrica, or catalogue of the phænogamous plants growing in the vicinity of West-

- Chester, Penn. By Wm. Darlington, M. D. West Chester, 1826.
- Darwin, C.* 294, O. vol. 9th, p. Experiments, establishing a criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter, and an account of the retrograde motion of the absorbent vessels. By Charles Darwin. Litchfield, 1780.
- Darwin, E.* 96, Q. The botanic garden, a poem. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. Lond. 1795.
- 97, Q. Zoonomia; or the laws of organic life. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.
- 775, O. The same. 2 vols. Dublin, 1800.
- 407, O. Zoonomia. Part 2nd. With an introduction and appendix, by Chas. Caldwell, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1797.
- 647, O. Phytologia; or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. Dublin, 1800.
- 963, O. The temple of nature, or the origin of society. A poem. Baltimore, 1804.
- 797, O. Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin. Vide Seward.
- 454, O. Observations on the Zoonomia. Vide Brown.
- Daubenton, 1169, O. p.* Observations on indigestion. By M. Daubenton. Translated from the French. 3rd edit. Lond. 1809.
- David, 74, Q. vol. 4th, p.* The effects of motion and rest, and their several modes of application in surgery, together with the various effects of counter strokes on the human body, and the method of relieving them. By M. David, surgeon. Translated from the French by J. O. Justamond. F. R. S. Lond. 1790.
- Davidson, 433, O.* Observations on the pulmonary system, with an appendix containing observations on some articles of the materia medica. By William Davidson. Lond. 1795.
- Davis, D, 333, Q.* Elements of operative midwifery. With plates. By David D. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- Davis, J. B. 1159, O.* A scientific and popular view of the fever of Walcheren. By J. B. Davis, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Davis, J. F. 202, D.* An inquiry into the symptoms and treatment of Carditis. By J. F. Davis, M. D. Bath, 1808.]
- Davy, 636, O.* Researches chemical and philosophical; chiefly concerning nitrous oxyd and its respiration. By Humphrey Davy. Lond. 1800.
- 1036, O. vol. 17th, p. An introductory lecture to a course chemistry. Lond. 1802.

- Davy*, 1196, O. p. A lecture on the plan proposed for the royal institution. Lond. 1810.
- 1223, O. Elements of chemical philosophy. Vol. 1st. Part 1st. Lond. 1812.
- 1301, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures. 2nd edit. Lond. 1814.
- 1581, O. p. Professor Davy's inquiries into the relation of galvanism to living action, illustrated. Vide *Yatman*.
- Dawson*, *Amb.* 549, O. Thoughts on hydrocephalus internus, and observations on Hydatides in the heads of cattle. By Ambrose Dawson M. D. Vide *Quier*.
- Dawson*, *Thos.* 481, O. Cases in the acute rheumatism and the gout. By Thomas Dawson. 5th edit. Lond. 1781.
- Dawson*, *Geo. P.* 1159, O. p. Observations on the diseases of Walcheren. By G. P. Dawson. Ipswich, 1810.
- 1891, O. A nosological practice of physic. Lond. 1824.
- D'Azara*, 1380, O. Essais sur l'histoire naturelle des quadrupedes de la province de Paraguay. Par Don Felix D'Azara. Trad. sur le MS. inedit de l'auteur, par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Mery. Tomes 2. Paris, 1801.
- Dazille*, 1212, O. Observations sur les maladies des negres. Par M. Dazille. 2me ed. Tomes 2. Paris, 1792.
- Dease*, 294, O. vol. 16th, p. Observations on the different methods of treating the venereal disease. By William Dease, surgeon, &c. Dublin, 1779.
- 24, O. An introduction to the theory and practice of surgery. Vol. 1. Lond. 1780.
- 294, O. vol. 8th, p. Observations on the different methods of radically curing the hydrocele, and of cutting for the stone. Lond. 1782.
- 359, O. Observations in midwifery and on the disorders of women and children. Dublin, 1783.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Practical remarks on wounds of the head. Dublin, 1790.
- 1759, O. Remarks on medical jurisprudence. Vide *Cooper*.
- Decandolle*, 1363, O. Elements of the philosophy of plants. By A. P. Decandolle and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. Edinb, 1821.
- 1679, O. Flore Français. Vide *La Marck*.
- Degravers*, 268, Q. A complete physico-medical and surgical treatise on the eye. By P. Degravers. Lond. 1780.
- Degner*, 202 O. Jo. Hartm. Degneri Historia medica de dysenteria bilioso-contagiosa. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1738.
- Delambre*, 278, Q. Base du systeme metrical. Vide *Mechain*.

- Delametherie*, 656, O. De la nature des êtres existans, ou principes de la philosophie naturelle. Par J. C. Delametherie. Paris, 1805.
- Delaroche*, 1036, O. vol. 17. Essai sur la galvanisme. Vide Brewer.
- Dellonis*, 184, Q. p. New progress of surgery in France. Translated from the French of Imbert Dellonis, M. D. By J. Chavernac. Lond. 1801.
- Delpech*, 516, O. Mémoire sur la complication des plaies et des ulcères connue sous le nom de pourriture de l'Hopital. Par J. Delpech. Paris, 1815.
- 645, O. Précis élémentaire des maladies réputées chirurgicales. Tomes 3. Paris, 1816.
- 214, Q. Chirurgie clinique de Montpellier. Avec planches. Tome 1er. Paris et Montp. 1823.
- De Luc*, 1229, O. Traité élémentaire sur la fluide électro-galvanique. Par J. A. De Luc. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.
- Demainauduc*, 1595, O. p. History of animal magnetism. Vide Winter.
- Demalet*, 835, O. Traité sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Par Julien Bonnafox-Demalet, M. D. Paris, 1804.
- Dendy*, 2041, O. A treatise on the cutaneous diseases incidental to childhood. By Walter C. Dendy. Lond. 1827.
- Denman*, Jos. 1594, O. p. Observations on Buxton water. By Joseph Denman, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.
- Denman*, Thos. 217, O. An essay on the puerperal fever. By Thomas Denman, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1785.
- 85, Q. and 70, F. Engravings illustrating the generation and parturition of animals and of the human species. In 3 parts. Lond. 1787.
- 589, O. An introduction to the practice of midwifery. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.
- 1406, O. The same. With notes by John W. Francis, M. D. New York, 1821.
- 376, D. Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis. 1st Am. edit. Philad. 1803.
- 1577, O. p. Observations on rupture of the uterus, snuffles in infants and mania lactea. Lond. 1810.
- 1615, O. p. Observations on the cure of cancer. Lond. 1810.
- Dermott*, 409, D. A concise description of the locality and distribution of the arteries in the human body. By G. D. Dermot. Lond. 1827.

- Desault*, 503, O. A treatise on the venereal disease. With two dissertations on madness and consumption. By P. Desault. Translated from the French, by John Andree. Lond. 1738.
- 714, O. Journal de chirurgie. Tomes 3. Paris, 1791 and 1792.
- 408, O. Chirurgical journal. Translated by Robert Gosselin. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.
- 814 and 815, O. A treatise on fractures, luxations and other affections of the bones. Edited by Xav. Bichat; with plates. Translated from the French by Charles Caldwell, M. D. With notes, &c. Philad. 1805.
- 1241, O. Œuvres chirurgicales, ou expose de la doctrine, et de la pratique, de P. J. Desault. Par Xav. Bichat son Eleve. Tomes 2. Paris, 1813.
- 713, O. Traité des maladies chirurgicales. Vide Cho-part.
- Desbans*, 118, Q. vol. 1st. Petr. Paul Desbans specimen practicum de hydropo peritonæi saccato. Edidit D. Rud. Aug. Vogel. Gottingæ, 1761.
- Descartes*, 121, D. The passions of the soule. From the French of R. Descartes. Lond. 1650.
- 143, Q. Renati Descartes meditationes de prima philosophia in quibus Dei existentia et animæ humanæ a corpore distinctio demonstrantur. His adjunctæ sunt variæ objectiones doctorum virorum in ista de Deo et anima demonstratione. Amstel, 1654.
- Desfontaines*, 1230, O. Tableau de l' école de botanique du muséum d' histoire naturelle. Par M. Desfontaines, membre de l' institut et professeur de botanique. Paris, 1804.
- Desgenettes*, 848, O. Histoire medicale de l' armee de l' Orient. Par R. Desgenettes. Paris, 1802.
- Desmars*, 362, D. Epid. D' Hippocrate. Trad. du Grec. avec des reflexions sur les constitutions epidemiques; et memoires sur la mortalite des moutons et des chiens dans les annees, 1761 et 1763. Par M. Desmars. Paris, 1798.
- Desmoulins*, 2021, O. Histoire naturelle des races Humaines. Par A. Desmoulins. Paris, 1826.
- Desperrieres*, 260, O. Traité des Fievres de l'isle de St. Dominique; avec un memoire sur les avantages qu' il y auroit à changer la nourriture des gens de mer. Par M. P. Desperrieres. Paris, 1780.
- Deveze*, 1272, O. p. An inquiry into epidemic diseases in Philadelphia, 1793. By Jean Deveze, Surgeon. Philad. 1794.
- Dewar*, 769, O. Observations on diarrhœa and dysentery, as those

- diseases appeared in the British army during the campaign in Egypt in 1801. By Henry Dewar. Lond. 1803.
- Dewell*, 104, D. The philosophy of physic, founded on one general and immutable law of nature, the necessarily relative agency of elementary fire. By J. Dewell, M. D. Marlboro.' 1785.
- Dewees*, 1860, O. Essays on various subjects connected with midwifery. By Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. Philad. 1823.
- 1861, O. A compendious system of midwifery. Philad. 1824.
- 1862, O. A treatise on the physical and moral treatment of children. Philad. 1825.
- 1863. A treatise on the diseases of females. Philad. 1826.
- Deyeux*, 241, O. Precis d'experiences et observations du Lait. Vide Parmentier.
- Dickinson*, C. 451, O. An inquiry into the nature and cause of fever. By Caleb Dickinson, M. D. Edinb. 1785.
- Dickinson*, N. 1792, O. Observations on yellow fever. By Nodes Dickinson. Lond. 1819.
- Dickson* S. 1449, O. An essay on chemical nomenclature. By S. Dickson, M. D. With observations, by Richd. Kirwan, L. L. D. Lond. 1796.
- Dickson*, J. 295, Q. Jacobi Dickson, Fasciculus plantarum cryptogamicarum Britannica. Lond. 1785—1801
- Diemerbroeck*, 152, Q. Anatome corporis humani. Auctore Isbrando de Diemerbroeck. Ultrajecti, 1672.
- Dillenius*, 79, F. Hortus Elthamensis seu plantarum rariorum J. Sherardi delineationes et descriptiones. Auctore J. J. Dillenio, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1732.
- Dimsdale*, P. 756, O. Extract from an account of cases of typhus fever, in which the affusion of cold water has been applied in the London house of recovery. By P. W. Dimsdale, M. D. Lond. 1803.
- Dimsdale*, T. 147, O. The present method of inoculating for the small-pox. By Thomas Dimsdale, M. D. 7th edit. Lond. 1779.
- Dingley*, 1036, O. vol. 4th, p. An oration on the improvement of medicine. By Amasa Dingley. New York, 1794.
- Dionis*, 219, O. Cours d'operations de chirurgie. Par M. Dionis. 4me ed. avec remarques etc. par G. de-la-Faye. Paris, 1740.
- Disney*, 232, O. Memoirs of Dr. Jebb. Vide Jebb.
- Dobson*, 126, O. A medical commentary on fixed air. By Matthew

- Dobson, M. D. F. R. S. 3d edit. with an appendix on the efficacy of the solution of fixed alkaline salts, saturated with fixable air, in the stone and gravel. By William Falconer, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1787.
- Dodd, 307, D. Observations on water; with a recommendation of an extensive supply, as the best means of counteracting pestilence. By Ralph Dodd. Lond. 1805.
- Dodonæus, 32, F. Remberti Dodonæi Mechliniensis medici Cæsarii stirpium historiæ pemptades sex; sive libri xxx. Antw. 1583.
- Dods, 1530, O. Observations and commentaries on medicine, compared as a science with the other learned professions. By Adam Dods, M. D. Worcester, 1823.
- Dodswell, 549, O. Observations on hydatides in the heads of cattle. By the late Dr. Dodswell. Vide Quier.
- Domeier, 1592, O. p. Observations on the climate, manners, and amusements of Malta. By Wm. Domeier, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Dominicetti, 1448, O. Medical anecdotes for the last 30 years. By B. Dominicetti. Lond. 1781.
- Donn, 1668, O. Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or a catalogue of plants. By the late James Donn. 8th edit. Corrected by Fred. Pursh. Lond. 1815.
- Donovan, E. 1227, O. The natural history of British insects, &c. By E. Donovan. F. L. S. 14 vols. in 7. Lond. 1802—1810.
- Donovan, M. 1450, O. An essay on the progress of galvanism. By M. Donovan. Dublin, 1816.
- Dorsey, 1242, 1243, and 1271, O. Elements of surgery for the use of students. With plates. By John Syng Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1813.
- Dossie, 106, O. The elaboratory laid open; or the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. By Robert Dossie, Esq. Lond. 1758.
- 92, O. Institutes of experimental chemistry; being an essay towards reducing that branch of natural philosophy, to a regular system. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.
- Double, 1168, O. Séméiologie generale, ou traité des signes et de leur valeur dans les maladies. Par F. J. Double. Toines 2. Paris, 1811.
- Douglas, A. 294, O. vol. 3d, p. Observations on an extraordinary case of ruptured uterus. By Andrew Douglas, M. D. Lond. 1785.
- Douglas, Jas. 16, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen; or a

comparative description of all the muscles in man, and in quadrupeds. By James Douglas, M. D. Edinb. 1760.

*Douglas, Jas.* 10, D. The same. Dublin, 1777.

—— 168 and 169, O. The same; with an account of the blood-vessels and nerves. Edinb. 1775.

*Douglas, John,* 140, O. A treatise on the hydrocele. By John Douglas, surgeon. Lond. 1755.

—— 1807, O. Medical topography of Upper Canada. By John Douglas, Lond. 1819.

*Drake,* 962, O. Anthropologia nova: or a new system of anatomy. By James Drake, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1717.

*Dryden,* 1925, O. Cases of irritative fever. Vide Butter.

*Ducamp,* 2001, O. A treatise on strictures of the urethra. By Theodore Ducamp. Translated from the French by Wm. M. Herbert, M. D. New York, 1827.

*Dufouart,* 889, O. Analyse des blessures d'armes à feu, &c. Par Pierre Dufouart. Paris, 1801.

*Dumas,* 684, O. Doctrine generale des maladies chroniques. Par Ch. L. Dumas. Discourse preliminaire par L. Rouzet—Supplement par F. Berard—et l'eloge de Dumas par le prof. Prunelle. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.

—— 778, O. Consultations et observations de medecine; publiées par le Dr. Rouzet. Paris, 1824.

*Dumeril,* 1356, O. Zoologie analytique; ou methode naturelle de classification des animaux. Par A. M. C. Dumeril. Paris, 1806.

—— 1344, O. Traité élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. Tomes 2. Paris, 1807.

*Du Monceau,* 291, Q. Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine Terre. Par M. du Hamel Du Monceau. Paris, 1755.

*Duncan, A.* 244, O. Elements of therapeutics. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Edinb. 1770.

—— 306, D. Observations on the use of mercury in venereal disease. Edinb. 1772.

—— 1, O. Medical and philosophical commentaries, from 1774 to 1795. 20 vols. Edinb.

—— 2, O. Annals of medicine; being a continuation of the medical and philosophical commentaries. 8 vols. Edinb. 1796 to 1804.

—— 87, D. Heads of lectures of the theory and practice of medicine, and on pathology. Edinb. 1781 and 1782.

—— 695, O. Medical cases, selected from the records of the public dispensary at Edinburgh. To which are added, de

laudibus Guilelmi Harvei oratio; and an account of the life and writings of the late Alexander Monro, M. D. &c. Edinb. 1781.

*Duncan, A.* 347, O. Medical cases, with remarks and observations. Edinb. 1790.

——— 1587, O. Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of three species of pulmonary consumption. 2d edit. Edinb. 1816.

*Duncan, A. Jr.* 236 and 770, O. The Edinburgh new dispensatory. By Andrew Duncan, Jr. M. D. Edinb. 1790 and 1803.

——— 1451, O. The same. 8th edit. Edinb. 1816.

——— 1646, O. Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the royal infirmary of Edinburgh in 1817 and 1818. Edinb. 1818.

*Dundonald, H.* 110, Q. A treatise, showing the intimate connexion that subsists between agriculture and chemistry. By the Earl of Dundonald. Lond. 1795.

*Dunglison, R.* 1854, O. Commentaries on the diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Lond. 1824.

*Dunn, E.* 198, O. A compendious and new method of performing chirurgical operations, with directions how to manage the venereal disease. By Edward Dunn, surgeon. Lond. 1724.

*Dunne, C.* 1447, O. The chirurgical candidate, or reflections indispensable to complete naval surgeons. By Charles Dunne. Lond. 1808.

*Dupriery, M.* 989, O. Table alphabetique et analytique des mati res contenues dans les dix tomes du systeme des connoissances chimiques. Redig e par M. Dupriery et revue par le C en Fourcroy. Paris, 1802.

*Dutertre, P.* 1191, O. Chirurgie, Trait  d'op rations nouvelles et inventions de m caniques. Par P. Dutertre. Paris, 1804.

*Dyckman, J.* 1289, O. A dissertation on the pathology of the human fluids. By Jacob Dyckman, M. D. New York, 1814.

*Earle, J.* 956, O. Treatise on hydrocele. By James Earle, Esq. 3d edit. Lond. 1805.

——— 294, vol. 9th, and 406, vol. 3d and 5th, O. p. An appendix to a treatise on the hydrocele, containing additional proofs of the efficacy of injection for the cure of that disease. Lond. 1793.

——— 294, O. vol. 9th, p. Practical observations on the operation for the stone. Lond. 1793.

——— 765 and 1452, O. An essay on the means of lessening the effects of fire on the human body. Lond. 1799.

- Earle, J.* 1452, O. p. Observations on the cure of curved spine. Lond. 1799.
- 895, O. p. An account of a new mode of operating for cataract. By Sir James Earle. Lond. 1801.
- 1120, O. p. Observations on hæmorrhoidal excrescences. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.
- 1090, O. p. A letter on fractures of the lower limbs. Lond. 1807.
- 262, O. Life, &c. of Percival Pott. Vide Pott.
- Earle, H.* 1959, O. Practical observations in surgery. By Henry Earle, F. R. S. Lond. 1823.
- Edmonston, 946, O.* A treatise on ophthalmia, its varieties and its contagious nature. By A. Edmonston, M. D. Edinb. 1806.
- Edwards, 1334, O.* Essays on natural history and other subjects. By Geo. Edwards, F. R. S. Lond. 1770.
- 74, Q. vol. 2d, and 3d, p. A description of the different diseases of the human body; to which is added, an arrangement of the medicines and preparations in the London pharmacopœia. By Geo. Edwards, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- Ehret, 107, F.* Plantæ selectæ—pinxit Geo. Dion. Ehret—collegit nominibus, &c. D. Chr. Jacob Trew. In æs incidit et vivos coloribus representavit John Jacob Haid—Decuria 10. A. R. S. 1750—1773.
- Eisenmannus, 54, F.* Tabulæ anatomicæ quatuor uteri duplicis observationem rariorem sistentes. A Georg. Henr. Eisenmanno. Argentorati, 1752.
- Elliot, 294, O.* vol. 19th, p. and 575, O. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing, and on harmonic sounds; also, an essay on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliot. Lond. 1780.
- 273, O. An account of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland; and those most in repute on the continent. By John Elliot, M. D. Lond. 1781.
- 53, O. Elements of the branches of natural philosophy, connected with medicine. Lond. 1786.
- 79, D. The medical pocket book, containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes and method of cure of the diseases incident to the human body, &c. 3d edit. Lond. 1791.
- Elliotson, 1964, O.* On the efficacy of hydrocyanic or prussic acid, in affections of the stomach, and on the use of opium in diabetes. By John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1820.
- Ellis, B.* 2009, O. The medical formulary. By Benjamin Ellis, M. D. Philad. 1826.

- Ellis, D.* 1081, O. An enquiry into the changes of atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, and respiration of animals. By Daniel Ellis. Edinb. 1807.
- Ellis, J.* 224, Q. An essay towards a natural history of the coral-lines, &c. of Britain and Ireland. By John Ellis, F. R. S. Lond. 1755.
- 239, Q. p. Directions for transporting plants and seeds over sea. Lond. 1770.
- 239, Q. p. Two letters to Linneus and Aiton. Lond. 1771.
- Else, 132, O.* The works of the late Joseph Else, F. R. S. containing a treatise on the hydrocele, and other subjects in surgery. By George Vaux, surgeon. Lond. 1782.
- Engerstrom, 264, O.* On the blow-pipe. Vide Cronstedt.
- Erskine, C.* 211, D. p. A treatise on the venereal disease. By C. Erskine. Lond. 1810.
- Erskine, T.* 1759, O. Speech in defence of Hadfield. Vide Cooper.
- Esper, 298, Q.* The engravings of a work on zoophytes (*die Pflanzen thiere*.) By Eugene J. C. Esper. 3 vols. Nuremberg, 1791, &c. (This work is frequently referred to by Lamarck and Cuvier.)
- Esquirol, M.* 2060, O. Medecine légale. Vide Hoffbauer.
- Este, 1578, O. p.* Cursory remarks on contagious diseases and on baths. By M. L. Este. Lond. 1810 and 1811.
- Etmuller, 14, F.* Michaelis Etmulleri, Phil. & M. D. theoretico-practica; opera medica; correctioraque cum indicibus locupletissimis studio et cura Johannis C. Westphali, M. D. &c. 3 vols. Francofurti, 1696—1697.
- 69, O. Etmuller abridged; or a complete system of the theory and practice of physic. Translated into English. Lond. 1712.
- Eustachius, 597, O.* Bartholomei Eustachii opuscula anatomica. Lugd. Batav. 1707.
- 4, F. Tabularum anatomicarum. Vide Albinus.
- 1181, O. Idem. Vide Martini.
- Eugalenus, 50, D.* De Morbo scorbuto. Auctore Severino Eugaleno. Hagæ Comitum, 1658.
- Evelyn, 240, Q.* Silva, or a discourse on forest trees and the propagation of timber. By John Evelyn. York, 1776.
- Ewell, 891, O.* Elements of chemistry. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. New York, 1806.
- 933, O. The planter's and mariner's medical companion. Philad. 1807.
- 1311, O. The same. 3d edit. To which is added an account of the capture of Washington! Philad. 1816.

- Ewell*, 1710, O. Letters to ladies concerning themselves and infants. Philad. 1817.
- Ewing*, *Alex.* 338, D. Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood; in reply to George Kerr. By Alexander Ewing, M. D. Lond. 1817.
- Ewing*, *J.* 1097, O. A system of natural and experimental philosophy. By J. Ewing, M. D. Revised by Robert Patterson. Philad. 1809.
- Fabricius ab Aquapendente*, 39, Q. Hieronymi Fabricii ab Aquapendente, medicina practica. Necnon Æmilii cæmilongii, Tractatus de vermibus; de uteri affectibus; de que morbis cutaneis. Cura et studio Petri Bourdelotti. Parisiis, 1634.
- Fabricius*, *J. C.* 1383, O. Joh. Christ. Fabricii entomologia systematica. Tomi 2, 3, and 4. Hafniæ, 1793.
- 1374, O. Systema rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera et species. Brunsvigæ, 1803.
- 1320, O. Systema piezatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, &c. Brunsv. 1804.
- Faithorn*, 1589, O. p. Facts and observations on liver complaints and bilious disorders in general. By John Faithorn. Lond. 1814.
- Falck*, 1598, O. p. A treatise on the venereal disease. By N. D. Falck, M. D. Lond. 1774.
- 1598, O. p. The seaman's medical instructor. Lond. 1774.
- 96, D. A treatise on the medical qualities of mercury. Lond. 1776.
- 1048, O. On dropsy. Vide Wilkes.
- Falconer*, *M.* 479, O. A synopsis of a course of lectures on anatomy and surgery. By Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1777.
- Falconer*, *W.* 290, O. An essay on the Bath waters. By William Falconer, M. D. Lond. 1772.
- 303, D. Observations and experiments on the poison of copper. Lond. 1774.
- 107, Q. Remarks on the influence of climate, situation, nature of a country, population, nature of food, and way of life on the disposition, manners, intellects, laws and customs, form of government and religion of mankind. Lond. 1781.
- 294, vol. 5th, and 761, O. An essay on the preservation of the health of persons employed in agriculture, &c. Bath, 1789.
- 72, D. A dissertation on the influence of the passions upon the disorders of the body. Lond. 1791.

- Falconer, W.* 119, Q. Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history; selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. Camb. 1793.
- 106, D. Observations on the pulse. Lond. 1796.
- 126, O. On the efficacy of certain remedies in stone and gravel. Vide Dobson.
- Fannius, 22, F.* vol. 2nd. Q. Rhem. Fannii Palæmonis, de ponderibus et mensuris liber. 1567.
- Farr, S.* 356, O. Philosophical inquiry into the nature, origin and extent of animal motion. By Samuel Farr, M. D. Lond. 1771.
- 109, Q. Dissertation on the nature and cause of infection. Vide Hippocrates.
- 106, D. p. Elements of medical jurisprudence; with directions for preserving the public health. Lond. 1788.
- 328, D. The same. 3rd. edit. To which are added the remarks of Dr. Wm. Hunter on the uncertainty of the signs of child-murder.
- 1759, O. The same. Vide Cooper.
- Farr, Wm.* 1806, O. A treatise on Scrophula. By Wm. Farr. Lond. 1820.
- 1853, O. An essay on the origin, nature, and cure, of cancer. Lond. 1822.
- 2056, O. p. An essay explanatory of a method whereby cancerous ulceration may be stopped by the formation of crusts and granulating margins. Lond. 1828.
- Farre, 220, Q.* The morbid anatomy of the liver. With coloured plates. By J. R. Farre, M. D. Parts 1. and 2. Lond. 1812 and 1813.
- 1618, O. Pathological researches. Part 1st. on malformations of the human heart. Lond. 1814.
- 137, F. An apology for British anatomy. With plates. Lond. 1827.
- 2053, O. Journal of morbid anatomy.
- 1215, O. Life of J. C. Saunders. Vide Saunders.
- Farrel, 1579, O. p.* Observations on ophthalmia and its consequences. By Chas. Farrel, M. D. Lond. 1811.
- Faulkner, 1827, O.* A treatise on the plague; designed to prove it contagious. By Sir Arthur B. Faulkner, M. D. Lond. 1820.
- Fawdington, 1943, O.* A case of melanosis. With observations on the pathology of that disease. By Thomas Fawdington. Lond. 1826.

- Faye*, 366, D. *Principes de Chirurgie*. Par Geo. de la Faye. Paris, 1762.
- Fearne*, 260, Q. p. A review of the first principles of Bishop Berkely, Dr. Reid, and Professor Stewart. By—Fearne, author of an essay on consciousness. Lond. 1813.
- Fearon*, 294, vol. 6th, p. *Treatise on cancers*. By H. Fearon. Lond. 1784.
- Fellowes*, 1465, O. Reports on the pestilential disorder of Andalusia; also, observations on the remittent and intermittent fevers in the military hospital at Colchester. By Sir Jas. Fellowes, M. D. Lond. 1815.
- Feltham*, 320, D. A popular view of the structure and economy of the human body. By John Feltham. Lond. 1803.
- Fennell*, 1036, O. vol. 9th, p. A plan for salt works in the United States. By James Fennell. Philad. 1798.
- Fernelius*, 35, F. Select medicinal counsels. Vide Riverius.
- Feron*, 1462, O. A complete treatise on farriery. By John Feron. Lond. 1810.
- Ferrant*, 126, D. Magni Hippocratis coaca præsagia. Brevi enarratione illustrata. Authore D. Lud. Ferrant. M. D. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1657.
- Ferriar*, 166, D. An essay on the medical properties of the digitalis purpurea. By John Ferriar, M. D. Manchester, 1799.
- 432, O. Medical histories and reflections. 2 vols. Warrington, 1792 and Manchester, 1795.
- 1193, O. Medical histories and reflections. 4 vols. Lond. 1810—1813.
- 330, D. p. An essay towards a theory of apparitions. Lond. 1813.
- Ferris*, 225, O. A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, Lond. 1785.
- Ferroll*, 401, D. Essays on the human intellect, &c. By Paul Ferrol. Lond. 1827.
- Feyjoo*, 405, vol. 4. O. p. The uncertainty of physick. Translated from the Spanish of B. G. Feyjoo, Lond. 1739.
- Finch*, 51, Q. A sermon preached at Christ church, Middlesex, for the benefit of the Humane Society. By the Rev. Robert Pool Finch, D. D. Lond. 1788.
- Fischer*, 294, Q. p. Notice d'un animal fossile de Siberia inconnue aux naturalistes. Par G. de Fischer. Moscou, 1808.
- Fisher*, J. D. 340, Q. Description of the small pox, varioloid disease, cow pox, and chicken pox. Illustrated by 13 plates. By John D. Fisher, M. D. Boston, 1829.

- Fitch*, 2077, O. A system of dental surgery. By Saml. Sheldon Fitch, M. D. New York, 1829.
- Flamel*, 132, Q. Philosophie naturelle. Vide Artephius.
- Fleming*, 1169, O. p. Six essays on taxing dogs. By Joseph H. Fleming. Philad. 1807.
- Flemyng*, 326, O. An introduction to physiology, being a course of lectures. By Malcolm Fleyming, M. D. Lond. 1759.
- Floyer*, 939, O. A history of cold bathing. By Sir John Floyer and E. Baynard. Lond. 1722.
- Foderé*, 1310, O. Traité de médecine legale, et d'hygiène publique, ou de police de santé; adapté au code de l'empire Française. Par F. E. Foderé, M. D. Tomes 6. Paris, 1813.
- 1210, O. Traité du delire applique a la medecine, a la morale, et a la legislation. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.
- Folwell*, 1272, O. p. A short history of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1797 and 1798. By R. Folwell and T. Condie.
- Fonblanque*, 1878, O. Medical jurisprudence. Vide Paris.
- Fontana*, 60, Q. Traité sur le venin de la vipere et sur quelques autres poisons, &c. Par M. Felix Fontana. Tomes. 2. Florence, 1781.
- 36, O. Treatise of the venom of the viper, and other poisons, &c. With descriptive plates. Translated from the French, by Joseph Skinner. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.
- Foot*, 294, O. vol. 10th, p. A critical history of the ancient and modern methods of curing diseases in the bladder and urethra. By Jesse Foot, Surgeon. Lond. 1774.
- 1589, O. p. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1811.
- 294, O. vol. 7th, p. Observations upon the new opinions of John Hunter, in his late treatise on the venereal disease. Lond. 1786.
- 294, O. vol. 6th, p. An essay on the bite of a mad dog: with observations on John Hunter's treatment of Master R —; also, two cases successfully treated. Lond. 1788.
- 71, Q. A complete treatise on the origin, theory and cure of the lues venerea and obstructions in the urethra. Lond. 1792.
- 294, O. vol. 14th, p. A plan for preventing the fatal effects from the bite of a mad dog; with cases. Lond. 1793.
- 542, O. vol. 1. Cases of the successful practice of the vesicæ lotura in the cure of diseased bladders. Lond. 1798.
- 895, O. p. The same, part 2. With cases of phymosis, and a new mode of operating for its cure. Lond. 1803.
- 1589, O. A review of Everard Home on diseases of the prostrate gland. Lond. 1812.

- Foot*, 1589, O. A case of diseased prostrate, bladder and rectum, successfully treated. Lond. 1814.
- 2002, O. The surgical works of Jesse Foot, Esq. in 3 vols. Lond. 1820.
- 1203 and 1580, O. Remarks on the opinions of Hunter on venereal disease. Vide Mahon.
- Forbes*, 423, O. A treatise upon the gravel and upon the gout, &c. A dissertation on the bile and its concretions; and an inquiry into the operation of solvents. By Murray Forbes. Lond. 1793.
- Ford*, *E.* 375, O. Observations on the disease of the hip joint; with remarks on white swellings of the knee, the caries of the joint of the wrist, and other similar complaints. With plates. By Edward Ford, F. S. A. surgeon. Lond. 1794.
- 1200, O. The same. 2d edit. With notes, by Thos. Copeland. Lond. 1810.
- Ford*, *J.* 172 and 179, D. p. Three letters on medical subjects. By John Ford, M. D. of Chester. Lond. 1803.
- Fordyce* *G.* 121, O. Elements of the practice of physic. By George Fordyce, M. D. F. R. S. 5th edit. Lond. 1784.
- 1782, O. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1791.
- 340 and 390, O. A treatise on the digestion of food. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.
- 431 and 514, O. Dissertations on simple and intermittent fever. Lond. 1794 and 1795.
- 553, O. Dissertations on fevers and the effects of their remedies.—In four parts. 2 vols. Lond. 1794—1799.
- 896, O. p. A fifth dissertation on fever. Edited by W. C. Wells, M. D. Lond. 1803.
- 730, O. Elements of agriculture and vegetation. 5th edit. Lond. 1796.
- Fordyce*, *W.* 127, O. A new inquiry into the causes, symptoms and cure of putrid and inflammatory fevers; with an appendix on the hectic fever, and on the ulcerated and malignant sore throat. By William Fordyce, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1777.
- 1467, O. Fragmenta chirurgica et medica. A new inquiry into the causes, &c. of fevers. A review of the venereal disease. On Muriatic acid in putrid diseases.—And, On the cultivation of rhubarb. Lond. 1777—1792.
- 542, O. vol. 1. A Review of the venereal disease and its remedies. Lond. 1785.
- 294, O. vol. 5th, p. A letter to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. concerning the virtues of the muriatic acid in the cure of putrid diseases. Lond. 1790.

- Fordyce*, *W.* 294, O. vol. 18th, p. The importance and method of cultivating and curing rhubarb in Britain for medical uses; with an appendix. Lond. 1792.
- Forestus*, 9, F. Domini Petri Forestii, observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum, opera omnia. Francof. 1634.
- Forskal*, 212, Q. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum, quas per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam felicem detexit et illustravit Petrus Forskal. Edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Hauniae, 1775.
- Forster*, *J. R.* 1378, O. Enchiridion historiæ naturali inserviens. Editore J. R. Forster. Halae, 1788.
- Forster*, *J. & G.* 217, Q. Characteres generum plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas maris australis collegerunt Joannes et Georgius Forster. Lond. 1772, 1775 and 1786.
- Forster*, *T.* 1596, O. p. Reflections on the destructive effects of spirituous and fermented liquors on the animal system. By Thomas Forster. Lond. 1812.
- 1793, O. Observations on the influence of the atmosphere on health and diseases, particularly insanity. With a supplement on the phenomena of insanity. Lond. 1817.
- Forsyth*, 935, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit and forest trees. By Wm. Forsyth—with notes by Wm. Cobbett. Philad. 1802.
- 1634, O. Epitome of a treatise on fruit trees, by Mr. Forsyth. With notes by an American farmer. Philad. 1803.
- Foster*, 114, O. The principles and practice of midwifery. By Edward Foster, M. D. Completed and corrected by James Sims, M. D. Lond. 1781.
- Fothergill*, *A.* 294, O. vol. 3d, p. Cautions concerning the poison of lead and of copper; with a method of detecting these metals in wines, cider, and various other aliments. By A. Fothergill, M. D. F. R. S. Bath, 1790.
- 1614, O. p. An inquiry into the suspension of vital action in cases of drowning, &c. Lond. 1798.
- Fothergill*, *C.* 321, D. An essay on the philosophy, study and use of natural history. By Charles Fothergill. Lond. 1813.
- Fothergill*, *J.* 47, O. The works of John Fothergill, M. D. With some account of his life, by John Coakley Lettsom. 3 vols. Lond. 1783 and 1784.
- 62, Q. The same. Lond. 1784.
- 255, O. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1786.
- Fothergill*, *S.* 179, D. p. An account of tic-doloureux. By S. Fothergill, M. D. Lond. 1804.
- Foquet*, 1179, O. Consultations de médecine. Vide Barthez.

- Fourcroy*, 634, O. Mémoires et observations de chimie. Par A. F. Fourcroy. Paris, 1784.
- 50, O. Elements of natural history and chemistry. 2d edit. Translated into English. 4 vols. Lond. 1788.
- 320, O. The same. Translated from the last Paris edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.
- 430, O. The same. To which is prefixed, the philosophy of chemistry. Translated from the 4th edit. of the original. By R. Heron. 4 vols. Lond. 1796.
- 1466, O. Elements of chemistry and natural history; with the philosophy of chemistry. 5th edit. 3 vols. Translated by John Thomson. Edinb. 1800.
- 805, O. A general system of chemical knowledge, and its application to the phenomena of nature and art. 11 vols. with synoptic tables. (Vide 62, F.) Translated from the French by William Nicholson. Lond. 1804.
- 62, F. Synoptic tables of chemistry. Translated from the French. By Wm. Nicholson.
- 126 and 271, Q. Chemical nomenclature. Vide Lavoisier.
- 1463, O. Chemical philosophy, or the established basis of modern chemistry. 3d edit. Translated by Wm. Desmond. Lond. 1807.
- Fowle*, 765, O. A practical treatise on the different fevers of the W. Indies, and their diagnostic symptoms. By Wm. Fowle, M. D. &c. Lond. 1800.
- Fowler*, R. 535, O. Experiments and observations on animal electricity. By Richard Fowler. Edinb. 1793.
- Fowler*, T. 294, O. p. vol. 10th. Medical reports of the effects of tobacco, in the cure of dropsies and dysuries. By Thomas Fowler, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.
- 220, O. Medical reports of the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and periodic head-achs. Lond. 1786.
- 712, O. Medical reports of the effects of blood-letting, sudorifics and blisters in the cure of the acute and chronic rheumatism. Lond. 1795.
- Fox*, E. 330, O. Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ. By Edward Fox. Lond. 1777.
- Fox*, Jos. 182, D. A new medical dictionary. By Joseph Fox, M. D. Revised and enlarged by Thomas Bradley. Lond. 1803.
- 236, Q. The natural history and diseases of the human teeth. With plates. 2d edit. By Joseph Fox. Lond. 1814.
- Franklin*, 257, D. Experiences et observations sur l'électricité faites a Philadelphie en Amérique par M. Benjamin Franklin. Traduites par M. D'Alibard. Tomes 2. Paris, 1756.

- Franklin*, 255, O. Portrait and notice of B. Franklin. Vide Lettsom.
- Franks*, 294, O. vol. 1st and 9th, p. Observations on animal life and apparent death from accidental suspension of the function of the lungs, with remarks on the Brunonian system of medicine. By John Franks. Lond. 1790.
- Fraser*, *H.* 1576, O. Observations on vaccine inoculation, tending to confute Rowley and others. By Henry Fraser, M. D. Lond. 1805.
- 1564, O. p. On epilepsy and viscus quercinus. Lond. 1806.
- Fraser*, *Thos.* 549, O. An account of inoculation for the small-pox in the island of Antigua in 1755 and 1756. By Thomas Fraser, M. D. Vide Quier.
- Fraser*, *W.* 1610, O. An essay on the shoulder joint operation. By W. W. Fraser, Lond. 1813.
- Freer*, 198, Q. p. Observations on aneurism and some diseases of the arterial system. By George Freer. Birmingham, 1807.
- Fresnoy*, 26, Q. Geographia antiqua et nova. With maps from those of Cellarius. Translated from the French of l'abbé Fresnoy. Lond. 1768.
- Frewen*, 1400, O. Φυσιολογια; or the doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progress of human life, the functions, diseases, &c. By Thomas Frewen, M. D. Lond. 1780.
- Frick*, 1717, O. A treatise on diseases of the eye. By George Frick, M. D. Baltimore, 1823.
- Friend*, 68, O. Emmenologia. Autore Joh. Friend, M. D. Editio 2da. Lond. 1717.
- 52, O. Idem. Editio 3tia. Lond. 1720.
- 83, O. Emmenologia. Translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. Lond. 1752.
- 186, O. The history of physic from the time of Galen to the beginning of the 16th century. 3d edit. Lond. 1726.
- 598, O. Nine commentaries upon fevers, and two epistles upon the small-pox, addressed to Dr. Mead. Translated from the Latin. By Thomas Dale. Lond. 1730.
- Fritschius*, 53, O. The grounds of pyrotechnical metallurgy and metallic assaying. By J. Ch. Fritschius. Lond. 1705.
- Frøelich*, 370, D. Gentiana dissertatio. Auctore J. A. Frøelich. Erlangæ, 1796.
- Fulhame*, 480, O. An essay on combustion with a view to a new art of dying and painting. By Mrs. Fulhame. Lond. 1794.
- 469, O. Review of Mrs. Fulhame's essay. Vide Peart.
- Fuller*, *John*, 1165, O. p. A popular essay on the formation and

- management of the teeth. With engravings. By John Fuller, Dentist. Lond. 1810.
- Fuller, Thos.* 120, D. Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Per Thom. Fuller, M. D. Lond. 1702.
- 35, D. Pharmacopœia Bateana in libros duos digesta, cura et opera Thomæ Fuller, M. D. Lond. 1719.
- 45, D. Pharmacopœia domestica. Lond. 1723.
- Fyfe*, 160, Q. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body; illustrated by tables. By Andrew Fyfe. 3 vols. Edinb. 1800.
- 133, D. A compendium of the anatomy of the human body; intended principally for the use of students. 2 vols. Edinb. 1800.
- 168, D. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1802.
- 1297, O. A compendium of anatomy; and the elements of comparative anatomy; for the use of students. 4 vols. Edinb. 1812.
- 1464, O. Outlines of comparative anatomy. Edinb. 1813.
- Gale*, 186, D. Theory and practice of medical electricity. By T. Gale, M. D. Troy, N. Y. 1802.
- Gall*, 78, Q. Recherches sur le système nerveux en generale, et sur celui du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall et G. Spurzheim. Paris, 1809.
- 208, Q. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en general et du cerveau en particulier. Par F. J. Gall, M. D. et G. Spurzheim, M. D. Paris, 1810 et 1812.
- 118, F. Atlas of plates to the preceding.
- 2024, O. Sur les fonctions du cerveau et sur celles de chacune de ses parties. Par F. J. Gall. Tomes 6. Paris, 1825.
- 1468, O. Physiognomical system. Vide Spurzheim.
- 1722, O. Examination of objections. Idem.
- 1008, O. Account of Dr. Gall's theory. Vide Hufeland.
- Gallizin*, 180, Q. Dictionnaire de mineralogie avec des synonymes en Allemande, Latin et Anglois, suivi d'un tableau lithologique, tracé d'après les analyses chimiques. Par le Prince Dimitri de Gallizin. Brunswick, 1802.
- Gallup*, 1387, O. Sketches of epidemic diseases in the state of Vermont, with observations on pulmonary consumption. By Joseph A. Gallup, M. D. Boston, 1815.
- Gamage*, 945, O. Some account of the fever of Boston in 1817. With general remarks on typhus fever. By Wm. Gamage Jr. M. D. Boston, 1818.

- Gardien*, 1202, O. *Traité d'accouchemens, et des maladies des femmes, &c.* Par C. M. Gardien. Tom. 4. Paris, 1816.
- Gardiner*, 143, O. *Observations on the animal œconomy, and on the causes and cure of diseases.* By John Gardiner, M. D. Edinb. 1784.
- 358, O. *An inquiry into the nature, cause and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected.* Edinb. 1792.
- Garnett*, 294, O. vol. 3d p. *Experiments and observations on the crescent water of Harrowgate.* By Thomas Garnett, M. D. Leeds, 1791.
- 172, D. p. *A lecture on the preservation of health.* 2d edit. Lond. 1800.
- 646, O. *Annals of philosophy, natural history, chemistry, literature, agriculture, the mechanic and fine arts.* 3 vols. Lond. 1801, 1802 and 1804.
- 968, O. *Outlines of a course of lectures on chemistry.* Lond. 1801.
- 213, Q. *Popular lectures on zoonomia, or the laws of animal life in health and disease.* Lond. 1804.
- Garriga*, 80, F. *Descripcion del esqueleto de un quadrupeda muy corpulento y rara.* Publicala Don Joseph Garriga. Madrid, 1796.
- Gasc, J. B.* 230, O. *Memoires et observations sur divers points de doctrine de l'art et science des accouchemens.* Par J. B. Gasc. Paris, 1810.
- Gasc, J. C.* 295, O. *Dissertation sur le fievre puerperale.* Par J. C. Gasc. Paris.
- Gataker*, 162, O. p. *Observations on the internal use of the solanum or night-shade.* By Thomas Gataker, surgeon. Lond. 1757.
- 285, O. *Essays on medical subjects; with an introduction relating to the use of hemlock and corrosive sublimate, and the application of caustic medicines in cancerous disorders.* Lond. 1764.
- Gaubius*, 20, D. *Hieronimi Davidis Gaubii de methodo concinnandi formulas medicamentorum libellus.* Edit. 4ta. Editor D. W. Trilleri. Francof. 1750.
- 205, O. *The institutions of medicinal pathology.* By H. D. Gaubius. Translated from the Latin, by Charles Erskine, surgeon. Edinb. 1778.
- Gautieri*, 192, O. *Untersuchung uber die Entstehung, bildung und den bau des chalcedons—von Joseph Gautieri.* Jena, 1800.

- Gellert*, 861, O. Metallurgic chemistry. Translated from the German of C. E. Gellert. By J. S. Lond. 1776.
- Geoffroy*, 243, Q. Histoire abrégé des insectes. 2 vols. Par M. Geoffroy. Paris, 1764.
- Geoghegan*, 179, D. p. Remarks on the venereal disease. By Edward Geoghegan. Lond. 1801.
- 1165, O. p. A commentary on the treatment of ruptures, &c. Lond. 1810.
- Georget*, 583, O. De la physiologie du systeme nerveux, et spécialement du cerveau. Par M. Georget. Tomes 2. Paris, 1821.
- 2030, O. Examen medical des procès criminels des nommés Leger, Feldtman, &c. suivi quelques considerations sur la liberté morale. Paris, 1825.
- Gerarde*, 127, F. The herball, or generall historie of plants collected by John Gerarde. Enlarged and amended by Thos. Johnson, citizen and apothecarye. Lond. 1633.
- Gerdy*, 2032, O. Traité des bandages et appareils de Pansement. Par P. N. Gerdy. Paris, 1826.
- 183, Q. Atlas, or plates, to the preceding.
- Giannini*, 1326, O. De la nature des fievres et de la meilleure methode de les traiter. Par Doct. Giannini de Milan. Trad. en Francaise avec notes par N. Heuretelpou. Tomes 2 Paris, 1808.
- Gibbes*, 1599, O. p. Treatise on the Bath waters. Part 1st. 2d edit. By G. S. Gibbes. Bath, 1812.
- Gibbons*, 733, O. Medical cases and remarks. Part 1st, on the good effects of a salivation in jaundice arising from calculi: Part 2d, on the free use of nitre in hæmorrhagy. By Thomas Gibbons, M. D. Lond. 1801.
- Gibney*, 1578, O. p. Practical remarks on cold and warm sea bathing. By John Gibney, M. D. Lond. 1813.
- Gibson*, *Benj.* 1593, O. p. Practical observations on artificial pupil, with remarks on soft cataract. By Benjamin Gibson. Lond. 1811.
- Gibson*, *John*, 543, O. A treatise on fever; to which is added an account of epidemics from Hippocrates, Sydenham, and Lancisi. By John Gibson, M. D. Lond. 1769.
- 294, O. vol. 7th, p. Primary particles of bodies inquired into, and found to be earth, water, air, fire and frost. Lond. 1772.
- 1120, O. p. A treatise on bilious disease and indigestion. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.
- Gibson*, *Wm.* 1847, O. The institutes and practice of surgery.

- being the outlines of a course of lectures. By Wm. Gibson, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1824 and 1825.
- Giffard*, 1461, O. Cases in midwifery. By the late W. Giffard. Edited by E. Hody, M. D. Lond. 1734.
- Gilchrist*, 159, O. The use of sea voyages in medicine, and particularly in a consumption. By Ebenezer Gilchrist, M. D. Lond. 1771.
- Gillespie*, 1616, O. p. Remarks on the diseases on board the squadron in the Leeward Islands. By L. Gillespie. Lond. 1800.
- Gilman*, 1220, O. A dissertation on the bite of a rabid animal. By James Gilman, F. L. S. Lond. 1812.
- Gimbernati*, 437, O. p. A new method of operating for femoral hernia. Translated from the Spanish of Don Antonio de Gimbernati. Lond. 1795.
- Girardi*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. De uva ursina ejusque et aquæ calcis vi lithontriptica experimenta, observationes Michaelis Girardi. Patavii, 1764.
- Girdlestone*, 294, O. vol. 2d, p. Essays on the hepatitis and spasmodic affections in India. By Thomas Girdlestone, M. D. Lond. 1787.
- 762, O. A case of diabetes, with an historical sketch of that disease. Yarm. 1799.
- Girtanner*, 1366, O. Anfangsgründe der antiphlogistischen chemie von Christoph. Girtanner. Berlin, 1792.
- Glauber*, 56, F. The works of John Rodolph Glauber on medicine and alchymy. Translated into English by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689.
- 585, O. La description des nouveaux fourneaux philosophiques. Par Jean R. Glauber. Trad. en Français par le Sieur du Tiel. Paris. 1674.
- Gmelin*, 300, Q. Flora Sibirica, sive historia plantarum Sibiricæ. 4 vols. Auctore D. J. G. Gmelin. Petropoli, 1747—1769.
- 379, O. Botanical nomenclature; containing a systematical arrangement of plants as described in Linneus's systema naturæ. By Dr. Gmelin of Gottingen. With alphabetical indexes of the Latin and English names, by William Forsyth, jun. Lond. 1794.
- Godman*, 1887, O. Anatomical investigations, comprising descriptions of various fasciæ of the human body. By John D. Godman, M. D. Philad. 1824.
- 1875, O. A letter to Thos. P. Jones, on Harlan's "Fauna Americana." (Vide Harlan.) Philad. 1826.
- 1715, O. American natural history. 3 vols. Philad. 1826 1828.

- Goertner*, 215, Q. Josephi Goertneri, m. d. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum, cum tabulis æneis. 2 vols. Stuttgartiæ, 1788, & Tübingæ, 1791.
- Goldbeck*, 1611, O. The metaphysic, or pure part of the physiology of man. Translated from the German of J. C. Goldbeck, By S. F. Waddington, m. d. Lond. 1806.
- Golis*, 667, O. A treatise on hydrocephalus acutus. By Leopold Anthony Golis. Translated from the German by Robert Gooch. Lond. 1821.
- Gooch*, 28, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Benjamin Gooch, surgeon. Lond. 1773.
- 314, O. 'The chirurgical works of Benjamin Gooch.' 3 vols. Lond. 1792.
- Good*, 88, D. The history of medicine so far as it relates to the profession of the apothecary, from the earliest accounts to the present period. By John Mason Good. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.
- 107, D. A dissertation on the diseases of prisons and poor houses. To which is added, a singular case of preternatural foetation, with remarks on the phenomena that occurred. Lond. 1795.
- 1696, O. Oration on the structure and physiology of plants, compared with those of animals—(before the Med. Soc. of Lond.) Lond. 1808.
- 1996, O. A physiological system of nosology. Lond. 1817.
- 1871, O. The study of medicine, and a system of nosology. 5 vols. Boston, 1823.
- 1912, O. The book of nature. 3 vols. Lond. 1826.
- Goodlad*, 1597, O. p. An essay on the diseases of the absorbents. By Wm. Goodlad. Lond. 1814.
- Goodwyn*, 209, O. The connection of life with respiration; or an experimental inquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation, and several kinds of noxious airs on living animals, &c. By Edmund Goodwyn, m. d. Lond. 1788.
- 1036, O. p. vol. 11th. The same. Philad. 1805.
- Gordon*, A. 470 and 737, O. A treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever of Aberdeen. By Alexander Gordon, m. d. Lond. 1795.
- Gordon*, J. 1687, O. p. Remarks on the structure of the brain, comprising an estimate of the claims of Gall and Spurzheim to originality. By John Gordon, m. d. Edinb. 1817.
- 1726, O. Engravings of the skeleton of the human body. Edinb. 1818.

- Goraon, T. F.* 2062, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence in 1776. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philad. 1829.
- Gorham, 1650, O.* The elements of chemical science. By John Gorham, M. D. 2 vols. Bost. 1819 and 1820.
- Gorter, De, 47, Q.* Johannes de Gorter de perspiratione insensibili. Lugd. Batav. 1736.
- Gouan, 235, Q.* Histoire des poissons, &c. contenant la description anatomique et le caractere. (French and Latin.) Par M. Antoine Gouan. Strasburg, 1770.
- Goulard, 17, D.* A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, for different surgical disorders. Translated from the French of Mr. Goulard, by G. Arnaud. Lond. 1773,
- Goulin, 132, D.* Bibliothque choisi du medecine, etc. Vide Planque.
- Gourlay, 1592, O. p.* Remarks on the climate and diseases of Madeira, during 18 years. By Wm. Gourlay, M. D. Lond. 1811.
- Graaf, De, 495, O.* Regneri De Graaf. Medici opera omnia. Amstelodami. 1705.
- Graham, Jas. 206, D.* General state of medical and surgical practice. By Jas. Graham, M. D. Lond. 1779.
- Graham, Rob. 945 and 1740, O.* Practical observations on continued fever, existing as an epidemic. By Robert Graham, M. D. Glasgow, 1818.
- Grainger, 1610, O. p.* Medical and surgical remarks, on removing polypi, diseased tonsils, &c. By Edward Grainger. Lond. 1815.
- Grand, Le, 136, Q.* Antonii Le Grand, institutio philosophiæ secundum principia Renati Descartes. Lond. 1680.
- 137, Q. Antonii Le Grand, historia naturæ. Lond. 1680.
- Grant, 527, O.* An inquiry into the nature of the fevers most common in London. By William Grant, M. D. Lond. 1771.
- 1459, O. An essay on the pestilential fever of Sydenham, &c. Lond. 1775.
- 1453, O. Remarks on the atrabilious temperament and gout. Lond. 1779—1781.
- 535, O. Observations on the influenza as it appeared in London in 1775 and 1782. Lond. 1782.
- Graves, Geo. 1732, O.* The naturalist's companion; being a brief introduction to the different branches of natural history. By Geo. Graves. F. L. S. Lond. 1824.

*Graves, R.* 104, D. Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. By R. Graves, M. D. Lond. 1799.

——— 228, D. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1810.

*Gravesande, 113, D.* Philosophiæ Newtonianæ institutiones. Aut. G. Js. Gravesande. Leidæ et Amstel. 1728.

——— 112, D. Introductio ad philosophiam, metaphysicam et logicam. Leidæ, 1736.

*Gray, 1796, O.* A supplement to the Pharmacopœias. By Samuel F. Gray. Lond. 1818.

——— 1866, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1824.

——— 1985, O. The elements of pharmacy and of the chemical history of the materia medica. Lond. 1823.

——— 2037, O. The operative chemist, a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend upon chemical principles. Lond. 1828.

——— 1036, O. p. vol. 1. Elegy in a country church-yard. By Mr. Gray.

*Gregory, Geo. D. D.* 428, O. The economy of nature explained and illustrated on the principles of modern philosophy. By G. Gregory, D. D. &c. 3 vols. with plates. Lond. 1796.

*Gregory, Geo. M. D.* 1808, O. A lecture on dropsy. By George Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1819.

——— 1526, O. Elements of the theory and practice of physic; designed for the use of students. 2 vols. Lond. 1820 and 1823.

——— 1881, O. The same. With notes by Nathl. Potter, M. D. and Saml. Colhoun, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1826.

*Gregory, Jas.* 317, O. Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ ad usum academicum. Auctore Jacobo Gregory, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1790.

——— 258, Q. MS. A history of chemistry from the lectures of Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh. Copied and presented by Dr. Thos. Parke of Philadelphia.

——— 1293, O. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases. By Professor Gregory of Edinburgh. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by W. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philad. 1815.

*Gregory, John,* 183 and 698, O. Observations on the duties and offices of a physician; and on the mode of prosecuting enquiries in philosophy. By John Gregory, M. D. Lond. 1770.

- Gregory, John*, 1457, O. Elements of the practice of physic. 2d edit. Lond. 1774.
- 71, D. The works of the late Dr. John Gregory. Consisting of A father's legacy to his daughters; A comparative view of the faculties of man; Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician; and, Elements of the practice of physic. To which is prefixed an account of his life. 4 vols. Edinb. 1788.
- Gren*, 661, O. Principles of modern chemistry systematically arranged by Dr. Frederic Charles Gren. Translated from the German, with notes and additions. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.
- Grew*, 241, D. Tractatus de salis cathartica amari in aquis Eveshamensibus et hujusmodi aliis natura et usu. Auct. Nehemia Grew, M. D. Lond. 1695.
- Griffith, C.* 1683, O. An essay on the cause and prevention of hepatitis and bilious complaints in general. By Charles Griffith, M. D. Lond. 1816.
- Griffith, R.* 294, O. vol. 8th, p. A singular case of the re-production of the sphincter ani, and three other cases of the cure of mortification; with remedies, &c. By Richard Griffith. Lond. 1792.
- 406, O. vol. 1st, p. The same.
- Griffiths*, 470, O. Practical observations on the hectic and slow nervous fevers, and the pulmonary consumption. To which is added, a method of treating several kinds of hæmorrhagies. By Moses Griffiths, M. D. Lond. 1795.
- Grigg*, 492, O. Advice to the female sex in general, particularly those in a state of pregnancy. By John Grigg. Bath, 1789.
- Grimaud*, 949, O. Cours complet des fievres. Par M. de Grimaud. Tomes 3. Montp. 1791.
- Grosvenor*, 1986, O. An account of the system of friction, in cases of contracted joints, &c. of the late John Grosvenor. With observations and a memoir by Wm. Cleoburey. Oxford, 1825.
- Guilbert*, 329, O. Considerations pratiques sur certaines affections de l'uterus. Par J. N. Guilbert. Paris, 1826.
- Gurney*, 1260, O. A course of lectures on chemical science; delivered at the Surrey institution. By Goldsworthy Gurney. Lond. 1823.
- Guthrie*, 1460, O. An essay on gunshot wounds of the extremities requiring amputation. By G. J. Guthrie. Lond. 1815.

- Guthrie*, 1974, O. Lectures on the operative surgery of the eye. Lond. 1827.
- Guy*, 162, O. p. An essay on schirrous tumours, and cancers: with cases cured by Mr. Plunket's medicine. By Richd. Guy. Lond. 1759.
- 162, O. p. Answer of Richd. Guy to some invidious falsehoods and reflections upon his method of curing cancers. Lond. 1764.
- Guyton de Morveau*, 126, 191 & 271. Q. Chemical nomenclature. Vide *Lavosier*.
- Gyarmathi*, 628, O. Affinitas linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguis Fennicæ originis grammaticæ demonstrata. Auct. Sam. Gyarmathi. Gottingæ, 1799.
- Haden*, 1664, O. Practical observations on *Colchicum autumnale* in inflammatory diseases. By Chas. T. Haden. Lond. 1820.
- 2018, O. On the management and diseases of children, with observations, and a biographical memoir of the author, by Thos. Alcock. Lond. 1827.
- Hadrianus*, 135, Q. *Hadriani a Mynsicht thesaurus et armaamentarium medico-chymicum*, &c. Lubeçæ, 1662.
- Haen, De*, 722, O. *Antonii De Haen ratio medendi*. Lugd. Batav. Tom. 3. 1761—1765.
- Haggard*, 1936, O. Report of the judgment in the case of a will contested on the ground of insanity. Vide *Nicholl*.
- Haid*, 107, F. *Plantæ Selectæ*. Vide *Ehret*.
- Hale*, 1927, O. History of the epidemic spotted fever prevalent at Gardiner, Maine, in 1814. By E. Hale, M. D. Boston, 1818.
- Hales*, 405, O. vol. 2d, p. An account of some experiments on Mrs. Stephen's medicines for dissolving the stone. By Stephen Hales, D. D. F. R. S. and David Hartley, M. A. Lond. 1740.
- 499, O. Statistical essays, containing an account of some experiments on the sap of vegetables, on the air, &c. By Stephen Hales D. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1769.
- Hall, H.* 1233, O. Hall's distiller, adapted to the use of farmers, as well as distillers. By Harrison Hall. Philad. 1813.
- Hall, M.* 1723, O. On diagnosis. In four parts. By Marshall Hall, M. D. Lond. 1817.
- 1752, O. On the Mimosæ; or affections denominated Dyspeptic, Hypochondriac, Bilious, Nervous, &c. Lond. 1818.
- 1924, O. Medical essays on intestinal irritation, loss of blood, and exhaustion or sinking. Lond. 1825.

- Hall, M.* 1924, O. Commentaries on some of the diseases of females. Lond. 1827.
- Hallaran, 1185, O.* An inquiry into the causes of the increase of insanity. By W. S. Hallaran, M. D. Cork, 1810.
- Halle, 313, Q.* A most excellent worke of chirurgie, called Chirurgia parva Laufranci, Lanfranke of Mylane, his brief: with an historical expostulation against the beastly abuses of physicke and chirurgie in this our time. By John Halle. Lond. 1565.
- Haller, 15, F.* Iconum anatomicarum quibus precipuæ partes corporis humani delineator continentur. Auct. Alberto Haller. Fasciulii 8. Gottingæ, 1743—1756.
- 122, Q. Disputationum anatomicarum selectarum, volumines octo. Gott. 1750—1751.
- 58, Q. Studium Medicum. Vide Boerhaave.
- 151, Q. Disputationes chirurgicæ selectæ. 5 vols. Lausannæ, 1755—6.
- 89, Q. Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes. 7 vols. Lausannæ, 1757—1760.
- 14, Q. Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani. 8 vols. Lausannæ, 1757—1766.
- 88, O. Primæ lineæ physiologiæ. Editio tertia. Edinb. 1767.
- 37, O. The same in English, under the inspection of William Cullen, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1786.
- 809, O. The same. Edinb. 1801.
- 13, Q. Opera minora emendata, aucta et renovata. 3 vols. Lausannæ, 1763—1768.
- 104, F. Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetia inchoata. Tomi 2. Bernæ, 1768.
- 88, Q. Bibliotheca botanica qua scripta ad rem herbarium facientia, a rerum initiis recensentur. Tom. 2. Tiguri, 1771—1772.
- 99, Q. Bibliotheca anatomica; qua scripta ad anatomen et physiologiam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tom. 2. Tiguri, 1774—1777.
- 66, Q. Bibliotheca chirurgica, qua scripta ad artem chirurgicam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tom. 2. Bern. 1774—1775.
- 113, Q. Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ, qua scripta medica a rerum initiis ad annum 1775, recensentur. Tomi 4. Basil. 1776—1788.
- 1952, O. Descriptions of the arteries of the human body. With plates. 2d edit. Lond. 1811.

- Haller*, 1308, O. The same. Boston, 1813.
- 110, D. Memoirs of Albert Haller, M. D. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1783.
- Halliday*, 1019, O. Observations on emphysema. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. Lond. 1807.
- 1090, O. Remarks on the lunatic asylums in Ireland. Lond. 1809.
- 2039, O. A general view of lunatics, and asylums, in Great Britain and some other countries. By Sir A. Halliday, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Hamersley*, 392, D. A dissertation on the causes of phthisis pulmonalis. By Andrew Hamersley, M. D. New York, 1827.
- Hamilton*, A. 521, O. Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. By Alexander Hamilton. Edinb. 1784.
- 142, O. The same. Edinb. 1787.
- 365, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1791.
- 226, O. The same. Worcester, Mass. 1794.
- 91, D. The same. Northampton, Mass. 1797.
- 473, O. A treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. Edinb. 1792.
- 406, O. vol. 2d, p. Letters to Dr. William Osborn on certain doctrines contained in his essays on the practice of midwifery. Edinb. 1793.
- Hamilton*, Jas. Sen. 916 and 925, O. On the utility and administration of purgative medicines. By James Hamilton, Sen. M. D. Edinb. 1805 and 1806.
- Hamilton*, Jas. Jr. 530, O. Observations on the seats and causes of diseases. Illustrated by the dissections of the late professor Morgagni. By James Hamilton, Jun. M. D. Vol. 1st. Edinb. 1795.
- 643, O. A collection of engravings, designed to facilitate the study of midwifery, explained and illustrated. Lond. 1796.
- 1133, O. Hints on the treatment of the diseases of children. Lond. 1809.
- 1354, O. On the use and abuse of mercurial medicines. With notes, by Ansell W. Ives, M. D. New York, 1821.
- Hamilton*, Robt. 763, O. A description of the influenza; with the method of cure. By Robert Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- 493, O. Remarks on the means of obviating the effects of the bite of a mad dog. Illustrated by examples. Ipswich, 1785.

- Hamilton, Robt.* 318, O. Duties of a regimental surgeon. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.
- 502, O. The same. Lond. 1794.
- 74 and 83, D. Observations on scrophulous affections, on schirrus, cancer, and rachitis; with remarks. Lond. 1791.
- 535, O. Rules for recovering persons recently drowned. Lond. 1795.
- 896, O. p. Remarks on marsh remittent fever, &c. With memoirs of the author's life. Lond. 1801.
- 1202, O. p. Letters on the cause and treatment of gout. Lynn, 1806.
- Hamilton, W.* 932, O. Observations on the administration of the digitalis purpurea in various diseases. By Wm. Hamilton, M. D. Lond. 1807.
- 300, D. The enchiridion medicum, or young physician's pocket companion. Lond. 1810.
- Hanbury,* 398, D. The good nurse; or hints on the management of the sick and lying-in chamber. By E. Hanbury. Lond. 1828.
- Hancock,* 1836, O. Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence, including a notice of the plague in London in 1665. and remarks on quarantine. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. Lond. 1821.
- Hanin,* 1314, O. Cours de botanique et de physiologie vegetale. Par M. L. Hanin, M. D. Paris, 1811.
- Hardy,* 519, O. A candid examination of what has been advanced on the colic of Poitou and Devonshire, with remarks on the gout. By James Hardy, M. D. Lond. 1778.
- Hare, R.* 1036, O. vol. 17th, p. Memoirs on the supply and application of the blow-pipe. By Robert Hare. Philad. 1802.
- 1790, O. Theory of galvanism, &c. Vide Henry.
- Hare, T.* 1835, O. A view of the structure, functions and disorders of the stomach and alimentary organs. By Thomas Hare. Lond. 1821.
- Hargrove,* 209, Q. An account of the islands of Walcheren and South Beveland, &c. with remarks on the climate, and the diseases which prevailed among the troops there. By G. Hargrove. Dublin, 1812.
- Harlan,* 464, O. Fauna Americana, a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philad. 1825.
- 1868, O. Observations on the genus Salamandra, and a new genus of quadrupeds of the order Edenta. Philad. 1825.

- Harlan*, 1875, O. p. Refutation of certain misrepresentations against the author of "Fauna Americana." Philad. 1826. (Vide Godman.)
- 2054, O. American Herpetology, or genera of North American Reptilia; with a synopsis of the species. Philad. 1827. With descriptions of the elephant tortoise of the Gallapagos islands, and an hermaphrodite oran-outang. Philad. 1826—7.
- Harper*, 294, O. vol. 13th, p. A treatise on the real cause and cure of insanity. By Andrew Harper, Lond. 1789.
- 294, O. vol. 14th and vol. 16th, p. The œconomy of health; or a medical essay on health, happiness and longevity. Lond. 1789.
- Harrington*, 528, O. An inquiry into the first and general principles of animal and vegetable life. By Robert Harrington, M. D. Lond. 1781.
- 294, O. vol. 14th, p. A letter addressed to Dr. Priestley, Messrs. Cavendish, Kirwan, Lavoisier, &c. endeavouring to prove that their newly adopted opinions are fallacious. Lond. 1788.
- Harris*, *Thad.* 255, D. The natural history of the bible. By Thaddeus M. Harris, A. M. Boston, 1793.
- Harris*, *Thos.* 405, O. vol. 3d. p. A treatise on the force and energy of crude mercury. By Thomas Harris. Lond. 1734.
- Harris*, *W.* 724, O. vol. 4th. De morbis acutis infantum, cui accessit liber observationes de morbis aliquot gravioribus medicas complectens. Auctore Gualtero Harris, M. D. Amstel. 1698.
- 54, O. Idem. Edit. 3to. Lond. 1720.
- Harrison*, 1604, O. p. Address to the Lincolnshire benevolent medical society, 1809. With the acts of Henry 8th, &c. on the subject of medical regulation. By Edward Harrison, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- 1999, O. Observations on spinal diseases, and the cure of distorted limbs. With cases and engravings. Lond. 1827.
- Hartley*, 103, Q. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. By David Hartley, M. A. With a sketch of the life and character of the author. Lond. 1791.
- Harty*, 955, O. Remarks on simple dysentery and its combinations. By W. Harty, M. B. Lond. 1805.
- 1829, O. Historic sketch of the contagious fever, epidemic in Ireland during the years 1817, 1818 and 1819. Dublin, 1820.

- Harvey, Gul.* 68, D. Gulielmi Harvei, doct. et profess. regii, exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis; cum præf. Zach. Sylvii accessit dissertatio de corde, Doct. Jacobi de Back. Rotterd. 1648.
- 283, D. Exercitationes anatomicæ de motu cordis, et sanguinis circulatione. Glasguæ, 1751.
- 65, Q. Opera omnia: a collegio medicorum Londinensi edita. Lond. 1766.
- 53, F. Vide Spigelius.
- 695, O. Vide Duncan.
- Harvey, Gid.* 124, D. The conclave of physicians; also a discourse on the history and use of Jesuits bark. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. Lond. 1686.
- Harwood,* 162, Q. A system of comparative anatomy and physiology. Vol. 1st. By B. Harwood, M. D. Camb. 1796.
- Hasenohrl,* 118, Q. vol. 1st. J. G. Hasenohrl historia medica morbi epidemici sive febris petechialis, quæ ab anno 1757 fere fluente, usque ad annum 1759, Viennæ grassata est. Vindob. 1760.
- Haslam,* 488, O. Observations on insanity. By John Haslam. Lond. 1798.
- 1071, O. Observations on madness and melancholy. 2d edit. Lond. 1809.
- 1250, O. Illustrations of madness, exhibiting a singular case in insanity, and a no less remarkable difference in medical opinions, &c. Lond. 1810.
- 1722 and 1759, O. p. Medical jurisprudence, as it relates to insanity. Lond. 1817.
- 1936, O. Sound mind; or contributions to the natural history of the human intellect. Lond. 1819.
- Hauksbee,* 405, O. vol. 4th, p. On the effects of an alterative medicine in the venereal disease; with cases. By Francis Hauksbee. Lond. 1742 and 1743.
- Hastings,* 1798, O. A treatise on inflammation of the lungs. By Charles Hastings, M. D. Lond. 1820.
- Hatin,* 403, D. A manual of practical obstetrics. From the French of Julius Hatin, by S. D. Gross, M. D. With an appendix, containing a physiological memoir upon the brain. From the French of Magendie, by Jos. Gardner, M. D. Philad. 1828.
- Haüy,* 205, Q. Traite de mineralogie. Par le C'en Haüy. Tomes 5 in 3. Paris, 1801.
- 1158, O. An elementary treatise on natural philosophy.

- Translated from the French of M. R. J. Haiiy, by O. Gregory, A. M. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.
- Hawes*, 294, O. vol. 18th, p. The annual report of the royal humane society for the anniversary festival, 1793. By W. Hawes, M. D.
- 1625, O. Transactions of the humane society of London.
- Hawles*, 1036, O. vol. 1st, p. The Englishman's right, a dialogue on the duties and privileges of jurymen. By Sir John Hawles, Kt. Lond. 1771.
- Haygarth*, 456, O. A sketch of the plan to exterminate the casual small-pox from Great Britain, and to introduce general inoculation. By John Haygarth, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.
- 753, O. A letter to Dr. Percival on the prevention of infectious fevers, and an address to the college of physicians at Philadelphia, on the prevention of the American pestilence. Bath, 1801.
- 1502, O. Medical transactions. In 4 parts. Containing A sketch of a plan to exterminate the small-pox; Letter to Dr. Percival on fevers; Address to the coll. of physicians of Philadelphia; and, Of the imagination as a cause and cure of disorders of the body. 4 vols. Bath, 1801.
- 957 and 1127, O. A clinical history of diseases. Bath, 1805.
- 1570, O. p. Clinical history of rheumatism and nodosity of the joints. Bath, 1805.
- 1096, O. Letter to Dr. H. on fever. Vide Chisholm.
- 677, O. Reply to Dr. Haygarth on contagion. Vide Caldwell.
- Hays*, 1600, O. p. A serious address on neglecting coughs and colds. 4th edit. By Thomas Hays, M. D. Lond. 1786.
- Hazard*, 2061, O. The register of Pennsylvania, (published by Samuel Hazard.) No. 34 and 35. Containing an account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philad. 1828.
- Healde*, 144, O. The new pharmacopœia of the royal college of physicians of London. Translated by Thomas Healde, M. D. F. R. S. 3d edit. Lond. 1788.
- 270, O. The same. 5th edit. Revised by John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- Heberden*, W. Sen. 1017, O. Commentaries on the history of diseases. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.
- Heberden*, Wm. Jr. 184, Q. p. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases in London, and particularly

- of the plague. By Wm. Heberden, Jun. M. D. Lond. 1801.
- Heberden, Wm. Jun.* 1577, O. An epitome of infantile diseases. By Wm. Heberden, M. D. Translated from the Latin by J. Smyth, M. D. Uttoxeter, 1805.
- 192, D. The same. Translated by the author. Lond. 1807.
- Hedwig*, 302, Q. Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum; cum tab. colorat 42. Auctore Joan. Hedwig, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1798.
- 316, Q. Joannis Hedwig, M. D. Species muscorum frondosorum. Tabulis coloratis 77. opus posthumum editum Frederico Schwægrichen, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1801.
- 315, Q. Muscologia recentiorum, &c. Vide Bridel.
- Heister*, 252, Q. D. Laurentii Heisteri, institutiones chirurgicæ. Tomis 2. Amstelodami, 1750.
- 31 and 319, Q. A general system of surgery, translated from the Latin. Lond. 1743.
- 366, O. Compendium medicinæ practicæ cui medicinæ mechanicæ præstantia dissertatio. Amstel. 1743.
- 194 and 266, Q. Medical, surgical, and anatomical cases. Translated from the German, by George Wirgman. Lond. 1755.
- 570, O. L'anatomie de Heister; avec des essais de physiques sur l'usage des parties du corps humain, et sur le mécanisme de leurs mouvements. Paris, 1735.
- 693, O. Compendium anatomicum. Editio 6ta. Norimb. 1761.
- 171, O. The same in English, with plates. Lond. 1721.
- 4, D. Compendium anatomicum, totam rem anatomicam brevissime complectens. Edinb. 1777.
- Helot*, 572, O. On dying. Vide Macquer.
- Helvetius*, 115, Q. De l'esprit; or essays on the mind and its several faculties. By Helvetius. Translated from the French. Lond. 1759.
- 552, O. A treatise on man, his intellectual faculties, and his education. Translated by Wm. Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1777.
- Henderson*, S. 1588, O. p. Suggestions for the prevention of yellow fever. By S. Henderson, M. D. Birmingham, 1808.
- Henderson*, W. 294, O. vol. 6th and 16th, p. Observations concerning the history and cure of the plague. By William Henderson, M. D. Lond. 1789.

- Hendy*, 534, O. A treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. By James Hendy, M. D. Lond. 1784.
- 294, O. vol. 2d, p. A vindication of the opinions and facts contained in a treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. Lond. 1789.
- Henfrey*, 1036, O. vol. 6th, p. A plan for working the mines of the United States. By Benj. Henfrey. Philad. 1797.
- Hennen*, 1741, O. Observations on some important points in the practice of military surgery, and in the arrangement and police of hospitals. By John Hennen. Edinb. 1818.
- Henry*, T. 154, O. Experiments and observations on magnesia, quick-lime, &c. and on the sweetening properties of fixed air. By Thomas Henry. Lond. 1773.
- 459, O. An account of a method of preserving water at sea from putrefaction. Warrington, 1781.
- 110, D. Memoirs of Albert Haller, M. D. Warrington, 1783.
- Henry*, Wm. 152, D. An epitome of chemistry. By William Henry. Philad. 1802.
- 922, O. The same. 4th edit. Edinb. 1806.
- 937, O. The same. With notes by an American editor. New York, 1808.
- 1195, O. The elements of experimental chemistry. 2 vols. 6th edit. Lond. 1810.
- 1285, O. The same. With notes by Benjamin Silliman. 2 vols. Boston, 1814.
- 1697, O. The same. 7th edit. With notes by J. R. Coxe, M. D. Philad. 1817.
- 1790, O. The same. 5th edit. With Woolaston's scale of equivalents, and Hare's theory of galvanism. By Robert Hare, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1822.
- Herdman*, 429, O. An essay on the cause and phenomena of animal life. By John Herdman. Lond. 1795.
- 1155, O. A dissertation on white swelling of the joints, and the doctrine of inflammation. Edinb. 1802.
- 894, O. p. Remarks on the management of infants. Edinb. 1804.
- Hermannus*, 227, Q. Pauli Hermanni, M. D. Paradisus Batavus, exoticis herbis et rarioribus plantis illustratus. Lugd. 1705.
- 1371, O. Horti academici Lugduni Batavi catalogus exhibens plantarum omnium nomina et plurimarum descriptiones et icones. Lugd. Batav. 1687.

- Heron*, 655, O. Elements of chemistry. By Robert Heron. Lond. 1800.
- Hewson*, T. 1744 and 1996, O. Observations on the history and treatment of venereal ophthalmia. By Thomas Hewson, A. B. Lond. 1824.
- Hewson*, Wm. 700, O. Experimental inquiries of Wm. Hewson, F. R. S. In 3 parts.  
     Part 1st. On the properties of blood, and on the lymphatic system.  
     Part 2d. On the lymphatic system, and on lymph.  
     Part 3d. On the red particles of blood, the lymphatic glands, and the spleen.  
     Edited by Magnus Falconer. Lond. 1774, 1777, and 1780.
- 27, O. The same; parts 1st and 2d.
- 118, O. The same; part 3d.
- Hey*, Wm. 829, O. Practical observations in surgery. Illustrated with cases and plates. By William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. Philad. 1805.
- 1132, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1810.
- Hey*, Wm. Jr. 1590, O. p. A treatise on puerperal fever, with cases in Leeds and its vicinity in 1809 and 1812. By W. Hey. Jun. Lond. 1815.
- Heysham*, 294, O. vol. 10th, p. Account of the gaol fever, or typhus carcerum, as it appeared at Carlisle in 1781. By John Heysham, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- Hibbert*, 1967, O. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions, or an attempt to trace such illusions to physical causes. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. Edinb. 1825.
- Hickman*, 1570, O. p. A familiar treatise on rheumatism. 3d edit. By W. Hickman. Bath, 1815.
- Higginbottom*, 1922, O. An essay on the application of lunar caustic in the cure of wounds and ulcers. By John Higginbottom. Lond. 1826.
- Higgins*, Bryan, 506, O. A philosophical essay concerning light. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1776.
- 1509, O. p. Experiments and observations on calcareous cements and quicklime. Lond. 1780.
- 1510, O. Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, fixable air, and other subjects of chemical philosophy. Lond. 1786.
- 472 and 1509, O. Minutes of a society for philosophical experiments. Lond. 1795.
- Higgins*, Wm. 278, O. A comparative view of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories. With an analysis of the human calculus. By William Higgins. 2d edit. Lond. 1791.

- Higgins, Wm.* 1581, O. Experiments and observations on the atomic theory and electrical phenomena. Lond. 1814.
- Hildanus, 52, D.* Lithotomia vesicæ; or an accurate description of the stone in the bladder. By Gul. Fabr. Hildanus. Lond. 1640.
- Hildenbrand, 860, O.* Du typhus contagieux. Par J. V. de Hildenbrand. Trad. de l'Allemand avec notes et un fragment sur les collections d'eau dans le cerveau qui sont une terminaison fréquente du typhus, par Er. Horn, donné comme supplement. Par J. Chas. Gasc. Paris, 1811.
- 2079, O. A treatise on the nature, cause, and treatment of contagious typhus. Translated from the German by S. D. Gross, M. D. New York, 1829.
- Hill, G. N.* 1399, O. An essay on the prevention and cure of insanity. By G. N. Hill. Lond. 1814.
- Hill, Jas.* 173, O. Cases in surgery, particularly of cancers, and disorders of the head from external violence. To which is added an account of the sibbens. By James Hill. Edinb. 1772.
- Hill, John, 272, Q.* History of the materia medica. By John Hill, M. D. Lond. 1751.
- 97, F. The British herbal, or a history of plants and trees, natives of Britain and cultivated. Lond. 1756.
- 68, F. The vegetable system. Vol. 16th, containing 5 petal'd plants. Lond. 1770.
- 1564, O. p. The virtues of British herbs; with plates. 4th edit. Lond. 1770—71.
- Hillary, 122 and 1171, O.* Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemic diseases of the island of Barbadoes. By Wm. Hilary, M. D. With notes by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1811.
- Hippocrates, 45, F.* Magni Hippocratis opera omnia quæ extant, &c. Annotationibus illustrata Anutio Fæsiø. Tomii 3. Genev. 1657—1662.
- 126, D. Magni Hippocratis coaca præsagia, &c. Vide Ferrant.
- 176, O. Hippocratis opera omnia. Græcè et Latinè. 2 vols. Lugd. Batav. 1665.
- 61, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates. Vide Sprengell.
- 73, O. Hippocrates upon air, water and situation; upon epidemical diseases, &c. To which is added the life of Hippocrates from Soranus; and Thucydides' account of the plague of Athens. By F. Clifton, M. D. Lond. 1759.

- Hippocrates*, 109, Q. The history of epidemics. By Hippocrates. Translated from the Greek, with notes and observations, and a preliminary dissertation on the nature and cause of infection; by Samuel Farr, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1780.
- 363, O. Doctrines and practice of Hippocrates in surgery and physic; with occasional remarks. By Francis Riollay, M. B. Lond. 1783.
- 337, O. The prognostics and prorrhethics of Hippocrates, with some account of his life. By John Moffat. Lond. 1788.
- 973, O. Traité d'Hippocrate des airs, des eaux, et des lieux. Trad. nouvelle par — Coray. Paris, 1800.
- 997, O. Les oracles de Cos. Vide Aubry.
- Hodges*, 545, O. An historical account of the plague in London in 1666. By Nathan Hodges, M. D. Lond. 1721.
- Hodgson*, 96, F. Engravings to illustrate some of the arteries. By Joseph Hodgson. Lond. 1815.
- 1508, O. A treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins. Lond. 1815.
- 1157, O. Traité des maladies des artères et des veins. Trad. de l'Anglais, avec notes par Gilbert Breschet. Tomes 2. Paris, 1819.
- Hoffbauer*, 2060, O. Medecine legale relative aux aliénés, et aux suords-muets, ou les lois appliquées aux désordres de l'intelligence. Par J. C. Hoffbauer. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. M. Chambeyron. Avec des notes par M. M. Esquirol et Itard. Paris, 1827.
- Hoffman*, C. 33, F. Casp. Hoffmanni commentarii in Galeni de usu partium corporis humani lib. XVII. Francof. ad Maen. 1625.
- Hoffman*, F. 1511, O. Experiments on mineral waters. By F. Hoffman, M. D. With notes on the Scarborough waters, by P. Shaw, M. D. Lond. 1743.
- 6, F. Fredrici Hoffmanni opera omnia, physico-medica. 6 vols. Genevæ, 1748. Cum supplemento. 2 vols. Genevæ, 1749.
- 45, O. A system of the practice of medicine from the Latin of Dr. Hoffman, by the late Wm. Lewis, M. B. F. R. S. Revised and completed by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1783.
- Hoffman*, G. F. 339, D. Germany's Flora, or a botanical pocket companion. By G. F. Hoffman, M. D. 2 vols. Erlangen, 1791 and 1795.
- Hogben*, 261, Q. p. Obstetric studies, comprehending a treatise on parturition. By James Hogben. Lond. 1812.

- Hogben*, 116, F. Hogben's tables of midwifery, illustrative of his treatise intituled obstetric studies.
- Holbrook*, 1996, O. Practical observations on hydrocele, bronchocele, and inflammation of the mammæ. By James Holbrook. Lond. 1825.
- Holland*, 2050, O. A manual of general anatomy. Vide Bayle.
- Holliday*, 436 and 470, O. p. A short account of the origin, symptoms, and most approved method of treating the putrid bilious fever, which appeared in the city of the Havannah in 1794. By John Holliday. Falmouth, 1795.
- Home*, E. 74, Q. vol. 1st, p. Dissertation on the properties of pus. By Everard Home, F. R. S. Lond. 1788.
- 434 and 436, O. vol. 1st, p. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra. Lond. 1795.
- 746, O. The same. With observations on the œsophagus. 2d edit. Lond. 1797.
- 1780, O. Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers of the legs. Lond. 1797.
- 709, O. The same. 2d edit. With observations on varicose veins and piles. Lond. 1801.
- 1125, O. Observations on cancer, with a history of the disease. Lond. 1805.
- 392, O. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra. Illustrated by copperplates. To which are added cases of gouty attacks cured by vin. colchi. and a new mode of performing the high operation for the stone. 3 vols. Lond. 1805—1821.
- 1507, O. Observations on diseases of the prostate gland, with plates. To which is added a letter from professor Brande on calculi. 2 vols. Lond. 1811 and 1818.
- 253, Q. Lectures on comparative anatomy, explaining Hunter's principles; with engravings. 6 vols. Lond. 1814—1829.
- 91, Q. Some account of the life of John Hunter. Vide Hunter.
- Home*, F. 1455, O. Medical facts and experiments. By Francis Home, M. D. Lond. 1759.
- 1506, O. Principia medica. 3d edit. Edinb. 1770.
- 12, O. Clinical experiments, histories, and dissections. 3d edit. Lond. 1783.
- Hooke*, 405, O. vol. 3d, p. An essay on physick; or an attempt to revive the practice of the antients. By Andrew Hooke. Lond. 1736.

- Hooker*, 221, Q. *Paradisus Londinensis*; or coloured figures of plants cultivated in the vicinity of London, with descriptions. By Wm. Hooker. Vol. 1st and vol. 2d, part 1st. Lond. 1805—1808.
- Hooper*, *Jos.* 106, D. A discourse on the best means of promoting the science of medicine. By the late Joseph Hooper, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1792.
- Hooper*, *R.* 63, F. Plates; containing a map of the ear, a diagram of the eye, an anterior view of the blood vessels of an arm, and a view of the external blood vessels of the head. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond.
- 163, D. A medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic. Boston, 1801.
- 169, D. The anatomist's vade mecum. From the 3d Lond. edit. Boston, 1801.
- 193, D. p. Anatomical plates of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. 2d edit. Lond. 1806.
- 209, D. The physician's vade-mecum, with formulæ and a glossary. Philad. 1809.
- 230, D. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, &c. Lond. 1811.
- 1390, O. Quincy's lexicon medicum. Lond. 1811.
- 301, D. Anatomical plates of bones and muscles, from Albinus, with explanatory maps. Also plates of the viscera. Lond. 1814.
- 334, Q. Morbid anatomy of the human brain. With coloured plates. Lond. 1826.
- Hopkins*, 319, D. *Accoucheur's vade-mecum*. By Joseph Hopkins. 4th edit. Lond. 1816.
- Hopkirk*, 1713, O. *Flora anomioia*, or a general view of the anomalies of the vegetable kingdom. By Thomas Hopkirk, jr. Glasgow, 1817.
- Hopson*, 57, Q. A general system of chemistry. Vide Wiegleb.
- Horn*, *A.* 1593, O. p. The seat of vision determined, and discovery of a new function in the organ. By A. Horn. Lond. 1813.
- Horn*, *E.* 860, O. Sur les collections d'eaux dans le cerveau. Vide Hildenbrand.
- Hornemann*, 1665, O. *Hortus botanicus Hafniensis*; partic. secunda continens classes, 11—22. Conscripsit J. W. Hornemann. Hafniæ, 1815.

- Horner*, 1848, O. Lessons in practical anatomy; for the use of dissectors. By Wm. E. Horner, M.D. Philad. 1823.
- 909, O. p. Report of the state of the anatomical museum of the university of Pennsylvania: with a catalogue. Philad. 1824.
- 1903, O. A treatise on special and general anatomy. 2<sup>d</sup> vols. Philad. 1826.
- Horstius*, 37, Q. Gregorii Horstii senioris, opera medica. Goudæ, 1661.
- Horsfield*, 326, Q. Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. With coloured plates. By Thomas Horsfield, M.D. Lond. 1824.
- Hosack*, 1036, O. vol. 10th, p. An introductory lecture on medical education. By David Hosack, M.D. New York, 1801.
- 1762, O. p. A case of anthrax successfully treated. New York, 1808.
- 1762, O. p. Observations on the surgery of the ancients. N. York, 1813.
- 1762, O. p. An introductory lecture on the theory and practice of physic; containing observations on the prosecution of medical studies, and a tribute to the memory of Benjamin Rush, M.D. New York, 1813.
- 1716, O. p. Tribute to the memory of Caspar Wistar, M.D. New York, 1818.
- 923, O. A system of practical nosology. N. York, 1818.
- 1651, O. The same. 2d edit. New York, 1821.
- 909, O. p. Observations on febrile contagion. N. York, 1820.
- 1949, O. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M.D. N. York, 1820.
- 1702, O. Essays on various subjects of medical science. 2 vols. N. York, 1824.
- 1823, O. An inaugural address delivered before the medical society of the county of New York, 1824; An inaugural discourse to the New York horticultural society, 1824; An introductory lecture in the medical college of New York, 1825; and, Observations on medical character, addressed to the graduates of the med. coll. of New York, 1826.
- 1906, O. An inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of Rutgers' medical college in the city of New York, Nov. 6, 1826.
- Houlston*, 551, O. Observations on poisons, and on the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. By Thomas Houlston, M.D. Edinb. 1787.

- Houstoun*, 211 and 294, Q. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ, seu plantarum in America meridionaliâ Gulielmo Houstoun, M. D. R. S. S. collectarum icones. Bibliotheca Josephi Banks. Lond. 1781.
- Howard*, *John*, 104, Q. An account of the principal lazarettoes in Europe, and of the plague, &c. 2d edit. enlarged. By John Howard, F. R. S. Lond. 1791.
- Howard*, *J. (Surg.)* 294, O. vol. 18th, p. A treatise on the medical properties of mercury. By John Howard, surgeon. Lond. 1782.
- 764, O. Supplement to practical observations on the natural history and cure of lues venerea, containing remarks on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra. Lond. 1801.
- 886, O. Practical observations on the natural history and cure of the venereal disease. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1806.
- 1499, O. Practical observations on cancer. Lond. 1811.
- Howship*, 1395, O. Practical observations on surgery and morbid anatomy. With engravings. By J. Howship. Lond. 1816.
- 1504, O. Practical remarks on diseases of the urinary organs. Lond. 1816.
- 1795, O. Practical observations on diseases of the lower intestines and anus. Lond. 1820.
- 1851, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1821.
- 1964, O. Practical remarks on indigestion and the diseases of the stomach. Lond. 1825.
- Huber*, *F.* 682, O. Mémoires sur l'influence de l'air et les diverses substances gazeuse dans la germination. Par Francis Huber et Jean Senneber. Genève, 1801.
- 381, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the French. Edinb. 1821.
- Huber*, *P.* 380, D. The natural history of ants. By Peter Huber. Translated from the French, with notes by J. R. Johnson, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1820.
- Huber*, *J.* 118, Q. vol. 1st. Joh. J. Huber programma sistens observationes aliquot anatomicas. Cassellis, 1760.
- 118, Q. vol. 2d. Animadversiones nonnullæ anatomicæ. Cassellis, 1763.
- Hudson*, 969, O. Guillemi Hudsoni R. S. S. Flora Anglica. Lond. 1798.

- Hufeland*, 486, O. The art of prolonging life. By C. W. Hufeland, M. D. Translated from the German. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.
- 517, O. Remarques sur le doctrine du Gall. Vide Bischoff.
- 1008, O. Some account of Dr. Gall's new theory of physiognomy. Lond. 1807.
- 425, O. Traité de la maladie scrophuleuse. Trad. de l'Allemand par J. B. Bousquet; et suivi d'un memoire sur les scrophules et cancer par le Baron Larrey. Paris, 1821.
- Hull*, 705, O. A defence of the Cæsarean operation; with observations on embryulcia and the section of the symphysis pubis. By John Hull, M. D. 2 vols. Manchester, 1798 and 1799.
- 1056, O. Elements of botany, with plates. 2 vols. Manchest. 1800.
- 887, O. An essay on the phlegmasia dolens. Manchest. 1800.
- 1505, O. The British Flora, or a systematic arrangement of British plants. 2d edit. Vol. 1st. Monandria—Polygamia. Manchest. 1808.
- Hulme*, 204, O. A treatise on the puerperal fever; illustrated by dissections. By Nathaniel Hulme, M. D. Lond. 1772.
- 74, Q. vol. 4th, p. A safe and easy remedy for the stone, gravel, scurvy, gout, &c. also for worms in the human body. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.
- Hume*, David, 556, O. Essays and treatises on several subjects. By David Hume, Esq. 2 vols. Vol. 1st, containing essays, moral, political and literary. Vol. 2d, An inquiry concerning the human understanding; A Dissertation on the passions; An inquiry concerning the principles of morals; The natural history of religion; and, Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edinb. 1793.
- Hume*, John, 549, O. An account of the yellow, remitting, and intermitting fevers of the West Indies. By John Hume, M. D. Vide Quier.
- Hume*, Wm. 1503, O. Observations on diseases of children. By Wm. Hume. Dublin, 1802.
- Humpage*, 294, O. vol. 1st, p. An essay on the rupture called hydrocele, with objections to the incision, seton, &c. and an improved method of cure, By Benjamin Humpage. Lond. 1788.
- 394, O. Physiological researches into the most important parts of the animal œconomy. Lond. 1794.

*Hunt*, 182 and 188, Q. Historical surgery, or the progress of the science of medicine on inflammation, mortification, and gun-shot wounds. By J. Hunt. Loughborough, 1801.

——— 1578, O. p. Cautions respecting gout, and Dr. Kinglake's doctrine exposed and refuted. Lond. 1805.

*Hunter, A.* 129, O. Georgical essays, (on husbandry.) By A Hunter, M. D. York, 1777.

——— 551, O. An illustration of the analogy between vegetable and animal parturition. Lond. 1797.

*Hunter, J.* 28, Q. The natural history of the human teeth, and their diseases; with plates. By John Hunter, F. R. S. Lond. 1771.

——— 50, Q. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. Lond. 1786.

——— 275, O. Observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica, and on the best means of preserving the health of Europeans in that climate. Lond. 1788.

——— 218, O. A treatise on the venereal disease; abridged by Wm. Currie. Philad. 1787.

——— 27, Q. A treatise on the venereal disease. 3d edit. Enlarged by Everard Home. Lond. 1810.

——— 1671, O. A treatise on the venereal disease. With a commentary by Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1810.

——— 91, Q. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. By the late John Hunter. With a short account of the author's life by Everard Home. Lond. 1794.

——— 772, 773 and 774, O.. The same. 2 vols. Philad. 1796.

——— 1693, O. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter. By Joseph Adams, M. D. Lond. 1817.

——— Vide Foote, Home, and Mahon.

*Hunter, Jos.* 1454, O. Observations on the diseases of the army of Jamaica; also on the hepatitis of India. By Joseph Hunter. Lond. 1808.

*Hunter Wm.* 11 and 21, F. The anatomy of the human gravid uterus; exhibited in figures. By William Hunter. (Latin and English.) Birmingham, 1774.

——— 165, Q. An anatomical description of the human gravid uterus and its contents. Lond. 1794.

——— 25, Q. Medical commentaries. Part first, and supplement. 2d edit. Lond. 1777.

——— 328, D. Observations on the uncertainty of the signs of child-murder. Vide Farr.

*Hunter, W.* 95, F. An essay on the diseases of Indian seamen

- on long voyages. By William Hunter, A. M. Calcutta, 1804.
- Hurlock*, 291, O. A practical treatise upon dentition in children. By Joseph Hurlock, surgeon. Lond. 1742.
- Hutcheson*, 497, O. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections. By Francis Hutcheson, LL. D. Lond. 1728.
- Hutchinson*, B. 678, O. Biographia medica; or historical and critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters; with a catalogue of their literary productions. By Benjamin Hutchinson. 2 vols. Lond. 1799.
- 1806, O. Cases of tic-doloureux successfully treated. Lon. 1820.
- Hutchinson*, Wm. 2005, O. A dissertation on infanticide in its relations to physiology and medical jurisprudence. By Wm. Hutchinson. Lond. 1821.
- Hutchison*, A. C. 1610, O. p. A letter on the operation for popliteal aneurism. By Alex. Copland Hutchison. Lond. 1811,
- 1688, O. Practical observations in surgery. Lond. 1816.
- 1913, O. Practical cases in surgery; particularly as regards the naval and military service. Lond. 1826.
- Hutin*, 402, D. Manual of the physiology of man; or a concise description of the phenomena of his organization. By Ph. Hutin. Translated from the French by Joseph Tognio. Philad. 1828.
- Huxham*, 39, O. An essay on fevers; to which is added, a dissertation on the malignant ulcerous sore throat. By John Huxham, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1757.
- 77, O. Observations on the air and epidemic diseases, from the year 1728 to 1737 inclusive. 2 vols. Lond. 1759.
- 1090, O. p. Medical and chemical observations on antimony. Lond. 1767.
- 156, O. The works of John Huxham, M. D. F. R. S. Translated from the Latin original. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.
- Imison*, 1512, O. Elements of science and art. By John Imison. A new edition enlarged by Thos. Webster. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.
- Ingenhousz*, 550 and 1335, O. Experiments upon vegetables; discovering their power of purifying the common air in the sunshine and injuring it in the shade, and at night. By J. Ingenhousz, F. R. S. Lond. 1779.

- Innes, J. D.* 764, O. A treatise on the venereal disease. By James Dunbar Innes, A. M. Lond. 1783.
- 179, D. The same.
- Innes, John,* 83, Q. Eight anatomical tables of the human body; containing the principal parts of the skeletons and muscles represented in the large tables of Albinus, with concise explanations. By John Innes. Edinb. 1776.
- 7, D. A short description of the human muscles, &c. Dublin, 1778.
- 8, D. The same; improved by Alex. Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1784.
- Irvine,* 1513, O. Essays on chemical subjects. By Wm. Irvine, M. D. and Wm. Irvine, Jr. M. D. Lond. 1805.
- 1164, O. Some observations on diseases, principally as they occur in Sicily. By Wm. Irvine, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Irving,* 180, O. Experiments on the red and quill Peruvian bark; with observations. By Ralph Irving. Edinb. 1785.
- Jackson, R.* 308, O. A treatise on the fevers of Jamaica, with some observations on the intermitting fever of America, and an appendix on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in hot climates. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- 672, O. An outline of the history and cure of fever, endemic and contagious, more expressly the contagious fever of jails, ships, and hospitals, the yellow fever of the West-Indies, &c. Edinb. 1798.
- 975, O. A system of arrangement and discipline for the medical department of armies. Lond. 1805.
- 1037, O. An exposition of the practice of affusing cold water as a remedy in fevers. With remarks on the effects of cold drinks. Edinb. 1808.
- 1797, O. Analytical sketch of the history and cure of contagious fever. Lond. 1819.
- 1884, O. Remarks on the epidemic yellow fever of Spain. Lond. 1821.
- Jackson, S. H.* 718, O. A treatise on medical sympathy, in two parts. By Seguin Henry Jackson, M. D. Lond. 1781.
- 163, O. A treatise on medical sympathy, and on the balance and connection of the extreme vessels of the human body. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.
- 837, O. Dermato-pathologia; or practical observations on diseases of the true skin, the rete mucosum and cuticle. With an appendix on scurvy, and on oak-bark as an antiscorbutic. Lond. 1792.

- Jackson, S. H.* 200, D. Cautions to women in the state of pregnancy. Lond. 1801.
- 1588, O. p. Remarks on the epidemic at Gibraltar. Intended to illustrate the nature of contagious fevers in general. Part 1. Lond. 1806.
- Jacobs, 148, D.* The student's chemical pocket companion. By W. S. Jacobs, M. D. Philad. 1802.
- Jacquin, N. J.* 76, F. Nic. Josephi Jacquin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia, in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicina continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis iconibus in solo natali delineatis. Vindob. 1763.
- 1228, O. Idem opus sine iconibus. Manhemii, 1788.
- Jacquin, J. F.* 635, O. Elements of chemistry. By Joseph Francis Jacquin. Translated from the German. Lond. 1799.
- Jadelot, 757, O.* Physica hominis sani seu explicatio functionum corporis humani. Auctore Nicholas Jadelot. Vindob. 1782.
- James, E.* 1786, O. Account of an expedition to the Rocky mountains in the years 1819 and 1820, under the command of Major S. H. Long. Compiled from the notes of the exploring party by Edwin James. 2 vols. With plates. Philad. 1823.
- James, J. H.* 1841, O. Observations on the general principles and on the particular nature and treatment of inflammation. By J. H. James. Lond. 1821.
- James, R.* 17, F. A medical dictionary, with a history of drugs. With plates. By R. James, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1743—1745.
- 405, O. vol. 3d, p. A treatise on the gout and rheumatism. Lond. 1745.
- Jameson, R.* 931, O. System of mineralogy. By Robert Jameson. 3 vols. Edinb. 1804—1808.
- Jameson, Thos.* 294, O. vol. 1st, and 7th, p. A treatise of diluents, and an inquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body. By Thomas Jameson, surgeon. Lond. 1788.
- 1594, O. p. Treatise on Cheltenham waters. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. Lond. 1809.
- 1221, O. Essays on the changes of the human body at different ages, and the physiological principles of longevity. Lond. 1811.
- Jardine, 1648, O.* An essay to improve the method of performing certain surgical operations; with descriptions of instruments and bandages. By Wm. Jardine. Edinb. 1818.
- Jebb, 232, O.* The works, theological, medical, political, and mis-

- cellaneous, of John Jebb, M. D. With memoirs of the life of the author. By John Disney, D. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1787.
- Jeffray*, 225 and 308, D. Cases of the excision of carious joints. By H. Park of Liverpool, and P. F. Moreau of Paris. With observations. By James Jeffray, M. D. Glasgow, 1806.
- Jeffreys*, 1794, O. Cases in surgery illustrating the nature and treatment of scrophulous ophthalmia, mammary abscess, &c. By Henry Jeffreys, Esq. Lond. 1820.
- Jenner*, 101, Q. An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinae. By Edward Jenner, M. D. F. R. S. &c. Lond. 1798.
- 1573, O. p. Evidences laid before the house of commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery By G. C. Jenner. Lond. 1805.
- 142, D. The Jennerian discovery; or a concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the vaccine or cow-pox. Vide Aikin.
- 1089, O. p. Account of the first festival of the royal Jennerian society of London. May 17th, 1803.
- 1089, O. p. Memoirs of Edward Jenner, M. D. Vide Lettsoni.
- 1975, O. The life of Edwd. Jenner, M. D. With illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his correspondence. By John Baron, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Jenty*, 108, O. A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure, and animal œconomy. By Charles Nicholas Jenty. M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1762.
- 621, O. The same. vols. 1 and 3. Lond. 1765.
- Johnson*, C. T. 1142, O. Practical essay on cancer. By Christopher T. Johnson. Lond. 1810.
- Johnson*, Jas. 1391, O. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. By James Johnson. Lond. 1813.
- 1808, O. Researches on the nature, cure, and prevention of gout. With an examination of the remedies and modes of treatment. Lond. 1818.
- 1788, O. The influence of civic life and intellectual refinement on human life and happiness. Philad. 1820.
- 1824, O. A treatise on derangements of the liver, internal organs, and nervous system. Philad. 1825.
- 385, D. An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels. Philad. 1827.
- 1627, O. Medico chirurgical review. Lond.
- Johnson*, J. R. 1386, O. A treatise on the medicinal leech. By

- James R. Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1816. And further observations on the medicinal leech. Lond. 1825.
- Johnson, J. R.* 1583, O. p. The same. Part 1st. Lond. 1816.
- Johnson, R. W.* 48, Q. A new system of midwifery. With plates. By Robert Wallace Johnson, M. D. Lond. 1769.
- 106, Q. The same. 2d edit. enlarged. Brentford, 1786.
- 349, D. The nurse's guide and family assistant. Philad. 1818.
- Johnson, Sam.* 71, F. A dictionary of the English language. By Samuel Johnson, LL. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1765.
- Johnson, W. B.* 790, O. History of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. By W. B. Johnson, M. B. 3 vols. Lond. 1803.
- Johnston, 266, D.* Practical observations on urinary calculi. By Henry Johnston. Edinb. 1806.
- Johnstone, Jas.* 544, O. A treatise on angina maligna and cynanche trachealis. By Jas. Johnstone, M. D. Worcester, 1779.
- 547 and 1514, O. Medical essays and observations, with disquisitions on the nervous system. Evesham, 1795.
- Johnstone, John,* 547 and 1514, O. An essay on mineral poisons. By John Johnstone, M. B. Evesham, 1795.
- Jones, E. G.* 329, D. An account of the remarkable effects of eau medicinale d'Husson in gout. 2d edit. By Edwin Godden Jones, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Jones, John,* 670, O. The surgical works of the late John Jones, M. D. 3d edit. To which is added, a short account of the life of the author. By James Mease, M. D. Philad. 1795.
- 442, O. Medical errors of various kinds refuted. By John Jones, M. B. Lond. 1797.
- Jones, J. F. D.* 878, O. A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hæmorrhage from divided and punctured arteries, and on the use of the ligature. By J. F. D. Jones. Lond. 1805.
- Jones, Philip,* 294, O. vol. 2d, p. An essay on crookedness or distortions of the spine; with new methods of cure, and some hints for the prevention of these affections, &c. With plates. By Philip Jones. Lond. 1788.
- Jones, Robt.* 242, O. An inquiry into the state of medicine on the principles of inductive philosophy. By Robert Jones, M. D. Edinb. 1781.
- Jonstonus,* 47, D. Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ. Auctore Joh. Jonstono, M. D. Amstel. 1648.

- Joyce*, 273, D. Dialogues on chemistry for young people. By J. Joyce. 3d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1816.
- Junckerus*, 299, Q. Conspectus medicinæ theoretico-practicæ. Tabulis 116. Locuplete et præfatione D. D. Stahlî. Auct. Joanne Junckero. Halæ, 1718.
- 81, Q. Conspectus chemiæ theretico-practicæ in forma tabularum, &c. e dogmatibus Becheri et Stahlî. 7 vols. Halæ Magd. 1730.
- Jussieu*, 1226, O. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Auctore A. L. De Jussieu. Paris, 1789.
- 1348, O. A. L. De Jussieu genera plantarum. Recuravit auxitque Paulus Usteri. Turici Helvet. 1791.
- 466, O. Dict. elementaire botanique. Par Ant. Jussieu. (No title page.)
- Justamond*, 146, O. An account of the methods pursued in the treatment of cancerous and schirrous disorders, and other indurations. By J. O. Justamond, F. R. S. Lond. 1780.
- 59 and 67, Q. Surgical tracts. With notes and observations by Wm. Houlston. Lond. 1789.
- Kæmpfer*, 88, F. Plantæ selecta quas in Japonia, &c. Vide Banks.
- Keate*, 294, O. vol. 6th, p. Cases of hydrocele, hernia, vesic. urinar. and hernia incarcerata. By T. Keate, surgeon. Lond. 1788.
- Keating*, 1786, O. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters River, in the year 1823, under the command of Major Long. Compiled from the notes of the exploring party. By Wm. H. Keating. 2 vols. Philad. 1824.
- Keighley*, 1516, O. A system of family medicine; also a complete treatise on diseases of children. By Walter Keighley, M. D. Lond. 1806.
- Kellie*, 535, O. Observations on the medical effects of compression by the tourniquet. By George Kellie. Edinb. 1797.
- Kelly*, 1577, O. p. An essay on the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. By John Kelly, M. D. Dublin, 1816.
- Kelson*, 1612, O. p. A few hints relative to cutaneous eruptions. By T. M. Kelson. Seven-Oaks, 1814.
- Kendrick*, 275, Q. Edinb. Med. and Surg. Dictionary. Vide Morris.
- Kennedy*, 2068, O. Notes on the epidemic cholera. By R. H. Kennedy, M. D. Calcutta, 1827.
- Kentish*, *Edw.* 642, O. Two essays upon burns; with a view of the opinions of antient and modern authors upon the subject. By Edward Kentish, surgeon. Lond. 1797, and Newcastle, 1800.

- Kentish, Edw.* 1102 and 1584, O. p. Essay on warm and vapour baths. Lond. 1809.
- Kentish, Richd.* 294, O. vol. 19th, p. Experiments and observations on a new species of bark, shewing its great efficacy in very small doses, &c. By Richard Kentish, M. D. Lond. 1784.
- 294, O. vol. 3d, p. Advice to gouty persons. Lond. 1791.
- Kergaradec*, 1170, O. Sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. Par M. J. A. L. de Kergaradec. Paris, 1822.
- Kerr*, 275, D. Remarks on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. By George Kerr. Lond. 1816.
- 369, D. Medical sketches, on the use of hellebore in insanity; of colchicum autumnale; and sudden death of women in child-birth. Lond. 1818.
- Kerrison*, 1604, O. p. Inquiry into the state of the medical profession in England. By Robert M. Kerrison. Lond. 1814.
- Key*, 302, Q. A short treatise on the section of the prostrate gland in lithotomy. By C. Aston Key. Lond. 1824.
- Keys*, 274, D. A treatise on the management of bees. By John Keys. New edit. Lond. 1814.
- Kidd*, 1261, O. Outlines of mineralogy. 2 vols. By J. Kidd, M. D. Lond. 1809.
- Kiel*, 581, O. Medicina statica Britan. Vide Quincy.
- Kier*, 126, Q. The first part of a dictionary of chemistry, &c. By J. Kier, F. R. S. Birmingham, 1789.
- Kiernan*, 282, D. p. Practical treatise on the venereal disease. By F. Kiernan. Lond. 1815.
- King, G.* 92, Q. p. Oratio in theatro Sheldoniano. Auct. Guilelmus King. Lond. 1749.
- King, J.* 1804, O. Analysis of the subject of extra uterine foetation, and of the retroversion of the gravid uterus. By John King. Norwich, 1818.
- Kinglake*, 882, O. Dissertation on gout. 2 vols. By Robert Kinglake, M. D. Lond. 1804 and 1807.
- 1517, O. Additional cases of gout, in proof of the efficacy of the cooling treatment. Taunton, 1807.
- Kinklosh*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. J. T. Kinklosh programma, quo divisionem herniarum novamque herniæ ventralis speciem proponit. Pragæ, 1764.
- Kippis*, 115, O. Life of Sir John Pringle. Vide Pringle.
- Kirby, Jer.* 277, D. Tables of materia medica. By Jeremiah Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1805.
- Kirby John*, 1705 and 1722, O. p. Remarks on the treatment of hæmorrhoidal excrescences. By John Kirby, A. B. Lond. 1817.

- Kirby, John*, 1961, O. Additional observations on the treatment of hæmorrhoidal excrescences. Dublin, 1825.
- 1805, O. Surgical cases, with observations. Lond. 1819.
- Kirby Wm.* 1874, O. An introduction to entomology; or elements of the natural history of insects. By Wm. Kirby and Wm. Spence. 4 vols. Lond. 1823—1826.
- Kirkland*, 133, O. A treatise on child-bed fevers, with two dissertations, one on the brain and nerves, the other on different kind of irritability. By Thomas Kirkland, M. D. Lond. 1774.
- 17, O. An inquiry into the present state of medical surgery, including the analogy betwixt external and internal disorders, and the inseparability of these branches of the same profession. 2 vols. Lond. 1783 and 1786.
- 1643, O. p. An appendix to an inquiry into the state of medical surgery. Lond. 1813.
- 335, O. A commentary on apoplectic and paralytic affections, and on diseases connected with the subject. Lond. 1792.
- Kirkpatrick*, 1515, O. The analysis of inoculation. By J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1761.
- Kirtland*, 307, Q. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles of the extremities of the human body. By G. Kirtland. Lond. 1807.
- Kirwan*, 35, O. Elements of mineralogy. By Richard Kirwan, Esq. F. R. S. Lond. 1784.
- 595, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1794.
- 489, O. An estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. Lond. 1787.
- 287, O. An essay on phlogiston and the constitution of acids. With notes and additional remarks. Lond. 1789.
- 741, O. An essay on the analysis of mineral waters. Lond. 1799.
- 742, O. Geological essays. Lond. 1799.
- 187, D. The manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils; with the causes of their beneficial effects. 5th edit. Lond. 1802.
- 1449, O. Observations on chemical nomenclature. Vide Dickson.
- Kite*, 182, O. An essay on the recovery of the apparently dead. By Charles Kite. To which is prefixed Dr. Lettsom's address on the delivery of the humane society's medal. Lond. 1788.

- Kite*, 411 and 717, O. Essays and observations on the submer-  
sion of animals, and on resin. With select histories of  
diseases. Lond. 1795.
- Klaproth*, 728, O. Analytical essays towards promoting the chemi-  
cal knowledge of mineral substances. By Martin Henry  
Klaproth. Translated from the German. Lond. 1801.
- Knight*, 1934, O. Observations on the causes, symptoms, and  
treatment of derangement of the mind. By Paul Slade  
Knight, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Koecker*, 1933, O. Principles of dental surgery. By Leonard  
Koecker, M. D. Lond. 1826.
- 2043, O. An essay on diseases of the jaws, and their  
treatment. Lond. 1828.
- Kornmanus*, 119, D. Templum naturæ historicum. Henrici Korn-  
manni. Darmstadtii, 1611.
- Krohn*, 20, F. The history of a case of extra-uterine conception,  
with inductions and queries. Illustrated with engravings.  
By Henry Krohn, M. D. (Latin and English.) Lond.  
1791.
- Kuhn*, 256, Q. MS. Lectures on materia medica. Attempted  
after the manner of the late Dr. A. Kuhn. By Thos. Parke,  
M. B. 2 vols. Philad.
- 1716, O. p. Biographical notice of Dr. Adam Kuhn, by  
one of his pupils. Philad. 1818.
- Kunkel*, 53, O. An experimental confirmation of chymical philoso-  
phy. By John Kunkel. Lond. 1705.
- Labarraque*, 1992, O. p. The use of chlorates of soda and lime  
as disinfecting agents. By A. G. Labarraque. Trans-  
lated from the French by James Scott. Lond. 1826.
- La Beaume*, 387, D. On galvanism, its chymical properties, and  
medical efficacy in chronic diseases. By M. La Beaume.  
Lond. 1826.
- La Cépède*, 236, Q. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et  
des serpens. Par M. le Comte de La Cépède. Tomes 2.  
Paris, 1788—1789.
- 1430, O. Natural history of oviparous quadrupeds and  
serpents, from Buffon's collection. 4 vols. Translated  
by R. Kerr. Edinb. 1802.
- 254, D. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Tomes 11. Paris,  
1798 à 1803.
- 253, D. Histoire naturelle des cétacées. Tomes 2. Paris,  
1804.
- 1783, O. Œuvres de Buffon. Vide Buffon.
- 1784, O. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes, ovipares, et

- des poissons. Suite et complement des œuvres de Buffon. Tomes 5. Paris, 1819.
- Lachapelle*, 776, O. Pratique des accouchemens. Par Madame Lachapelle. Publiées par Ant. Duges son neveu. Tomes 3. Paris, 1821 à 1825.
- Lackington*, 309, O. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of James Lackington's life. Written by himself. Lond. 1792.
- Laennec*, 1855, O. A treatise on the diseases of the chest, and their diagnosis by means of acoustick instruments. Translated from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1821.
- 1994, O. A treatise on diseases of the chest, and on mediate auscultation. With notes and a life of the author. By John Forbes, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Laffecteur*, 1211, O. Traité des maladies physiques et morales des femmes. Par le citoyen Boyreau Laffecteur. 2d edit. Paris, 1802.
- 1207, O. Traité des maladies veneriennes et methode de leur guerison par le rob antisiphilitique. Paris, 1802.
- Lagneau*, 833, O. Exposé des symptomes de la maladie venerienne, et des diverses methodes de traitement. Par L. V. Lagneau. Paris, 1815.
- Lagrange*, 633 and 979, O. A manual of a course of chemistry. With plates. Translated from the French of J. B. Bouillon Lagrange. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.
- Lair*, 1036, O. vol. 17th, p. Essai sur les combustions humaines, produites par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. Par P. A Lair. Paris, 1800.
- Lallemand*, 1083, O. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'encephale. Par F. Lallemand. Paris, 1824, &c.
- 1225, O. Observations pathologiques propres à eclairer plusieurs points de physiologie. Paris, 1825.
- 2055, O. Observations sur les maladies des organes genito-urinaires. Paris, 1827.
- Lallouette*, 1190, O. A new method of curing the venereal disease by fumigation. By Sir Peter Lalouette. Lond. 1777.
- Lamarck*, 1727, O. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertebres. Par M. le Chev. Lamarck. Tomes 5. Paris, 1815—1817.
- 1679, O. Flore Francaise; ou descriptions succinctes de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France. Par M. M. Lamarck et De Candolle. Tomes 6. 3d edit. Paris, 1815.
- Lambe*, 1599, O. p. Researches into the properties of spring water.

with medical cautions against the use of lead in waterpipes. &c. By Wm. Lambe, M. D. Lond. 1803.

*Lambe*, 1116, O. An inquiry into the origin, symptoms and cure of constitutional diseases. Lond. 1805.

——— 1077, O. Reports on the effects of regimen on scirrhus tumours and cancerous ulcers. Lond. 1809.

——— 1389, O. Additional reports on the effects of regimen on scrofula, cancer, consumption, asthma, and other chronic diseases. Lond. 1815.

*Lambert*, 115, F. A description of the genus Pinus. Illustrated with figures. By Aylmer Bourke Lambert. Lond. 1803.

*Lamure*, 1179, O. Consultations de medicine. Vide Barthez.

*Lancisi*, 16, F. Jo. Maria Lancisii primariam medicinæ practicæ cathedram moderantis opera varia in unum congesta. Venetiis, 1739.

*Lanfranke*, 313, Q. Chirurgia parva Lanfranci. Vide Halle.

*Langley*, 41, F. Pomona; or the fruit-garden, containing sure methods for improving all the best kinds of fruits now extant in England, &c. By Batty Langley of Twickenham. Lond. 1729.

*Langrish*, 701, O. Physical experiments upon brutes in order to discover a safe method of dissolving the stone in the bladder by injections. To which is added, a course of experiments upon the lauro-cerasus, and on the fumes of sulphur. By Browne Langrish, M. D. Lond. 1746.

——— 702, O. The modern theory and practice of physic. Lond. 1764.

*Lanza*, 1935, O. Novum organorum medicorum; a new medical logic. By Vincenzo Lanza, M. D. Translated from the Italian. By C. Stormont, M. D. Lond. 1826.

*Lanzoni*, 199, Q. Opera omnia medico-physica et philologica edita et inedita Josephi Lanzoni. Accedit vita auctoris a H. Baruffalda. 3 vols. Lausanne, 1738.

*Lara*, 103 and 198, D. A dictionary of surgery. By B. Lara. Lond. 1797.

*Largus*, 22, F. vol. 2. Scribonii Largi. De compositione medicamentorum liber, 1567.

*Larrey*, 849, O. Relation de l'armée de l'Orient. Par D. J. Larrey. Paris, 1803.

——— 1281, O. Memoirs of military surgery and campaigns of the French armies on the Rhine. Translated by R. W. Hall, M. D. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1814.

——— 1979, O. On the use of moxa as a therapeutical agent.

- Translated from the French. By Robley Dunglison. Lond. 1822.
- Larrey*, 425, O. Memoire sur les scrophules et cancer. Vide Hufeland.
- Laskey*, 1456, O. A general account of the Hunterian museum, Glasgow. By T. Laskey. Glasgow, 1813.
- Latham*, 519, O. A letter on rheumatism and gout. By John Latham, M. D. Lond. 1796.
- 1188, O. Facts and opinions concerning diabetes. Lond. 1811.
- Latta*, 409, O. A system of surgery. By James Latta. 3 vols. Edinb. 1795.
- Laurentius*, 31, F. Historia anatomica humani corporis et singularum eis partium. Auctore Andrew Laurentio. Francof. 1599.
- Lavater*, 1276, O. The works of John C. Lavater. Translated from the French, by G. Grenville, Esq. 4 vols. Lond.
- Lavoisien*, 906, O. Dictionnaire portatif de medecine, &c. Par J. F. Lavoisien. Paris, 1793.
- Lavoisier*, 424, O. Essays physical and chemical. By M. Lavoisier. Vol. 1st. Translated from the French, with notes and an appendix, by Thomas Henry, F. R. S. Lond. 1776.
- 437, O. Essays on the effects produced by various processes on atmospheric air, with a particular view to an investigation of the acids. Translated by Thos. Henry. Warrington, 1783.
- 729, O. Method of chemical nomenclature, proposed by Messrs. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Berthollet, and Fourcroy. Translated by James St. John, M. D. Lond. 1788.
- 126, Q. Translation of the table of chemical nomenclature proposed by de Guyten, Lavoisier, &c. With observations, by Geo. Pearson. Lond. 1794.
- 191 and 271, Q. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1799.
- 413, O. Elements of chemistry. Translated by Robert Kerr, F. R. S. Edinb. 1796.
- 779, O. The same. Philad. 1799.
- 898, O. Traité elementaire de chemie, &c. Nouvelle edit. Tom. 3. Paris, 1805.
- Law*, 1842, O. Observations on derangements of the digestive organs, and their connection with local complaints. By Wm. Law. Edinb. 1821.

- Lawrence, J.* 959, O. A treatise on horses, and on the duties of man towards the brute creation. By John Lawrence. 2d edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.
- 1213, O. Observations on British grasses. Vide Curtis.
- Lawrence R.* 1563, O. Observations on unsoundness in horses. By Richard Lawrence. Birmingham, 1809.
- Lawrence Thos.* 368, O. Prælectiones medicæ duodecim, a Thomæ Lawrence, M. D. Lond. 1757.
- Lawrence Wm.* 1117, O. A treatise on hernia. With plates. By William Lawrence. Lond. 1807.
- 1187, O. The same. With an appendix by Joseph Parrish, M. D. Philad. 1811.
- 1688, O. p. An introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology; being introductory lectures delivered at the royal college of surgeons. Lond. March, 1816.
- 1758, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. Lond. 1819.
- Leake, 294,* O. vol. 18th, p. A dissertation on the properties and efficacy of the Lisbon diet-drink in the cure of the venereal disease, the scurvy, &c. By John Leake, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1767.
- 266, O. Practical observations on the child-bed fevers, also on uterine hæmorrhages and convulsions. Lond. 1774.
- 29, O. Medical instructions towards the prevention and cure of chronic diseases peculiar to women, &c. &c. 6th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.
- 370, O. A practical essay on diseases of the viscera, in which their nature and cure are considered. Lond. 1792.
- Leber, 315 and 985,* O. An exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology, with the prælectiones anatomicæ of Ferdinand Leber. Translated by Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.
- Le Cat, 71,* O. A physical essay on the senses. Translated from the French of M. Le Cat. With plates. Lond. 1750.
- Le Clerc, 112,* Q. Histoire de la medecine. Par Daniel Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1723.
- 546, O. The same, made English. By Dr. Drake and Dr. Baden. Lond. 1699.
- Ledran, 19 and 20,* O. Consultations on most of the disorders that require the assistance of surgery. By Henry Francis Ledran. Translated by Alexander Reid. Lond. 1766.
- 85, O. The operations in surgery of M. Ledran. Translated by Mr. Gataker, surgeon; with remarks. plates, &c. by Mr. Cheselden. 4th edit. Lond. 1768.

- Ledran*, 1068, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1781.
- Lee*, G. 677, O. Eulogium to the memory of Geo. Lee. Vide Caldwell.
- Lee*, Jas. 599, O. An introduction to botany. By James Lee. Lond. 1765.
- 446, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1794.
- 1667, O. The same. With a sketch of the life of the author, by Robert John Thornton, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- Lee*, Matt. 92, Q. p. Oratio aniversaria ex Harveia instituto. By Matthew Lee. Lond. 1736.
- Leese*, 1573, O. p. An explanation why vaccination has sometimes failed. By E. Leese. Lond. 1812.
- Leeuwenhoek*, 168, Q. The select works of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated by Samuel Hoole. Lond. 1798.
- Le Gallois*, 1247, O. Experiments on the principle of life, &c. By M. Le Gallois, M. D. P. Translated by N. C. and J. G. Nancrede, M. D. Philad. 1813.
- Legoüais*, 80, Q. Reflexions et observations sur l'emploi des saignées et des purgatifs dans le traitement de la peritonite puerperale. Par M. A. P. F. Legouais. Paris, 1820.
- Legouas*, 808, O. Nouveau principes de chirurgie. Par F. M. V. Legouas. Paris, 1813.
- Le Grand*, 136, Q. Institutio philosophiæ et hist. nat. Vide Grand.
- Leigh*, 294, O. vol. 10th, p. Experimental inquiry into the properties of opium, and its effects on living subjects, which gained the Harveian prize. By John Leigh, M. D. Edinb. 1786.
- Lemery*, 415, O. A course of chemistry. Translated from the French of N. Lemery, M. D. Lond. 1720.
- Lemnius*, 130, D. Levini Lemnii De habitu et constitutione corporis. libri 2. Francof. 1596.
- Lempriere*, 652, O. Practical observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica, as they occurred between the years 1792 and 1797. By William Lempriere. 2 vols. Lond. 1799.
- 1618, O. p. Remarks on a chalybeate spring in the Isle of Wight. Newport, 1812.
- Leone*, 1582, O. p. Life of J. B. C. Leone. Vide Scarpa.
- Leroy*, Alph. 284, O. La pratique des accouchemens. Par Alphonse Leroy. Paris, 1776.
- 288, O. Des pertes de sang pendant la grossesse, lors et a la suite de l'accouchement, etc. Paris, 1803.

- Leroy, Chas.* 1520, O. Remarks on prognostics in acute diseases, with notes. From the French of Charles Le Roy, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- Leroy, J.* 2022, O. Expose des divers procédés pour guerir de la pierre sans avoir recourse a l'operation de la taille. Par J. Leroy. Paris, 1825.
- Leslie, J.* 1613, O. p. A short account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. By John Leslie. Edinb. 1813.
- Leslie, P. D.* 137, O. A philosophical inquiry into the causes of animal heat. By P. Dugud Leslie, M. D. Lond. 1778.
- Lesser, G.* 675, O. Insecto-theology; or a demonstration of the being and perfections of God from a consideration of the structure and œconomy of insects. By M. Lesser. With notes, by P. Lyonett. Edinb. 1799.
- Lettsom, J.* 1036, O. vol. 1. p. The naturalist's and traveller's companion. By John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. Lond. 1772.
- 510, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1799.
- 29 and 203, Q. History of the origin of medicine; with various historical illustrations. Lond. 1778.
- 255, O. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. 4th edit. Including notices and portraits of Benjamin Franklin, Wm. Cuming, M. D. George Cleghorn, M. D. Alex. Russell, M. D. and Peter Collinson, F. R. S. Lond. 1786.
- 101, Q. The natural history of the tea-tree; with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and on the effects of tea-drinking. Lond. 1799.
- 686, O. Hints designed to promote beneficence, temperance, and medical science. 3 vols. Lond. 1801.
- 752 and 756, O. Observations on the cow pox. Lond. 1801.
- 756, O. An apology for differing in opinion from the authors of the critical reviews, on variolous and vaccine inoculation, &c. Lond. 1803.
- 1089, O. p. Memoirs of Edward Jenner, M. D. Lond. 1804.
- 182, O. Address on the delivery of a medal. Vide Kite.
- Le Vaillant, F.* 117, F. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique. Par Francois Le Vaillant. Tome 1. Paris, 1799.
- Léveillé, J. B. F.* 1162, O. Memoire sur les luxations du femur en devant et considerations sur les nécroses. Par J. B. F. Léveillé. Paris, 1804.
- Levison, J.* 437, O. p. An essay on the blood; in which the objec-

- tions to Mr. Hunter's opinion are examined and removed.  
By G. Levison, M. D. Lond. 1776.
- Levret*, 26, O. Observations sur les causes et les accidens de plusieurs accouchemens laborieux. Par M. Levret. Paris, 1747.
- 128, O. L'Art des accouchemens. Paris, 1761.
- Lewis*, 1519, O. Practical chemistry. By William Lewis, M. B. F. R. S. Lond. 1746.
- 5, Q. An experimental history of the materia medica. Lond. 1761.
- 453, O. The same. 4th edit. With additions, by John Aiken, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.
- 7, Q. Philosophical commerce of arts. Lond. 1765.
- 617, O. The New dispensatory. Edinb. 1786.
- L'Heritier*, 90, F. Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit. Carol. Ludov. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784.
- Lieutaud*, Jos. 524, O. Précis de la médecine pratique. Par Jos. Lieutaud. 2d edit. Paris, 1761.
- 120, Q. Synopsis universæ praxeos medicæ in binas partes divisa, &c. Amstelod. 1765.
- 1324, O. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M. D. Philad. 1816.
- 116, Q. Historia anatomico-medica sistens numerissima cadaverum humanorum extispiscia, quibus in apricum venit genuina morborum sedes; horumque reserantur causæ, vel patent effectus. Recensuit et suas observationes numero plures adjecit. Ant. Portal, M. D. Parisiis, 1767.
- Liger*, 130, Q. Œconomie generale de la campagne, ou nouvelle maison rustique. Par le Sieur Louis Liger; d' Auxerre. Amsterdam, 1701.
- 165, D. Le jardinier fleuriste; ou la culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant a l'embellissement des jardins. Paris, 1787.
- Lightfoot*, 1340, O. Flora Scotica. By the Rev. John Lightfoot. 2 vols. Lond. 1777.
- Lignac*, 73, D. Lettres à un ameriquain sur l'histoire naturelle de M. Buffon. Par J. A. de Lignac. Hambourg. 1751.
- Lind*, 1518, O. An essay on the means of preserving the health of seamen. By James Lind, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1762.
- 1518, O. Two papers on fevers and infection. Lond. 1763.
- 231 and 1518, O. An essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. To which is added, an ap-

pendix concerning intermittent fevers. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1771.

*Lind*, 324, O. The same. 4th edit. Lond. 1788.

——— 43, O. A treatise on the scurvy. 3d edit. Lond. 1772.

——— 69 and 72, D. A treatise on the putrid and remitting fever which raged in Bengal in 1762. Edinb. 1776.

*Linnaeus*, 1328, O. Caroli Linnaei, Fauna Svecica. Stockholmiae, 1746.

——— 1329, O. Flora Zeylanica. Holmiae, 1747.

——— 1381, O. Flora Svecica. Stockholmiae, 1755.

——— 1370, O. Flora Lapponica. Studio et cura J. E. Smith. Lond. 1792.

——— 99, O. Species plantarum. 2 vols. Holmiae, 1753.

——— 806, O. Species plantarum; exhibentes plantas ritè cognitatas ad genera relatas cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum systema sexuale digestas. Curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio quarta. Tomi 4. In 9 libris. Berolini, 1797—1805.

——— 594, O. Systema plantarum Europæ. Tomi 4. Curante Jo. Em. Gilibert. Coloni Alobrogum, 1785.

——— 1636, O. Systema vegetabilium. Edit. 14ta. Cura. J. A. Murray. Gottingæ, 1784.

——— 1355, O. A system of vegetables. Translated from the works of Linnaeus by a botanical society at Lichfield. 2 vols. Lichfield, 1783.

——— 563, O. The families of plants, with their natural characters. Translated from the works of Linnaeus, Thunberg, and l'Heritier, by a botanical society at Lichfield. 2 vols. Lichfield, 1787.

——— 1382, O. Termini botanici; et classium methodi sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi. Edidit P. D. Giseke, M. D. Hamb. 1787.

——— 1322, O. Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. Edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke, M. D. Hamb. 1792.

——— 1368, O. Philosophia botanica. Cura C. L. Willdenow. Berolini, 1790.

——— 223, O. Translation of the philosophia botanica, &c. Vide Rose.

——— 1361, O. Systema naturæ. Lugd. Batav. 1761.

——— 1231, O. Natuurlyke historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren planten, en mineraalen. Volgens het Samen-

- stel van den heer Linnæus. Met naauwkeurige Afbeeldingen. Vols. 37. Amsterdam, 1761—1785.
- Linnæus*, 501, O. *Systema naturæ*. Editio 13tia. Tomis 9. Cura J. F. Gmelin, M. D. Lipsiæ, 1788—1793.
- 726, O. The same, translated and enlarged. By William Turton, M. D. 7 vols. Lond. 1802—1806.
- 248, O. *Amœnitates academicæ seu dissertationes variæ physicæ medicæ botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis*. Curante D. Jo. Chr. Dan Schrebero. 10 vols. Erlangæ, 1787—1790.
- Lion*, 943, O. *Treatise on spinæ pedum, exhibiting the different species*. By H. Lion. Edinb. 1801.
- Lipscomb*, G. 1169, O. *Observation on the history and cure of asthma*. By G. Lipscomb. Birmingham, 1800.
- 1565, O. p. *History of canine madness*. Lond. 1809.
- Lipscomb*, Wm. 74, Q. vol. 4th, p. *Verses on the beneficial effects of inoculation; which obtained a prize in the year 1772*. By the Rev. W. Lipscomb, A. M. Published by Mr. J. Palmer. Lond. 1793.
- Lisfranc*, 400, D. *A memoir on the diagnostic signs afforded by the stethoscope in fractures, &c.* Translated from the French of Professor Lisfranc, by J. R. Alcock. Lond. 1827.
- 857, O. *Vide Saint Martin*.
- Lister*, 724, O. vol. 4. *Martini Lister octo exercitationes medicinalis de quibusdam morbis chronicis*. Amstelodami, 1698.
- 127, D. *De statica medicina*. *Vide Sanctorius*.
- Liston*, 320, Q. *Memoirs on the formation and connections of the crural arch and other parts concerned in inguinal and femoral hernia*. By Robert Liston. Edinb. 1819.
- Little*, 1612, O. *An essay on the nature and treatment of the malignant contagious ulcer in the British navy*. By James Little, R. N. Lond. 1809.
- Lizars*, 124, F. *A system of anatomical plates of the human body, accompanied with descriptions*. By John Lizars, F. R. S. E. &c. Edinb. 1822—1826.
- 1901, O. *The descriptions of Lizars' anatomical plates*. 2 vols.
- 126, F. *Observations on the extirpation of diseased ovaria; illustrated by coloured plates*. Edinb. 1825.
- Lloyd*, E. A. 1839, O. *A treatise on the nature and cure of scrophula*. By Eusebius Arthur Lloyd. Lond. 1821.
- Lloyd*, T. 1036, O. vol. 2d, p. *Debates in the convention of Penn-*

- sylvania respecting the constitution of the United States. Taken in short hand by T. Lloyd. vol. 1. Philad. 1788.
- Lobb*, 84, O. General medical principles and cautions. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. Lond. 1753.
- 65, O. A treatise on the small-pox. 2d edit. Lond. 1757.
- Lobel*, 106, F. Stirpium adversaria nova, &c. Vide Pena.
- Lobstein*, J. F. 80, Q. Essai sur la nutrition du fœtus. Par J. Fred. Lobstein. Strasbourg, 1802.
- Lobstein*, J. F. D. 357, D. A general guide for practising physicians, in the examination of the sick. With an appendix of formulæ. By J. F. D. Lobstein. Philad. 1823.
- 1868, O. Researches and observations on the use of phosphorus. Philad. 1825.
- Locke*, 566, O. An essay on the human understanding. By John Locke. 20th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.
- Loder*, 108, F. Anatomischen tafeln zur beförderung der kenntniss des menschlichen körpers gesammelt und herausgegeben von Just. Christian Loder, D. 4 vols. (of which 2 are plates) Weimar, 1803.
- Logan*, 1673, O. Experimenta et metatamata de plantarum generatione. Auctore Jacobo Logan, Pennsylvaniae. Lugd. Batav. 1739.
- 1673, O. Demonstrationes de radiorum lucis in superficies sphaericas, &c. Lugd. Batav. 1741.
- Lombard*, 850, O. Opuscles de chirurgie, &c. Par M. Lombard. Strasbourg, 1786.
- Lomnius*, 157, D. The medicinal observations of J. Lomnius. Translated into English, with a letter and preface, by J. Wynter, M. D. Lond. 1747.
- Long*, 1785, O. Account of an expedition to the Rocky mountains. Vide James.
- 1786, O. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters river. Vide Keating.
- Lorry*, 235, O. De melancholia et morbis melancholicis. Auct. Annæus Carolus Lorry. Tomi 2. Parisi, 1765.
- 1179, O. Consultations de medecine. Vide Barthez.
- Lotichius*, 141, Q. Joh. Petri Lotichii consiliorum et observationem medicinalium. Libri 6. Editio secundo. Ulmæ Suevorum, 1658.
- Loudon*, 1859, O. The encyclopædia of gardening. Illustrated by nearly 600 engravings in wood. By J. C. Loudon, F. L. S. Lond. 1822.

- Loureiro*, 245, Q. Flora Cochinchinensis; cui accedunt plantæ aliæ. 2 vols. in 1. A Joanne de Loureiro. Ulyssiponæ, 1790.
- Lovell*, 2061, O. Meteorological register for the years 1822—5. kept by the surgeons of the army, at the military posts of the U. S. under the direction of Joseph Lovell, M. D. surgeon-general. Washington, 1826.
- Lower*, 46, D. Richardi Lower, M. D. tractatus de corde. Item de motu, colore et transfusione sanguinis, et de chyli in eum transitu, &c. &c. Amstelodami, 1671.
- 101, D. Idem. Lugd. Bat. 1708.
- Lowndes*, 294, O. vol. 5th, p. Utility of electricity illustrated in a series of cases, tending to prove the superiority of vibrations to every other mode of applying the electric fluid. By Francis Lowndes, Lond. 1791.
- Lucas*, C. E. 1982, O. On the principles of inflammation and fever. By C. E. Lucas, M. D. Lond. 1822.
- Lucas*, M. J. 374, D. Inquiry into the education and offices of a surgeon-apothecary. By M. J. Lucas. Bath, 1800.
- Ludwig*, 1728, O. p. D. C. Gottlieb Ludwig Institutiones historico-physicæ regni vegetabilis. Lipsiæ, 1757.
- Lunan*, 171, Q. Hortus Jamaicensis; or, a botanical description of indigenous plants and exotics growing in the island of Jamaica. By John Lunan. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1814.
- Luscombe*, 1806, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in camp and quarters. By Edwd. T. Luscombe, M. D. Edinb. 1820.
- Lusitanus*, 18, D. Zacuti Lusitani. Opera omnia de medicorum principum historia, curatio morborum, etc. Tomi 9. Amstel, 1636—1642.
- Luxmoore*, 276, D. A manual of anatomy and physiology. By Thos. Luxmoore. Lond. 1805.
- 229, D. A treatise on hernia humoralis and opacity of the cornea. Lond. 1806.
- 1569, O. p. Practical remarks on strictures, on fistula in ano, and on tinea capitis. Lond. 1809.
- 284, D. Observations on the nature and treatment of tinea capitis, and on impaired vision. Lond. 1812.
- Lyall*, 1907, O. The medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy as given before a committee of the house of lords in 1825 and 1826. With notes, by Robt. Lyall, M. D. Lond. 1826.
- Lysons*, 40, O. Practical essays upon fevers, dropsies, the epilepsy, colic, dysenteric fluxes; and the operation of calomel. By Daniel Lysons, M. D. 2d edit. Bath, 1783.

- M'Gregor*, 804, O. Medical sketches of the expedition to Egypt from India. By James M'Gregor, A. M. &c. Lond. 1804.
- M'Clean*, 475, O. Remarks on the fever of St. Domingo, and directions for the conduct of Europeans on their first arrival in warm climates. By Hector M'Lean, M. D. Lond. 1797.
- M'Mahon*, 843, O. The American gardener's calendar. By Bernard M'Mahon. Philad. 1806.
- M'Vickar*, 1635, O. A domestic narrative of the life of Samuel Bard, M. D. By the Rev. John M'Vickar. New York, 1822.
- Macbride*, 80, O. Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects; with plates. By David Macbride, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1767.
- 18, Q. A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of physic. Lond. 1772.
- 691, O. Introductio methodica in theoriam et praxin medicinæ, ex Anglica linguæ in Lat. conv. Jo. Fred. Clossius. Tomi 2. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1774.
- Macculloch*, 1993, O. Malaria: an essay on the production and propagation of this poison, and the diseases caused by it, means of prevention, &c. &c. By John Macculloch, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- 2038, O. An essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases, including generically marsh fever and neuralgia. 2 vols. Lond. 1828.
- Macilwain*, 1961, O. A treatise on stricture of the urethra. By George Macilwain. Lond. 1824.
- Mackenzie*, C. 1299, O. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. By Colin Mackenzie. Philad. 1825.
- Mackenzie*, Geo. 292, O. The history of health and the art of preserving it. By Geo. Mackenzie, M. D. 3d edit. To which is added a short account of inoculation for the small pox. Edinb. 1760.
- Mackenzie*, G. S. 2006, O. Illustrations of phrenology. With engravings. By Sir G. S. Mackenzie, Bart. Edinb. 1820.
- Maclean*, Chas. 440 and 1036, O. vol. 12th, p. A treatise on the action of mercury upon living bodies. By Charles Maclean. Philad. 1797.
- 440 and 1036, O. vol. 12th, p. A dissertation on the source of epidemic diseases. Philad. 1797.
- 440 and 1036, O. vol. 12th, p. A view of the science of life on the principles established by the late John Brown, M. D. By Charles Maclean and Wm. Yates. Philad. 1797.

- Maclean, Chas.* 1394, O. Analytical view of the medical department of the British army. Lond. 1810.
- 1711, O. Observations on contagious and epidemic diseases, including plague. 2 vols. Lond. 1817 and 1818.
- 1888, O. Evils of quarantine laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion. Lond. 1824.
- Maclean, John*, 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Two lectures on combustion, &c. By John Maclean. Philad. 1797.
- Maclean, L.* 1163, O. An essay on the nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax. By L. Maclean, M. D. Sudbury, 1810.
- Maclurg*, 82, O. Experiments upon the human bile; and reflections on the biliary secretion. By James Maclurg, M. D. Lond. 1772.
- Macnish*, 1998, O. The anatomy of drunkenness. By Robert Macnish. Glasgow, 1827.
- Macquer*, 81, O. Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1787.
- 572, O. The art of dyeing wool, silk and cotton. Translated from the French of M. M. Macquer, Helot, and Pilleur d'Apligny. Lond. 1789.
- Magellan*, 264, O. A system of mineralogy. Vide Cronstedt.
- Magendie*, 1282, O. *Precis elementaire de physiologie.* Par F. Magendie, M. D. Tomes 2 Paris, 1816.
- 857, O. *Recherches physiologiques et medicales sur les causes, symptoms, et traitement de la gravelle.* Paris, 1818.
- 348, D. Physiological and medical researches into the causes, symptoms, and treatment of gravel. Translated from the French. Lond. 1818.
- 1375, O. A summary of Physiology. Translated by John Revere, M. D. Baltimore, 1822.
- 356, D. Formulary for the preparation and employment of morphine, iodine, quinine, &c. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Chas. Thos. Haden. Lond. 1823.
- 391, D. The same; 4th edit. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- 2036, O. *Journal de physiologie experimentale et pathologique.* Paris, 1821 à 1829.
- 403, D. A physiological memoir on the brain. Translated by Jos. Gardner. Vide Hatin.
- Magenise*, 706, O. The doctrine of inflammations, founded upon reason and experience. By Daniel Magenise, M. D. Lond. 1768.

- Mahon, P. A. O.* 1203 and 1580, O. p. Important researches upon venereal infection in pregnant women, infants and nurses. By P. A. O. Mahon. With remarks on the opinions of J. Hunter, by Jesse Foot, surgeon. Lond. 1808.
- 1577, O. p. An essay on the signs of murder in new-born children. From the French. By C. Johnson. Lancaster, 1813.
- Mahon, S.* 535, O. Every lady her own physician; containing instructions for the prevention and cure of all disorders incident to the fair sex. Corrected and revised by Silvester Mahon, M. D. Lond. 1788.
- Maiden,* 260, Q. p. Account of a recovery after the shaft of a chaise had been forced through the thorax. By Wm. Maiden. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.
- Makittrick,* 1529, O. Commentaries on the principles and practice of physic. By James Makittrick, M. D. Lond. 1772.
- Male,* 1687 and 1759, O. p. An epitome of juridical or forensic medicine. By George Edward Male, M. D. Lond. 1816.
- 2004, O. The same; 2d edit. improved. Lond. 1818.
- Malin,* 406, D. p. Some account of the origin, objects, and present state of the Pennsylvania hospital. By W. G. Malin. With an engraving. Philad. 1828.
- Malte-Brun,* 2066, O. Universal geography; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. By M. Malte-Brun. 4 vols. Philad. 1827—1829.
- Malpighius,* 84, F. Marcelli Malpighii opera posthuma, cum ejusdem vita. Lond. 1697.
- Mangetus,* 28, F. Bibliotheca anatomica. Vide Clericus.
- Mann,* 1407, O. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14, on the Canadian frontier of the U. S. To which are added, surgical cases, observations on military hospitals, &c. By James Mann, M. D. Dedham, Mass. 1816.
- Manning,* 325, O. A treatise on female diseases. By Henry Manning, M. D. 2d edit. To which is added, a letter on the puerperal fever. Lond. 1775.
- 125, O. Modern improvements in the practice of physic. Lond. 1780.
- 160, O. Modern improvements in the practice of surgery. Lond. 1780.
- Mansey,* 1522, O. The practical physician or medical instructor. Lewis Mansey, M. D. Lond.
- Mansford,* 1808, O. Researches into the nature and causes of epilepsy; with a successful method of cure. By John G. Mansford. Bath, 1819.

- Manson*, 1965, O. Medical researches on the effects of iodine. By Alexr. Manson, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- Mantell*, 81, D. Short directions for the management of infants. By T. Mantell, surgeon. Lond. 1787.
- Mapleson*, 287, D. A treatise on the art of cupping. By Thomas Mapleson. Lond. 1813.
- Marcard*, 294, O. vol. 5th, p. A short description of Pymont; with observations on the uses of its waters. Abridged from the German of Dr. Marcard. Lond. 1788.
- Marcellus*, 22, F. vol. 2. Marcelli, De medicamentis liber. 1567.
- Marcet*, 1718, O. An essay on calculous disorders, &c. By Alex. Marcet, M. D. Lond. 1817.
- Marjolin*, 1284, O. Manuel d'anatomie. Par J. N. Marjolin, M. D. Tome 2. Paris, 1815.
- Marryatt*, 247, D. Doctor Marryatt's therapeutics; or the art of healing. 21st edit. With outlines of the author's life. Bristol, 1806.
- Marshall*, A. 1534, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia. Collected from the papers of the late Andrew Marshall, M. D. With a sketch of his life. By S. Sawrey. Lond. 1815.
- Marshall H.* 1346, O. and 1036, O. vol. 10th, p. Arbustum Americanum; or a catalogue of the trees and shrubs of the United States. By H. Marshall. Philad. 1785.
- Marshall, Henry*, 2057, O. Hints to young medical officers of the army on the examination of recruits, and respecting the feigned diseases of soldiers. With the regulations for inspection of conscripts in France and Prussia. By Henry Marshall. Lond. 1828.
- Martin*, 323, Q. Abridgment of Philosophical Transactions. 1719 to 1733. By J. Games and John Martin. Lond. 1734.
- Martine*, 109, D. Essays and observations on the construction and graduation of thermometers, and on the heating and cooling of bodies. By George Martine, M. D. Edinb. 1772.
- 98, D. The same. 4th edit. Edinb. 1787.
- Martinet*, 386, D. Manual of pathology; containing the symptoms, diagnosis, and morbid characters of diseases. By L. Martinet, M. D. Translated, with notes, &c. by Jonas Quain. Lond. 1826.
- Martinus*, 1181, O. Georgii Martini in Bartholomæi Eustachii Tabulas anatomicas commentaria. Edinb. 1755.
- Martyn*, 781 and 1343, O. The language of botany; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science. By Thomas Martyn, F. R. S. Lond. 1796.

- Martyn*, 1025 and 1357, O. Thirty eight plates with explanations intended to illustrate Linnæus's system of vegetables. Lond. 1799.
- Mascagni*, 19, F. Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et ichnographia. Auctore Paulo Mascagni. Senis, 1787.
- Mason*, 1532, O. The nature of an intermittent fever and ague considered. By Simon Mason. Lond. 1745.
- Matthews*, 46, O. Observations on hepatic diseases incidental to Europeans in the East Indies. By Stephen Matthews. Lond. 1783.
- Mathias*, 1145, O. A history of the mercurial disease. By Andrew Mathias. Lond. 1810.
- Matthey*, 2028, O. Nouvelles recherches sur les maladies de l'Esprit. Par Andre Matthey. Paris, 1816.
- Matthiolus*, 47, F. Pætri Andræ Matthioli opera quæ extant omnia, de medica materia, &c. Editio altera a Casp. Bavhino. Basil, 1674.
- Maunoir*, 449, O. Memoiré sur les fungus medullaire et hematode. Par J. P. Maunoir. Paris, 1820.
- Mauriceau*, 3, Q. Traite des maladies des femmes grosses; et de celles qui sont accouchées. Par Francois Mauriceau. 5th edit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1712.
- Mavor*, 190, D. The botanical pocket-book. By Wm. Mavor, LL. D. Lond. 1800.
- May*, 294, O. vol. 4th, p. An essay on pulmonary consumptions, including several remarkable instances of recovery by an improved method of treatment. By Wm. May, M. D. Plymouth; 1792.
- 559, O. The same.
- Mayern*, 52, F. Theo. Turguet Mayernii opera medica, cura et studio. Jos. Browne, M. D. Lond. 1703.
- Maygrier*, 135, F. Nouvelles demonstrations d'accouchemens; avec planches en taille douce. Par J. P. Maygrier, M. D. Paris, 1822—1826.
- Maynwaringe*, 56, D. Morbus polyrhizos et polymorphæus. A treatise on the scurvy. By Everard Maynwaringe, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1666.
- Mayo*, H. 1970, O. Outlines of human physiology. By Herbert Mayo. Lond. 1827.
- 131, F. A series of engravings, illustrating the structure of the brain and spinal chord in man. Lond. 1827.
- Mayo*, Thos. 1706, O. p. Remarks on insanity. Founded on the

- practice of John Mayo, M.D. By Thomas Mayo, B. M. Lond. 1817.
- Mayow, John.* Chemical experiments and opinions. Vide Beddoes, 294, O. vol. 2d, and Yeats, 1498, O.
- Mead, 512, O.* De imperio solis et lunæ in corpora humana. Auctore Richardo Mead, M. D. Lond. 1704.
- 512, O. A short discourse concerning pestilential contagion and its prevention. 8th edit. Lond. 1722.
- 8, Q. The medical works of Richard Mead, M. D. Lond. 1762.
- 1001, O. Richardi Mead monita et precepta medica. Auctore Clifton Wintringham, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1775.
- Meade, 1638, O.* An experimental inquiry on the mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga; with an appendix on Lebanon springs. By Wm. Meade, M. D. Philad. 1817.
- Meager, 144, Q.* The English Gardener: or a sure guide to young planters and gardeners. By Leonard Meager. 9th edit. Lond. 1699.
- Mears, 285, D.* The pupil of nature; or candid advice to the fair sex on pregnancy, child-birth, &c. By Martha Mears. Lond. 1797.
- Mease, 632, O.* Observations on the arguments of professor Rush in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. By James Mease, M. D. Philad. 1801.
- 1238, O. The archives of useful knowledge. 3 vols. Philad. 1811—1813.
- 791, O. Domestic encyclopædia. Vide Willich.
- 670, O. Short account of the life of John Jones, M. D. Vide Jones.
- 1876, O. vol. 2d. Reply to the criticisms of J. N. Barker on the historical facts in the picture of Philadelphia. Philad. 1828.
- Mechain, 278, Q.* Base du système métrique decimal. Par M. M. Mechain et Delambre. Tomes 3. Paris, 1806—1810.
- Mediolano, 67, D.* Schola Salernitana, sive de conservanda valetudine præcepta metrica. Auctore Joanne de Mediolano. cum luculenta et succincta. Arnoldi Villanovani, ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvi, M. D. Roterodami, 1649.
- Menzies, 489, O.* A dissertation on respiration. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Menzies, by Charles Sugrue. Edinb. 1796.
- Merat, 868, O.* Traité de la colique métallique; avec une descrip-

- tion de la colique vegetale. Par F. V. Merat. Paris, 1812.
- Meredith*, 281, D. Elements of chemical philosophy. By N. Meredith. Lond. 1810.
- Merrett*, 118, D. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia animalia et fossilia in hac insula reperta. Auct. Christophero Merrett, M. D. Lond. 1667.
- Merriman*, 1577, O. A dissertation on retroversion of the womb, including some remarks on extra-uterine conception. By Samuel Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1810.
- 286, D. A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturition, with practical remarks on the management of labours. Lond. 1814.
- 1327 and 1359, O. The same, with notes by Thos. C. James, M. D. Philad. 1816.
- Mertens*, 765 and 1617, O. An account of the plague which raged at Moscow in 1771. Ry Charles De Mertens, M. D. Translated from the French, with notes. Lond. 1799.
- Metzger*, 300, O. Principes de medecine legale ou judiciaire. Trad. de l'Allemand du Dr. J. D. Metzger et augmente des notes par Dr. J. J. Ballard. Paris, 1813.
- Meyer*, 282, D. p. The German syphilitic physician. By G. C. Meyer, M. D. Lond. 1811.
- Meyrick*, 1528, O. A new family herbal, or domestic physician. By W. Meyrick. Birmingham, 1790.
- Michaux*, 819 and 1339, O. Flora Boreali-Americana, sistens characteres plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit Andreas Michaux. Tomi ii. Paris, 1803.
- 90, F. Histoire des chênes de l'Amerique, ou descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés des chênes de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Paris, 1801.
- 1729, O. Quercus; or Oaks. Translated from the French, with notes, by Walter Wade. Dublin, 1809.
- Mihles*, 704, O. The medical papers published in the Philosophical Transactions prior to 1745, abridged by S. Mihles. M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1745.
- Millar*, Jas. 1135, O. History of minerals. Vide Williams.
- Millar*, John, 322, O. Observations on the asthma and on the hooping cough. By John Millar, M. D. Lond. 1769.
- 79, Q. Observations on the prevailing diseases in Great Britain, together with a review of those of former periods, and in other parts. Lond. 1770.
- 274, Q. The same. With remarks on the conduct of the late war, in an appeal to the people of Great Britain on

the state of the medical profession, and on the medical arrangements in the army and navy. Lond. 1798.

*Millar, R.* 1740, O. p. Statements relative to the present prevalence of epidemic fever among the poor of Glasgow, by Richard Millar, M. D. Glasgow, 1818.

*Miller, E.* 1280, O. Medical works of Edward Miller, M. D.; with a biographical sketch of the author. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1814.

——— 457, O. New York Medical Repository.

*Miller, P.* 49, F. The gardener's dictionary; containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, &c. By Philip Miller. Lond. 1733.

——— 58, F. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary. By the late Philip Miller, F. R. S. To which is now added, a complete enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known, with their genera and specific characters; corrected and arranged by Thomas Martin, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1797.

*Miller, S.* 798, O. A brief retrospect of the 18th century. Part 1st, in 2 vols. containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts and literature during that period. By Samuel Miller, A. M. New York, 1803.

*Millin, J.* 1349, O. Elemens d'histoire naturelle. Par A. L. Millin. Paris, 1802.

*Millot, J. A.* 893, O. L'Art du procréer les sexes a volonté, ou histoire physiologique de la generation humaine. Par J. A. Millot. Paris.

*Mills, T.* 1404, O. An essay on the use of blood-letting in fever; with cases, &c. By Thomas Mills, M. D. 2d edit. Dublin, 1816.

——— 1805, O. Morbid anatomy of the brain in typhus or brain fever. With cases of the present epidemic and remarks on its nature. Dublin, 1818.

——— 1923, O. An account of the morbid appearances exhibited on dissection in various disorders of the brain. Dublin, 1826.

*Milman, F.* 1524, O. Inquiry into the sources of the symptoms of scurvy and putrid fevers. By Francis Milman, M. D. Lond. 1782.

——— 406, vol. 5th, O. p. and 762, O. Dr. Milman's animadversions on the nature and on the cure of dropsy. Translated from the Latin by F. Swediaur, M. D. Lond. 1786.

*Milne, C.* 175, O. A botanical dictionary, or elements of systematic and philosophical botany. By Colin Milne, LL. D. 2d edit. With plates. Lond. 1778.

- 1305, O. The same. 3d edit. Coloured plates. Lond. 1805.
- Milne, J.* 1617, O. Account of the diseases which occurred in two voyages to India, in 1793 and 1798. By John Milne. Lond. 1803.
- Mirbel*, 1639, O. Exposition de la theorie de l'organization vegetale. Par C. F. Brisseau Mirbel. 2d edit. Paris, 1809.
- Mitchell*, 1036, O. vol. 5th, p. Remarks on nitrogene. By Samuel L. Mitchell, M. D. New York, 1795.
- 659, O. Explanations of the synopsis of chemical nomenclature. New York, 1801.
- 457, O. The New York Medical Repository.
- Miquel*, 329, O. Traité des convulsions chez les femmes enceintes en travail et en couche. Par Antoine Miquel. Paris, 1824.
- 1027, O. Lettres à un medecin de province, ou exposition critique de la doctrine med. de Broussais. Paris, 1826—1828.
- Moises*, 476, O. A treatise on the blood, with some cursory observations on animal heat. By Hugh Moises. Lond. 1794.
- Mojon*, 1971, O. Laws of physiology. Translated from the Italian of Il Signor Dott. B. Mojon. With additions by George R. Skene. Lond. 1827.
- Molina*, 1035, O. Geographical and natural history of Chili. By Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. With notes. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. Middletown, Conn. 1808.
- Molineux*, 223, Q. Natural history of Ireland. Vide Boate.
- Moncreif*, 406, O. vol. 4th, p. An inquiry into the medicinal qualities of the aerated alkaline water. By John Moncreif. Edinb. 1794.
- Monro, A. Sen.* 626, O. An essay on comparative anatomy. By Alex. Monro, M. D. Lond. 1744.
- 1, D. The same. 3d edit. Edinb. 1782.
- 1, D. Anatomy of the human bones and nerves with a description of the lacteal sac and duct. 10th edit. Edinb. 1782.
- 227 and 279, D. The same. A new edit. revised by Jeremiah Kirby, M. D. Edinb. 1810.
- 17 and 128, Q. The works of Alexander Monro, Sen. M. D. Published by his son, with the life of the author. Edinb. 1781.
- 695, O. Account of the life and writings of Alex. Monro. Sen. Vide Duncan.

- Monro, A.* 2, F. Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; illustrated with tables. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1783.
- 3, F. The structure and physiology of fishes explained and compared with those of man and other animals; illustrated with figures. Edinb. 1785.
- 13, F. A description of all the bursæ mucosæ of the human body. With tables. Edinb. 1788.
- 176, Q. Experiments on the nervous system with opium and metalline substances. Edinb. 1793.
- 100, Q. Three treatises; on the brain, the eye, and the ear. With tables. Edinb. 1797.
- Monro, A. Jun.* 768, O. Observation on crural hernia. To which is prefixed, a general account of the other varieties of hernia. By Alexander Monro, Junior, M. D. Edinb. 1803.
- 1216, O. The morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach, and intestines. Edinb. 1811.
- 1531, O. Outlines of the anatomy of the human body in its sound and diseased state. 4 vols. Edinb. 1813.
- 1750, O. Observations on the different kinds of small-pox; and especially on that which sometimes follows vaccination. Edinb. 1818.
- 1867, O. Elements of the anatomy of the human body in its sound state. 2 vols. Edinb. 1825.
- Monro, D.* 77, D. An essay on the dropsy and its different species. By Donald Monro, M. D. Lond. 1756.
- 131, O. An account of the diseases which were most frequent in the British military hospitals in Germany, in 1761, 2, 3. With an essay on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and conducting military hospitals. Lond. 1764.
- 109, O. A treatise on mineral waters. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.
- 1521, O. Prælectiones medica ex Cronii instituto; annis 1774 et 1775; et oratio annua ex Harveii instituto; anno 1775. Lond. 1776.
- 1527, O. Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and conducting military hospitals; on the diseases incident to soldiers in time of service; and of the same diseases as they have appeared in London. 2 vols. Lond. 1780.
- 31 and 259, O. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry and the materia medica. To which is added, a translation of the pharmacopœia of the royal college of physicians of London. 4 vols. Lond. 1788—1790.

- Monro, Geo.* 549, O. An account of the treatment of bilious fevers in the military hospitals in Martinico in the year 1761. By Geo. Monro, M. D. Vide Quier.
- Monro, J.* 1682, O. Remarks on Dr. Battie's treatise on madness. By J. Monro, M. D. Lond. 1758.
- Montague, 1525, O.* Ornithological dictionary, or alphabetical synopsis of British birds. With plates. By George Montague, Esq. F. L. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1802 and 1813.
- Moor, 1761, O. p.* History of Ann Moor of Tutbury. Vide White.
- Moore, Jas.* 74, Q. vol. 1st, p. A dissertation on the process of nature in the filling up of cavities, healing of wounds, and restoring parts which have been destroyed in the human body. By James Moore. Lond. 1789.
- 341, O. An essay on the materia medica, in which the theories of the late Dr. Cullen and others are considered. Lond. 1792.
- 1533, O. The history of the small pox. Lond. 1815.
- 1720, O. The history and practice of vaccination. Lond. 1817.
- Moore, John,* 207, O. Medical sketches, in two parts. By John Moore, M. D. Lond. 1786.
- Morand, 149, Q.* Memoires sur l'acupuncture. Par M. Morand. Paris, 1825.
- More, 226, Q.* The flower garden displayed. 2d edit. By Sir Thomas More, Bart. Lond. 1734.
- Moreau, 836, O.* Histoire naturelle de la femme. Par Jacq. L. Moreau. Tomes 3. Paris, 1803.
- 225, and 308, D. Excision of carious joints. Vide Jeffray.
- Morgagni, 15, Q.* Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni, de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis, libri quinque. 4 vols. Neapoli, 1762.
- 1, Q. The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy. Translated from the Latin of John Baptist Morgagni of Padua. By Benjamin Alexander, M. D. 3 vols. Lond. 1769.
- 1857, O. The same. Abridged and elucidated with notes. By Wm. Cooke, surgeon, London. 2 vols. Boston, 1824.
- 530, O. Observations on the seats and causes of diseases. Vide Hamilton.
- Morgan, G. C.* 100, D. Lectures on electricity. By G. C. Morgan. 2 vols. Norwich, 1794.
- Morgan, J.* 107, D. A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America. With a preface, containing amongst other things, the author's apology for attempting to intro-

- duce the regular mode of practising physic in Philadelphia.  
By John Morgan, M. D. Philad.
- Morgan, T.* 1055, O. Philosophical principles of medicine. By Thomas Morgan, M. D. Lond. 1730.
- 405, O. vol. 2d p. Letter to Dr. Cheyne on medical mechanics. Lond. 1738.
- Morgan, T. C.* 1799, O. Sketches of the philosophy of life. By Sir T. C. Morgan, M. D. Lond. 1819.
- Morison, Alex.* 1934, O. Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. By Alex. Morison, M. D. Edinb. 1826.
- 2059, O. Cases of mental disease, with practical observations on the medical treatment. For the use of students. Edinb. 1828.
- Morison, Rob.* 256, D. Hortus regius blesensis auctus. Auctore Roberto Morison. Lond. 1669.
- 39, F. Plantarum historia universalis Oxoniensis, pars 2 da, seu herbarum distributio nova per tabulas cognationis et affinitatis ex libro naturæ observata et detecta. Oxonii, 1680.
- Morris, 275, Q.* The Edinburgh medical and physical dictionary. By R. Morris, M. D. and James Kendrick, surgeon. With plates. 2 vols. Edinb. 1807.
- Morrison, 1607, O. p.* An examination into the principles of the Brunonian system. By Thomas Morrison, Lond. 1806.
- Morsilius, 111, D.* Sebastiani Foxii Morsilii, Hispalensis, de natura philosophia seu Platonis and Aristotle. libri 5. Lugd. Batav. 1622.
- Morton, Richd.* 67 and 724, vol 1st O. Phthisiologia seu exercitationes de phthisi tribus libris comprehensæ. Authore Richardo Morton, M. D. Lond. 1689.
- 23, D. Phthisiologia; or a treatise on consumptions. Lond. 1694.
- 724, O. vol. 2d. De morbis universalibus acutis. Lond. 1692.
- 724, O. vol 3d. De febribus inflammatorius universalibus, Lond. 1692.
- Morveau, 885, O.* A treatise on the means of purifying infected air, By L. B. Gnyton Morveau. Translated from the French, by R. Hall, M. D. Lond. 1802.
- Moseley, 253, O.* A treatise on tropical diseases, on military operations, and on the climate of the West Indies. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1789.
- 331, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1792.
- 551, O. A treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. 5th edit. Lond. 1792.

- Mosely*, 731 and 865, O. A treatise on sugar: With medical observations on cow pox, on the Yaws, on Obi or African witchcraft, on the plague and yellow fever, on hospitals, on bronchocele, and on prisons. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.
- 261, Q. On hydrophobia, its prevention and cure. Lond. 1813.
- Moss*, 211, O. An essay on the management and nursing of children in the earlier periods of infancy, and on the treatment and rule of conduct requisite for the mother, during pregnancy and lying-in. By William Moss, surgeon. Lond. 1781.
- 382, O. The same. Egham, 1794.
- Motherby*, 10, F. A new medical dictionary. By G. Motherby, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.
- Mott*, 909, O. p. Case of ligature of the arteria innominata. By Valentine Mott, M. D. New York.
- 1649, O. New York medical and surgical register.
- Moyle*, 55, D. Chirurgus marinus; or the sea surgeon. By John Moyle. Lond. 1693.
- Mudge*, 95, D. A dissertation on the inoculated small pox. By John Mudge, surgeon, at Plymouth. Lond. 1777.
- 2, D. A radical cure for a recent catarrhus cough. To which is added a chapter on the vis vitæ, accompanied with some strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.
- Muhlenberg*, 1255, O. Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, or a catalogue of North American plants; arranged according to the Linnæan system. By Henry Muhlenberg, D. D. Lancaster, 1813.
- 1714, O. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamiarum Americæ Septentrionalis. Philad. 1817.
- Müller*, 83, F. Zoologia Danica; seu animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ descriptiones et historiæ. Auctore Othone Fridenrico Müller. Havniæ, 1788 and 1789.
- Munro*, 355, O. A compendious system of the theory and practice of modern surgery, in the form of a dialogue. By Hugh Munro, surgeon. Lond. 1792.
- Murphy*, 1591, O. p. Natural history of the teeth, with their diseases. By Joseph Murphy. Lond. 1811.
- Murray*, A. 895, O. p. A description of the arteries of the human body. By Adolphus Murray, M. D. Translated by A. Scott. Edinb. 1801.

- Murray, J. A.* 483, O. Apparatus medicaminum. Auctore J. A. Murray. Gottingæ, 1787.
- Murray, John*, 653, O. Elements of chemistry. Vol. 1. By John Murray. Edinb. 1801.
- 1198, O. Elements of chemistry. 2 vols. Edinb. 1810.
- 917, O. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. 2 vols. Edinb. 1804.
- 1298, O. A system of materia medica and pharmacy. With notes by N. Chapman, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1815.
- 1010, O. A system of chemistry. 4 vols. Edinb. 1806 and 1807.— Vol. 5th, (a supplement.) Philad. 1811.
- 1214, O. A supplement to the 2d edit. of a system of chemistry. Edinb. 1812.
- Musgrave*, 167, O. De arthritide primogenia regulari dissertatio. Auctore Gulielmo Musgrave. Oxon. 1726.
- Musuro*, 22, F. vol. 2d, page 836. De Podagra libellus incerti autoris, è Græco sermone in Latinum à Marco Musuro versus. 1567.
- Muter*, 1571, O. p. Practical remarks on various modes of operating on cataract and artificial pupil. By Robert Muter. Wisbech, 1811.
- Muzell*, 739, O. Medical and chirurgical observations. By Frederick Muzell, M. D. Translated from the German. Lond. 1755.
- Myddleton*, 1997, O. An essay on the gout. By P. P. P. Myddleton, M. D. Bath, 1827.
- Mynors*, 31, D. Practical thoughts on amputation. By Robert Mynors, surgeon. Birmingham, 1783.
- 278, D. History of the practice of trepanning the skull. Birming. 1785.
- Myrepsius*, 22, F. vol. 2d. Nicolai Myrepsi Alexandrini De compositione medicamentorum opus, in sectiones quadraginta octa digestum, omnibus tum medicis, tum seplasiariis mirum in modum utile. A. L. Fuchsio annotationibus illustratum. 1567.
- Natale*, 619, O. Physica vetus et nova, plenum experimentis novis confirmatum. Auctore Stephano Natale. Paris, 1648.
- Neale, Adam*, 2056, O. Researches respecting the natural history, chemical analysis, and medical virtues, of the spur, or ergot, of rye. By Adam Neale, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Neale, G.* 12, D. Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery at Paris.

- Neale, H. S.* 921, O. Practical remarks on tabes dorsalis, &c. 3d edit. By H. St. John Neale, Esq. London. 1806.
- 1538, O. Chirurgical institutes on gun-shot wounds. Illustrated with singular cases and cures of gallant warriors. Lond. 1804.
- Neale, M.* 1568, O. p. Practical remarks on venereal disease and on animal poisons. By Mr. Neale, late surgeon to the 5th regiment. 5th edit. Lond. 1788.
- 294, O. vol. 8th, p. Practical dissertations on nervous complaints and other diseases, &c. Lond. 1788.
- Necker, 249, O.* Elementa botanica, Nat. Jos. de Necker. botan. Serenissimi Electoris Bavaro Palatini, &c. 3 vols. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790.
- Nedham, 24, D.* Medele medicina: a plea for the free profession, and a renovation of the art of physick; out of the noblest and most authentic writers. By Marchamont Nedham. Lond. 1665.
- Needham, 42, D.* Disquisitio anatomica de formato fœtu. Auctore Gualtero Needham, M. D. Lond. 1667.
- Nesbitt, 289, O.* Human osteogeny explained in two lectures. By Robert Nesbitt, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1736.
- Neumann, 10, Q.* The chemical works of Caspar Neumann, M. D. of Berlin. Abridged and methodized by Wm. Lewis, M. B. Lond. 1759.
- Newnham, 1739, O. p.* On the symptoms, cure, and treatment of inversio uteri, with a history of the successful extirpation of that organ. By Wm. Newnham, Esq. Lond. 1818.
- 1997, O. Some observations on the medicinal and dietetic properties of green tea. Lond. 1827.
- Newton, Jas.* 1336, O. A complete herbal in English. By James Newton, M. D. 6th edit. Lond. 1802.
- Newton, J. F.* 1596, O. p. The return to nature, or a defence of the vegetable regimen. By John Frank Newton. Part 1st. Lond. 1811.
- Nicholl, J.* 1936, O. Report of the judgment delivered by Sir John Nicholl in the prerogative court of Canterbury on a question of the sanity of a testator. Edited from the Judge's notes by John Haggard. Lond. 1826.
- Nicholl, W.* 1826, O. General elements of pathology. By White-lock Nicholl, M. D. Lond. 1820.
- Nicholson, J.* 1846, O. The operative mechanic, and British mechanist; being a practical display of the manufactures and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. By John Nicholson, civil engineer. 2 vols. Philad. 1826.

- Nicholson, Wm.* 256, O. The first principles of chemistry. By William Nicholson. Lond. 1790.
- 94, Q. A dictionary of chemistry, exhibiting the present state of the theory and practice of that science, &c. &c. With engravings. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.
- 1537, O. An introduction to natural philosophy. With plates. 4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1796.
- 1051, O. Dictionary of chemistry. With plates and tables. Lond. 1808.
- 1631; O. The British encyclopædia, or dictionary of arts and sciences. 6 vols. Lond. 1809.
- 108, Q. A journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. With engravings. 5 vols. Lond. From 1797 to 1802.
- 799, O. The same work continued in 8vo, from 1802 to 1813. 34 vols.
- Niebuhr, 156, Q.* Description de l'Arabie. Par C. Niebuhr. Amsterdam, 1774.
- 155, Q. Voyage en Arabie, et en autres pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'Allemand. Tomes 2. Amst. 1776—1780.
- Nisbet, C.* 1036, O. vol. 3d p. An address to the students at Dickinson college. By C. Nisbet, D. D. Carlisle, Penna.
- 1036, O. vol. 3d, p. The usefulness and importance of human learning. Carlisle, 1786.
- Nisbet, Wm.* 953, O. First lines of the theory and practice in venereal diseases. By Wm. Nisbet, M. D. Edinb. 1787.
- 490, O. An inquiry into the history, nature, and different modes hitherto pursued in the treatment of scrophula, pulmonary consumption, and cancer. Edinb. 1795.
- 1038, O. The same. 2d edit. With an appendix. Lond. 1800.
- 136, D. The clinical guide; or a concise view of the history, nature, and treatment of the state and diseases of infancy and childhood, &c. Lond. 1800.
- 135, D. The clinical pharmacopœia, arranged under three heads; of materia medica, classification, and extemporaneous formulæ, &c. Lond. 1800.
- 137, D. A practical treatise on diet. Lond. 1801.
- 138, D. The Edinburgh school of medicine; containing the preliminary, or fundamental branches of professional education. 4 vols. Lond. 1802.
- 294, D. Medical guide for the invalid, to the principal watering places of Great Britain. Lond. 1804.

- Nisbet, Wm.* 139, D. A general dictionary of chemistry, for the use of students. Lond. 1805.
- Noble, 711, O.* A treatise on ophthalmy; with a new method of cure. By Edward Moore Noble, surgeon. In two parts. Birmingham, 1800 and 1801.
- Nooth, 804, O.* Observations on the treatment of schirrous tumours, and cancers of the breast. By James Nooth. Lond. 1804.
- Norberto, 61, Q.* Raridades da natureza e da arte divididas pelos quatro elementos, par Pedro Norberto. Lisbon, 1759.
- North, E.* 231, D. A treatise on spotted fever. By Elisha North. New York, 1811.
- North, John; 1914, O.* Practical observations on the convulsions of infants, By John North. Lond. 1826.
- Northcote, 487, O.* The marine practice of physic and surgery. By W. Northcote. 2 vols. Lond. 1770.
- 1535, O. A concise history of anatomy. Lond. 1772.
- 1536, O. Anatomy of the human body. Lond. 1776.
- Nott, 406, O.* vol. 4th, p. A chemical dissertation on the thermal waters of Pisa. &c. By John Nott, M. D. Lond. 1793.
- 295, D. A posologic companion to the London Pharmacopœia. 3d edit. Lond. 1811.
- Nuttall, 372, D.* The genera of North American plants and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817, by Thomas Nuttall, F. L. S. 2 vols. in 1. Philad. 1818.
- Nysten, 807, O.* Recherches de physiologie et de chimie pathologiques, pour faire suite à celles de Bichat sur la vie et la mort. Par P. H. Nysten, M. D. Paris, 1811.
- 999, O. Dictionnaire de medecine et des sciences accessoires à la medecine. Paris, 1814.
- O'Donnell, 1565, O. p.* Cases of hydrophobia, with observations. By J. O'Donnell, M. D. Lond. 1813.
- Æder, 1676, O.* Elementa botanicæ. Auctore Georg. Christ. Æder. Hafniæ, 1764 and 1766.
- 110, F. Icones plantarum in regnis Daniæ, Norvegiæ, &c. sponte nascentium, ad illustrandum opus exarandum, Floram Danicam. Volumina 9. Hauniæ, 1764—1816.
- Offredus, 60, D.* Pauli Offredi in librum aphorismorum, Hippocratis commentaria aphoristica, ad methodum analyticam redacta. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1606.
- O'Halloran, 1745, O.* Remarks on the yellow fever of Spain: comprehending observations made on the spot. By Thomas O'Halloran, M. D. Lond. 1823.

- O'Halloran*, 1893, O. Practical remarks on ophthalmia and other diseases of the eye; and on remitting fever. Lond. 1824.
- Okes*, 1606, O. p. An account of spina bifida; with remarks on Abernethy's mode of treatment. By Thomas Verney Okes. Camb. 1810.
- Oliver*, 677 and 783, O. p. Letters on the kine pox, &c. By Wm. Currie of Philad. and Dr. B. L. Oliver of Salem. Philad. 1802.
- Ontyd*, 644, O. A treatise on mortal diseases. By Conrad George Ontyd, M. D. Lond. 1798.
- Orfila*, 1283, O. Traité des poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végétal et animal, ou toxicologie générale. Par M. P. Orfila. Tomes 2. 2me edit. Paris, 1818.
- 1300, O. A general system of toxicology; or a treatise on poisons. Translated from the French. Vol 1st, part 1st. Lond. 1815.
- 1703, O. The same; abridged and partly translated by Jos. G. Naucrede, M. D. Philad. 1817.
- 361, D. Secours a donner aux personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées. Paris, 1818.
- 1645, O. A popular treatise on the remedies to be employed in case of poisoning and apparent death. Translated by William Price, M. D. Lond. 1818.
- 1224, O. Elements du chimie medicale. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.
- 1767, O. Elements of medical chemistry. Lond. 1818.
- Orford*, 405, O. vol. 1st, p. An authentic copy of the last will and testament of the Rt. Honourable Robert, Earl of Orford; with remarks. Narrative of the last illness of the earl of Orford. Character of Pericles; a funeral oration to the memory of a great man. Lond. 1745.
- Oribasius*, 22, F. vol. 1. Oribasii Sardiani Medici longè excellentissimi opera, tribus tomis digesta. Joan. Bapt. Rasario interprete. 1567.
- Ortega*, 314, Q. Casimiri Gomerii Ortægæ novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti reg. bot. Matriti descriptionum decades; cum nonnullarum iconibus. Matriti, 1797.
- O'Ryan*, 469, O. A letter on the yellow Peruvian bark: addressed to Dr. Relph. By Michael O'Ryan, M. D. Lond. 1794.
- Osborn*, 181, O. An essay on laborious parturition; in which the division of the symphysis pubis is particularly considered. By William Osborn, M. D. Lond. 1783.
- 442, O. Essays on the practice of midwifery in natural and difficult labours. Lond. 1792.

- Ouviere*, 677, O. p. An account of the contagious yellow fever of Philadelphia in 1797. By Felix Pascalis Ouviere, M. D. Philad. 1798.
- Owen*, 204, Q. An essay towards a natural history of serpents. By Charles Owen, D. D. Lond. 1742.
- Paine*, 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Thomas Paine's letter to George Washington. Philad. 1796.
- Palisot-de-Beauvois*, 318, Q. Essai d'une nouvelle agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des graminées. Avec figures. Par A. M. F. J. Palisot-de-Beauvois. Paris, 1812.
- Pargeter*, 488, O. Observations on maniacal disorders. By W. Pargeter, M. D. Reading, 1792.
- Paris*, 235, D. Pharmacologia; or a history of medicinal substances, for the convenience of young practitioners. By John Ayrton Paris, M. D. &c. 2d edit. Lond. 1812.
- 1800, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1820.
- 1864, O. The same. 6th edit. With a medicinal dynameter. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.
- 1878, O. Medical jurisprudence. By J. A. Paris, M. D. and J. S. M. Fonblanque, barrister at law. 3 vols. Lond. 1823.
- 1865, O. The elements of medical chemistry. With engravings. Lond. 1825.
- 1897, O. A treatise on diet. Lond. 1826.
- 1898, O. The same. Philad. 1826.
- Park*, H. 225 and 308, D. Excision of carious joints. Vide Jeffrey.
- Park*, J. R. 1543, O. An inquiry into the laws of animal life. By J. R. Park, M. B. Lond. 1812.
- Parke*, 256, Q. MS. lectures (after the manner of Dr. Kuhn) on materia medica. 2 vols. By Thomas Parke, M. D. Philad.
- 255, Q. MS. copy of Cullen's lectures on materia medica.
- 257, Q. MS. copy of Dr. Black's lectures on chemistry.
- 258, Q. MS. copy of Dr. Gregory's lectures on the history of chemistry.
- Parkes*, 869, O. A chemical catechism. By Samuel Parkes. Lond. 1806.
- 1358, O. The same. 6th edit. New York, 1816.
- 1670, O. The same. 7th edit. Lond. 1816.
- 219 and 220, D. Rudiments of chemistry. Philad. 1810.

- Parkinson, Jas.* 189 and 323, D. The hospital pupil; or, an essay intended to facilitate the study of medicine and surgery. By James Parkinson. Lond. 1800.
- 134, D. The chemical pocket-book; or a compendium of chemistry, 2d edit. Lond. 1801.
- 141, D. The same. With an appendix, containing the principal objections to the antiphlogistic system of chemistry, by James Woodhouse, M.D. Philad. 1802.
- 674, O. Medical admonitions to families respecting the preservation of health and the treatment of the sick, &c. &c. 4th edit. Lond. 1801.
- 1021, O. Observations on the nature and cure of gout, nodes of the joints, &c. Lond. 1805.
- 309, Q. Organic remains of a former world. 3 vols. Lond. 1811.
- Parkinson, John*, 102, F. Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris; or a garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up. By John Parkinson. Lond. 1629.
- Parkinson, T.* 1954, O. A Treatise on the management of parturient animals. By T. Parkinson, M.D. Nottingham, 1812.
- Parmentier*, 241, O. *Precis d'experiences et observations sur les differentes especes du Lait.* Par A Parmentier, et N. Deyeux. Strasbourg, 1799.
- Parmly*, 347, D. Practical guide to the management of the teeth, by L. S. Parinly. Lond. 1818.
- Parr*, 195, Q. The London medical dictionary. By Bartholomew Parr, M.D. 2 vols. Lond. 1809.
- Parry, C. H.* 697 and 977, O. An inquiry into the symptoms and causes of the syncope anginosa, or angina pectoris. By Caleb Hilliar Parry, M.D. Bath, 1799.
- 1565, O. p. Cases of tetanus and rabies contagiosa (hydrophobia) with remarks. Bath, 1814.
- 1539, O. Elements of pathology and therapeutics. Vol. 1st. Bath, 1815.
- 895, O. p. On remedies in fever. Vide Reich.
- Parry, Chas. H.* 1916, O. Collections from the unpublished writings of Caleb Hilliar Parry, M.D. With an introductory volume by Charles H. Parry, M.D. 3 vols. Lond. 1825.
- 1791, O. Additional experiments on the arteries of warm blooded animals; with a brief examination of certain arguments against the doctrines of "an experimental inquiry, &c." By Chas. H. Parry, M.D. Lond. 1819.
- Pascalis*, 677, and 1036, O. vol. 13th, p. An oration delivered be-

fore the chemical society of Philadelphia, January 31st, 1801. By Felix Pascalis, M. D. Philad. 1802.

*Pascalis*, 677, O. Vide Ouviere.

*Patterson*, D. 469, O. A treatise on the scurvy. By D. Patterson. Edinb. 1795.

*Patterson*, Wm. 1036, O. p. vol. 5th. Letters on dropsy of the brain, to C. W. Quin, M. D. By W. Patterson, M. D. Dublin, 1794.

——— 427, O. vol. 1st, p. Remarks on some of the opinions of Dr. Rush respecting the yellow fever which prevailed in the city of Philadelphia in the year 1793. Londonderry, 1795.

*Paul*, 909, O. Observations on gaol or typhus fever. By Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. Gloucester, 1817.

*Paulus Æginetæ*, 22, F. vol. 1st. Pauli Æginetæ, De re medica libri septem Jano Cornario, Interprete 1567.

*Paxton*, 195, O. A directory, physico-medical; composed for the use and benefit of all such as design to study and practise the art of physick. By Peter Paxton, M. D. Lond. 1707.

——— 196, O. An essay concerning the knowledge and cure of most diseases afflicting human bodies. Lond. 1711.

*Peale*, 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Discourse introductory to a course of lectures on natural history. By Charles Wilson Peale. Philad. 1800.

——— 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. The means of preserving health and promoting happiness, &c. (with original music.) Philad. 1800.

*Peall*, 304, Q. Practical observations on the diseases of the horse. By Thomas Peall. Cork, 1814.

*Pearkes*, 1770, O. Observations on the diseases of sedentary persons, with hints for their prevention and cure. By W. A. Pearkes. Lond. 1819.

*Pears*, 1601, O. p. Cases of phthisis pulmonalis successfully treated on the tonic plan. By Charles Pears. Lond. 1801.

——— 1302, O. Observations on the nature and treatment of consumption. Lond. 1814.

*Pearson* Geo. 1542, O. Remarks, &c. on the tepid springs at Buxton. 2 vols. in 1. By George Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1784.

——— 459, O. An inquiry concerning the history of the cow-pox. Lond. 1798.

——— 756, O. An examination of the report of the committee of the house of commons on the claims of remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation. Lond. 1802.

- 126, 191, and 271, Q. Observations on chemical nomenclature. Vide Lavoisier.
- Pearson, John*, 286 and 880, O. Principles of surgery for the use of chirurgical students. Part 1st. By John Pearson, surgeon. Lond. 1788.
- 294, O. vol. 12th and 14th, p. Practical observations on cancerous complaints, on similar diseases, and on certain operations in cancerous cases. Lond. 1793.
- 876, O. Remarks on lues venerea. Lond. 1804.
- 919, O. Observations on the effects of various articles of the materia medica in the venereal disease. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.
- Pearson, Richd.* 489, O. An account of the nature and properties of the different kinds of airs; intended as an introduction to the pneumatic method of treating diseases. By Richard Pearson, M. D. Birmingham, 1795.
- 488, O. The arguments in favour of an inflammatory diathesis in hydrophobia considered. Birming. 1798.
- 896, O. Remarks on the influenza of 1803. 2d edit. Lond. 1803.
- 1103, O. Thesaurus medicaminum: or medical prescriptions. 3d edit. Lond. 1804.
- 1040, O. Practical synopsis of the materia medica et alimentaria. A new edit. Lond. 1808.
- 1617, O. p. A brief description of the plague. Lond. 1813.
- Peart*, 294, O. vol. 5th, p. The generation of animal heat investigated; an attempt to point out and apply the fundamental laws of nature in explaining certain operation, &c. in chemistry. By E. Peart, M. D. Gainsborough, 1788.
- 1581, O. p. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Gainsb. 1791.
- 294, O. vol. 9th, p. On the properties of matter, the principles of chemistry, and the nature and construction of aeriform fluids or gases. Gainsb. 1792.
- 469, O. An essay on the composition and properties of water, with a review of Mrs. Fulhame's essay on combustion. Lond. 1796.
- 1393, O. Physiology; with remarks on other subjects connected with it. Lond. 1798.
- Peck*, 1563, O. p. Veterinary medicine and therapeutics. By W. Peck. Lond. 1814.
- Pecquet*, 66, D. Joannis Pecqueti experimenta nova anatomica, quibus incognitum hactenus chyli receptaculum, et ab eo

per thoracem in ramos usque subclavios vasa lactea deteguntur. Ejusdem dissertatio anatomica de circulatione sanguinis et chyli motu. Amstel. 1661.

*Pelletan*, 1325, O. Clinique chirurgicale. Par P. J. Pelletan. Toines 3. Paris, 1810.

*Pemberton*, 920, O. A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. By Christopher Robert Pemberton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1807.

*Pena*, 106, F. Stirpium adversaria nova perfacilis vestigatio succentaque accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscorides & recentiorum materiam medicam quibus prædiem accedit altera pars. Authoribus Petro Pena & Mathiade Lobel. Lond. 1570.

*Pendleton*, 1666, O. Materials for an alphabet of the science of medicine. By James Pendleton. Philad. 1804.

*Penington*, 416, O. Chemical and oeconomic essays. By John Penington. Philad. 1790.

*Pennant*, 292, Q. Indian zoology. By Thomas Pennant. 2d edit. Lond. 1790.

——— 293, Q. Introduction to arctic zoology. Lond. 1792.

——— 222, Q. History of quadrupeds. 3d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1793.

——— 1540, O. British zoology. A new edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1812.

*Penrose*, 406, O. vol. 4th, p. Essays physiological and practical. By Francis Penrose, M. D. Lond. 1794.

*Percival*, *Edwd.* 1755, O. Practical observations on the treatment, pathology, and prevention of typhous fever. By Edwd. Percival, M. D. Bath, 1819.

*Percival*, *Thos.* 265, O. Essays, medical, philosophical, and experimental. By Thomas Percival, M. D. F. R. S. 4th edit. revised and enlarged. 2 vols. Warrington, 1788.

——— 794, O. Medical ethics; or a code of institutions and precepts adapted to the professional conduct of physicians and surgeons. To which is added an appendix, containing a discourse on hospital duties. Manchester, 1803.

——— 950, O. The literary, moral and medical works of Thos. Percival, M. D. 4 vols. Bath, 1807.

——— 228, O. Letter to Dr. Aikin, on hospitals. Vide Aikin.

*Percy*, 358, D. Manuel du chirurgien d'armée; ou instruction de chirurgie militaire. Par M. Percy. Paris, 1792.

——— 360, D. Pyrotechnie chirurgicale-pratique; ou l'art d'appliquer le feu en chirurgie. Paris, 1811.

- Perfect*, 245, O. Cases in midwifery. By William Perfect, surgeon. 2 vols. Rochester, 1781—1783.
- 243 and 294, O. vol. 1st. Cases of insanity, the epilepsy, hypochondriacal affection, hysteric passion, and nervous disorders. 2d edit. Rochester, 1789.
- 1121, O. Annals of insanity; comprising a selection of curious and interesting cases. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.
- Perkins*, 294, O. vol. 13th, p. An essay for a nosological and comparative view of the cynanche maligna and scarlatina anginosa. 2d edit. with a supplement, containing an account of the febris aphthosa. By William L. Perkins, M. D. Lond. 1790.
- Perrault*, 225, Q. Memoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle des animaux, par M. Perrault et M. M. de l'academie royale des sciences. Tomes 3. Amst. & Leipzig, 1758.
- Perry*, C. 1541, O. A treatise on diseases in general; with an appendix on quicksilver. By Charles Perry, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.
- Perry*, S. 84, D. A disquisition of the stone and gravel, with strictures on the gout, when combined with those disorders. By S. Perry, surgeon. 7th edit. Lond. 1785.
- Persoon*, 355, D. Synopsis plantarum, seu enchiridion botanicum. Curante Dr. C. H. Persoon. 2 vols. Parisiis Lutetiorum et Tubingæ, 1805 and 1807.
- Peters*, 1036, O. vol. 17th, p. Agricultural inquiries on plaister of Paris. By Richard Peters. Philad. 1797.
- Petit*, A. 846, O. Traité des maladies des femmes enceintes, des femmes en couche et des enfants nouveaux nés; redigé sur les leçons d'Antoine Petit. Paris, 1799.
- Petit*, J. L. 48, D. L'Art de guerir les maladies des os. Par J. L. Petit. Paris, 1705.
- 72, O. A treatise of the diseases of the bones. Translated from the French. Lond. 1726.
- 254, O. Traite des maladies chirurgicales, et des operations qui leur conviennent. Ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1774.
- Pettigrew*, 308, Q. Views of the basis of the brain and cranium, accompanied with outlines and a dissertation on the origin of the nerves. By T. J. Pettigrew. Lond. 1809.
- Pew*, 1120, O. p. Observations on eruptive diseases occurring after vaccination. By R. Pew, M. D. Sherborne, 1809.
- Peyerus*, 229, Q. Johan. Conradi Peyeri merycologia sive de ruminatione commentarius. Basileæ, 1685.
- Philarectus*. 22, F. vol. 2d. Philareti Medici, De pulsuum scientia libellus. Albino Torino interprete. 1567.

- Philip*, 1547, O. A treatise on febrile diseases. 2 vols. 3d edit. By A. P. Wilson Philip, M.D. Lond. 1813.
- 1712, O. An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with some observations on the nature and treatment of internal diseases. To which is added the report of the National Institute on the experiments of Le Gallois. Lond. 1817.
- 1844, O. A treatise on indigestion and its consequences. Lond. 1821.
- 1964, O. On the treatment of the more protracted cases of indigestion. Lond. 1827.
- Vide Philip Wilson.
- Phillips*, R. 1585, O. p. An examination of the last edition of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis. By Richard Phillips. Lond. 1811.
- Phillips*, W. 250, D. An outline of mineralogy and geology for the use of pupils. By William Phillips. New York, 1816.
- Phipps*, 977, O. p. On the treatment of patients after the operation for cataract. By Jonathan W. Phipps. Lond. 1792.
- Pictet*, 105, D. An essay on fire. By Mark Augustus Pictet. Lond. 1791.
- Pinel*, 373, O. Traité medico-philosophique sur l'alienation mentale. Par Ph. Pinel. 2me edit. Paris, 1809.
- 902, O. A treatise on insanity. Translated from the French, by D. D. Davis, M.D. Sheffield, 1806.
- 1184, O. La médecine clinique. 2d edit. Paris, 1804.
- 1183, O. Nosographie philosophique. 5me edit. Tomes 3. Paris, 1813.
- Pinkney*, 1036, O. vol. 3d p. Speech of W. Pinkney in the house of delegates in Maryland, Novr. 1789, on the manumission of negro slaves. Philad. 1790.
- Pisonis*, G. 105, F. Historia naturalis Brasilæ plantæ et animalia describuntur et iconibus. Auctore Gulielmi Pisonis. Lugd. et Amstel. 1648.
- 50, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri xiv. Amstel. 1658.
- Pisonis*, N. 42, Q. Nicolai Pisonis medici Lotharingi de cognoscendis et curandis præcipuè internis humani corporis morbis libri tres. 2 vols. Lugd. Batav. 1736.
- 690, O. Idem. Lipsiæ, 1766.
- Pitta*, 1218, O. p. A treatise on the influence of climate on the human species, and on the varieties of men resulting from it. By N. C. Pitta, M.D. Lond. 1812.

- Pitcairn*, 38, Q. Archibaldi Pitcarnii, Scoti opuscula medica. Rotterodami, 1714.
- 63, O. The philosophical and mathematical elements of physic. Lond. 1718.
- 191, O. The works of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn. From the Latin original; with some account of the author's life. Lond. 1715.
- 62, D. Methodus præscribendi formulas, &c. Vide Boerhaave.
- Placentinus*, 53, F. Julii Casserii Placentini tabulæ anatomicae 78; cum supplemento 20 tabularum Danieliis Bucretii, qui et omnium explicationes additit. Venetiis, 1627.
- 53, F. J. C. Placentini, de formata fœtu, tabula earumque explanatio. Venetiis, 1627.
- Planque*, 132, D. Bibliothèque choisie de médecine tirée des ouvrages périodiques tant François qu' étrangers, avec plusieurs pièces rares, et des remarques utiles et curieuses. Par M. Planque, m. d. continué et achevé par M. J. Goulin. Tomes 30. Paris, 1748 à 1770.
- Platerus*, 34, Q. Praxeos medicæ tomi tres, novis observationibus a Felice Platero, m. d. Editio 4ta. cui accessit præfatio Emanuelis Konig. Tomi 3. Basilæ, 1736.
- Playfair*, 294, O. vol. 8th, p. A method of constructing vapour-baths at a small expense; with a design of a hot vapour-bath. By James Playfair, architect. Lond. 1783.
- Plazius*, 301, Q. Anton. Guid. Plazii organicarum in plantis partium historia physiologica. Lipsiæ, 1751.
- Plenck*, 397, O. Josephi Jacobi Plenck bromatologia; seu doctrina de esculentis et potulentis. Viennæ, 1783.
- 400, O. Doctrina de morbis cutaneis. Viennæ, 1783.
- 398, O. Toxicologia; seu doctrina de venenis et antidotis, Viennæ, 1785.
- 399, O. Pharmacologie chirurgicale suivie d'un traité de pharmacie. Paris, 1786.
- 1728, O. p. Physiologia et pathologia plantarum. Viennæ, 1794.
- 441, O. The chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. From the Latin of J. J. Plenck. By Robert Hooper. Lond. 1797.
- Ploucquet*, 192, Q. Literatura medica digesta. Concinnavit Dr. Gul. God. de Ploucquet. Tomi 2. Tubingæ, 1808 & 1809. Et supplementum. Tubingæ, 1814.
- Plukenetius*, 251, Q. Leon Plukenetii phytographia; sive stirpium

- illustriorum aut minus cognitarum icones. 4 vols. in 3. Lond. 1769.
- Plumier*, 81, F. Traité des fougères de l'Amerique. Par P. C. Plumier. (French and Latin.) Paris, 1705.
- Pole*, 252 and 758, O. The anatomical instructor; or an illustration of the modern and most approved methods of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body, and of quadrupeds. By Thomas Pole, surgeon. Lond. 1790.
- Pomet*, 276, Q. A complete history of drugs. By Mons. Pomet, and from Leinery and Tournefort. Done into English. Lond. 1748.
- Porta C.* 54, D. Caspari Porta. Medicina brevis. Lugd. Batav. 1688.
- Porta, J. B.* 19, D. La physiognomie humaine de Jean Baptiste Porta Neapolitain. Rouen, 1655.
- Portal*, 175, D. Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie. Par Antoine Portal. Tomes 7. Paris, 1770—1773.
- 304, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement du Rachitisme. Paris, 1797.
- 1719, O. Cours d'anatomie medicale. Tomes 5. Paris, 1804.
- 305, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Avec des observations par M. Murhy et M. G. Frederigo. Tomes 2. Paris, 1809.
- 346, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'apoplexia. Paris, 1811.
- 306, O. Observations sur les maladies du Foie. Paris, 1813.
- 349, O. Considerations sur la la nature et le traitement des maladies de famille et des maladies hereditaires. 3me edit. Augmentée par M. Mazzoni et Jos. Adams. Paris, 1814.
- 397, D. Instruction sur le traitement des asphyxies. Paris, 1816.
- 360, O. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'hydropisie. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.
- 505, O. Memoires sur la nature et le traitement des plusieurs maladies. Tomes 5. Paris, 1800 à 1825.
- Porter*, 1946, O. Observations on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea. By Wm. H. Porter, A. M. Dublin, 1826.
- Porterfield*, 101, O. A treatise on the eye, the manner and pheno-

- mena of vision. By William Porterfield, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1759.
- Pott*, 91, O. The chirurgical works of Percival Pott, F. R. S. Vols. 1st, 2d, and 4th. Lond. 1771.
- 16, O. The same, complete, in 3 vols. Lond. 1783.
- 262, O. The same. With a life of the author, by James Earle, Esq. 3 vols. Lond. 1790.
- 1049, O. A treatise on hydrocele, &c. with cases. Lond. 1773.
- 1053, O. A treatise on ruptures. 4th edit. Lond. 1775.
- Potter*, 1735, O. A memoir on the contagion of yellow fever. By Nathaniel Potter, M. D. Baltimore, 1818.
- Pouteau*, 699, O. Œuvres posthumes de M. Pouteau. Tom. 3. Paris, 1783.
- Pouzai*, 469, O. Traité des eaux minerales de Balarne, &c. Par M. Pouzai. Chelmsford, 1785.
- 469, O. A treatise on the mineral waters of Balarne. Translated from the French by B. Pugh, M. D. Chelmsf. 1785.
- Powell*, C. 1616, O. p. A treatise on the endemic or yellow fever of tropical climates. By Charles Powell, M. D. Lond. 1814.
- Powell*, R. 896, O. p. Observations on the bile and on the economy of the liver. By Richard Powell, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1800.
- 1110, O. Pharmacopœia Lond. Translated 1809.
- Power*, 1802, O. A treatise on midwifery, developing principles tending to lessen the sufferings and shorten the duration of labour. By John Power. Lond. 1819.
- Pradier*, 331, Q. p. Memoire sur la guerison des maladies chroniques et repercutées; présentée a la chambre des deputes. Par G. S. Pradier. Paris, 1814.
- Prestwich*, 508, O. Dissertation on mineral, vegetable, and animal poisons. Lond. 1775.
- Price*, 294, O. vol. 7th. A treatise on the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases. By Philip Parry Price. Lond. 1791.
- Prichard*, 1641, O. Researches into the physical history of mankind. By James Cowles Prichard, M. D. Lond. 1813.
- 1973, O. The same. 2d edit. With col'd plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1826.
- 1792, O. A history of the epidemic fever which prevailed in Bristol during the years 1817 to 1819. Lond. 1820.
- 1365, O. A treatise on diseases of the nervous system—

part 1st, comprising convulsive and maniacal affections. Lond. 1822.

- Priestley*, 30, Q. The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. By Joseph Priestley, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1772.
- 19, Q. The history and present state of electricity; with experiments. 4th edit. Lond. 1775.
- 150, O. vol. 1st. Philosophical empiricism: containing remarks on a charge of plagiarism, and observations respecting different kinds of air. Lond. 1775.
- 150, O. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air, and other branches of natural philosophy. 3d edit. 6 vols. Lond. 1781.
- 467, O. Lectures on history and general policy. To which is prefixed, an essay on a course of liberal education. 2 vols. Lond. 1793.
- 439, O. p. Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, &c. Philad. 1796.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston. Part 1st and 2d. Philad. 1796 and 1797.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Réflexions sur la doctrine phlogistique. Par J. Priestley. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais et suivi d'une reponse; par P. A. Adet. Philad. 1797.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Letters to Mr. Volney. Philad. 1797.
- 1036, O. vol. 10th, p. The doctrine of phlogiston established. Northumberland, Penna. 1800.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Socrates and Jesus compared. Philad. 1803.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Letter to the Rev. J. Blair Linn, A. M. on the above pamphlet. Northumberland, 1803.
- Pring*, 1597, O. p. An essay on the absorbents. By Daniel Pring. Bath, 1813.
- 1548, O. View of the relation of the nervous system in health and disease. Lond. 1815.
- 1801, O. General indications which relate to the laws of organic life. Lond. 1819.
- 1984, O. An exposition of the principles of pathology and of the treatment of diseases. Lond. 1823.
- Pringle*, J. 512, O. A rational enquiry into the nature of the plague. By J. Pringle, M. D. (A non-contagionist.) Lond. 1722.
- Pringle*, Sir J. 21, Q. Observations on the diseases of the army. By John Pringle. 5th edit. corrected. Lond. 1765.

- Pringle, Sir J.* 87 and 1129, O. The same; with notes by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1810.
- 115, O. Six discourses delivered by Sir John Pringle, bart. when president of the Royal Society, on occasion of six annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal. With the life of the author, by Andrew Kippis, D. D. Lond. 1783.
- Prosser*, 49, Q. An account and method of cure of the bronchocele, or Derby-neck. By Thomas Prosser. 3d edit. With a plate. Lond. 1782.
- Prost*, 1066, O. Medecine éclairée par l'observation et l'ouverture des corps. Par P. A. Prost. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.
- 834, O. Essai physiologique sur la sensibilité. Paris, 1805.
- Proud*, 465, O. The history of Pennsylvania. By Robert Proud. 2 vols. Philad. 1797.
- Prout*, 1663, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculi, and other diseases of the urinary organs. By Wm. Prout, M. D. Lond. 1821.
- 1895, O. The same; with notes, by Samuel Colhoun, M. D. Philad. 1826.
- Prunelle*, 684, O. l'Eloge de Dumas. Vidé Dumas.
- Pugh*, 87, Q. A treatise on the science of muscular action. With plates. By John Pugh, anatomist. Lond. 1794.
- Pugnet*, 844, O. Memoires sur les fièvres pestilentiellees du Levant. Par M. Pugnet. Lyons, 1802.
- Pujol*, 1637, O. Œuvres diverses de médecine pratique D'Alexis Pujol. Tomes 4. Castres, 1801.
- Pulteney*, 1351, O. Revue générale des écrits de Linné. Par Richard Pulteney. Traduit de l'Anglais, par L. H. M. de Grandmaison. Tomes 2. Paris, 1789.
- 240 and 1345, O. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnean system. By Richard Pulteney, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1790.
- Purcell*, 27, D. A treatise of vapours or hysteric fits. By John Purcell, M. D. Lond. 1702.
- Pursh*, 1544, O. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. By Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. Lond. 1814.
- Puzos*, 276, O. Memoires sur les pertes de sang et le lait repandue, ou dépôts laiteux. Par Nich. Puzos. Paris, 1801.
- Pye*, C. 1642, O. The new chemical nomenclature, selected from the most distinguished authors on modern chemistry. By C. Pye. Lond. 1807.

- Pye Geo.* 512, O. p. A discourse on the plague, wherein Dr. Mead's notions are considered and refuted. By Geo. Pye, M. D. Lond. 1721.
- Pym*, 1546, O. Observations on the Bulam fever. By William Pym. Lond. 1815.
- Quain*, 2075, O. Elements of descriptive and practical anatomy: for the use of students. By Jonas Quain. Lond. 1828.
- Quarin*, 396, O. Josephi Quarin animadversiones practicæ in diversos morbos. Viennæ, 1786.
- Queumont*, 1833, O. Lecons du Docteur Broussais. Vide Broussais.
- Quesnay*, 38, D. Traité de la gangrene. Par M. Quesnay. Paris, 1749.
- Quier*, 549, O. Letters and essays on small-pox, measles, bilious cholic, and the yellow, remitting, and intermitting fevers of the West Indies: together with a short sketch of the natural history of Jamaica, directions for preserving health in warm climates, thoughts on hydrocephalus internus, and observations on hydatides in the heads of cattle. By J. Quier and others. Lond. 1778.
- Quin*, 406, vol. 5, and 1609, O. p. A treatise on dropsy of the brain; and on the use and effects of digitalis in dropsies. By Chas. W. Quin, M. D. Lond. 1790.
- Quincy*, 193, O. A complete English dispensatory. By John Quincy, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1720.
- 545, O. An essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases. Lond. 1721.
- 581, O. Medicina statica; being the aphorisms of Sanctorius, with large explanations. To which is added, Dr. Kiel's medicina statica Britannica. Lond. 1728.
- 76, O. Lexicon physico-medicum; or a new medical dictionary. 8th edit. Lond. 1767.
- 74, O. Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea; or a complete English dispensatory. 14th edit. Lond. 1769.
- 747, O. Quincy's lexicon physico-medicum improved; or a dictionary of the terms employed in medicine, chemistry, &c. 11th edit. New York, 1802.
- 1390, O. Quincy's lexicon medicum. By R. Hooper. Lond. 1811.
- Radcliffe*, 258, O. Dr. Radcliffe's practical dispensatory. By Edward Strother, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1721.
- Radel*, 271, O. Essai sur le lait, considéré medecinalement sous ses differens aspects. Par M. Petit Radel. Paris, 1786

*Raius*, Vide *Ray*.

*Ramsay*, *Alex.* 335, Q. A series of plates of the brain, with references. By Alexander Ramsay, M. D. Edinb. 1812.

*Ramsay*, *David*, 1036, O. vol. 10th, p. A review of the improvement of medicine in the eighteenth century. By David Ramsay, M. D. Charleston, 1800.

——— 1232, O. Eulogium on Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1813.

*Ramsbotham*, 1831, O. Practical observations in midwifery. With a selection of cases. By John Ramsbotham, M. D. Lond. 1821.

*Ramsden*, 1189, O. Practical observations on sclerocele and hydrocele; with cases of operations for aneurism. With plates. By Thomas Ramsden. Lond. 1811.

*Ranby*, 405, O. vol. 1st and 2d. A narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford. With an appendix. By John Ranby. Lond. 1745.

——— 405, O. vol. 1st, p. An epistle to John Ranby, Esq. on the subject of his narrative of the last illness of the late Earl of Orford, &c. Lond. 1745.

——— 405, O. vol. 1st. Advice to John Ranby, Esq. with observations on his narrative, &c. (Ascribed to Dr. Isaac Schomberg.) Lond. 1745.

——— 104, D. The method of treating gun-shot wounds. By John Ranby, surgeon. Lond. 1781.

*Ratier*, 400, D. Medical guide to Paris. A description of the principal hospitals of Paris; with some account of the practice of the physicians and surgeons attached to them. Translated from the French of F. S. Ratier, with additions, by J. R. Alcock. Lond. 1828.

*Rawlins*, 406, O. vol. 2d, p. A dissertation on the structure of the obstetric forceps. By R. Rawlins. Lond. 1793.

*Ray*, 7, F. *Historia plantarum species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens. In qua agitur primò de plantis in genere, &c. &c. Auctore Johanne Raio. Tomi 2.* Lond. 1686—1688.

——— 46, F. Idem.

——— 625 and 1364, O. *Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis.* Lond. 1693.

——— 1333, O. *Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum.* Ed. 3tia. Lond. 1724.

——— 53, D. *Methodus plantarum emendata. Accedit methodus graminum, juncorum et cyperorum specialis.* Lond. 1733.

——— 230, Q. Vide *Salerne*.

- Rayer*, 2047, O. *Traité theorique et pratique des maladies de la peau.* Par P. Rayer. Tomes 2. Paris, 1826.
- Raymond*, 1006, O. *Traité des maladies qu'il est dangereux de guerir.* Par Dominique Raymond, m. d. Augmenté des notes par M. Giraudy. Paris, 1816.
- Reade*, 1579, O. p. *Remarks on the diseases of the inner canthus of the eye.* By Joseph Reade, m. d. Lond. 1811.
- Reaumur*, 54, Q. *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insectes.* Par M. D. Reaumur. Tomes 2me and 5me. Paris, 1736.
- Redi*, 167, D. *Francisci Redi experimenta generationem insectorum, &c.* Tomi 3. Amstelodami, 1671—1686.
- Redouté*, 112, F. *Les liliacées.* Par P. J. Redouté. Tomes 6. Paris, 1808.
- Reece*, 894, O. p. *The medical and surgical pharmacopœia.* By Richard Reece. Bristol, 1800.
- 197 and 327, D. *A treatise on the anti-phthysical properties of the lichen islandicus; with instructions for the management of consumptions.* By R. Reece, m. d. 2d edit. Lond. 1805.
- 838, O. *The domestic medical guide; in two parts.* 3d edit. Lond. 1805.
- 1089, O. p. *Practical observations on the radix rhataniæ.* Lond. 1808.
- 1642, O. p. *The medical and surgical dispensatory.* 2d edit. Bristol, 1808.
- 1555, O. *The medical guide for the clergy and heads of families, &c.* Lond. 1810.
- 1677, O. *The Reecean pandect of medicine; or the outlines of a new practice of medicine and surgery.* Lond. 1810.
- 1550, O. *A practical dictionary of popular medicine.* Lond. 1813.
- 297, D. *The chemical guide; or an epitome of modern chemistry.* Lond. 1814.
- 1556, O. *The medical guide for tropical climates.* Lond. 1814.
- 1601, O. p. *A treatise on the Gratiola officinalis, in diseases of the lungs.* Lond. 1814.
- 1642, O. p. *A companion to the medicine chest, and a catalogue of drugs.* Lond. 1814.
- Rees*, A. 200, Q. *The Cyclopædia, or universal dictionary of arts, sciences and literature.* By Abraham Rees, D. D. F. R. S. First American edition, in 47 vols. Philadelphia.

- Rees, Geo.* 1608, O. p. A treatise on the primary symptoms of lues venerea. By George Rees, M. D. Lond. 1802.
- 1122, O. Observations on the diseases of the uterus; with remarks on moles, polypi, and prolapsus. Lond. 1805.
- 1164, O. Practical observations on disorders of the stomach, and on the use of the bile in promoting digestion. Lond. 1810.
- 1612, O. p. A practical treatise on hæmoptysis. Lond. 1813.
- Reeve, H.* 1104, O. An essay on the torpidity of animals. By Henry Reeve, M. D. Lond. 1809.
- Reeve Thos.* 405, O. vol. 1st, p. A cure of the epidemical madness of drinking tar-water, lately imported from Ireland by a Right Rev'd Doctor. By Thomas Reeve. Lond. 1744.
- The Bishop of Cloyne defended, in answer to T. R. Vide Anon. Pop. and Dom. Med.
- 294, O. vol. 14, p. An essay on the erysipelatous sore throat; with an account of a case of hemiplegia. Lond. 1789.
- Regius,* 142, Q. Henrici Regii ultrajectini medicinæ. Edit. 2nda. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657.
- 142, Q. Henrici Regii Praxis medica medicationum exemplis demonstrata. Traj. ad Rhen. 1657.
- Regnault,* 1601, O. p. Remarks on pulmonary consumption; or an essay on the lichen islandicus. By J. B. Regnault, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1806.
- Reich,* 895, O. p. Godfried Christ. Reich, on fever. Translated from the German by Charles Henry Parry. With an appendix, by Caleb Hilliar Parry, M. D. Bath, 1801.
- Reid, John,* 864, O. A treatise on consumption. By John Reid, M. D. Lond. 1806.
- 1372, O. Essays on hypochondriacal and other nervous affections. Philad. 1817.
- Reid, Rob.* 1705, O. p. On the nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. By Robert Reid, M. D. Dublin, 1817.
- 1992, O. p. An essay on the use of hydrochloruret of lime in cases of fever and dysentery. Dublin, 1827.
- Reid, Thos. M. D.* 116, O. An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis. With an appendix on the use and effects of frequent vomits. By Thomas Reid, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1785.
- 965, O. Directions for warm and cold sea bathing. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.

- Reid, Thos. D. D.* 206, O. An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. By Thomas Reid, D. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1785.
- 105, Q. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Edinb. 1785.
- 111, Q. Essays on the active powers of man. Edinb. 1788.
- Reide*, 333, O. A view of the diseases of the army in Great Britain, America and the West Indies, from the beginning of the late war to the present time. By Thomas D. Reide, surgeon. Lond. 1793.
- Reisch*, 267, Q. Margarita phylosophica. Auctore Gregorius Reisch. Argentorati, 1512.
- Relph*, 1616, O. p. An inquiry into the efficacy of the yellow bark. By John Relph. Lond. 1794.
- Vide O'Ryan.
- Rennie*, 1948, O. New treatment for nervous debility caused by irregular habits; and for disorders of the genital organs. By J. Rennie. Lond. 1826.
- Renwick*, 294, O. vol. 15th, p. An inquiry into the nature and causes of sickness in ships of war, &c. With a review of Sir John Pringle's discourse on preserving the health of mariners. By William Renwick, surgeon. Lond. 1792.
- Rhazes*, 8, Q. A treatise on the small-pox and measles. By Rhazes or Abu-beker Mohammed an Arabian physician. Translated and published by R. Mead, M. D.
- Rhync*, 129, D. Wilh. Ten. Rhyne, M. D. Meditationes de veteri medicina. Lugd. Batav. 1672.
- Richard*, 340, D. Demonstrations botaniques; ou analyse du fruit. Par M. Louis Claude Richard. Publiées par H. A. Duval. Paris, 1808.
- 333, D. A Botanical Dictionary; translated from the French; with additions. New Haven, Conn. 1817.
- Richards*, 2076, O. A treatise on nervous disorders. By Thos. Richards. Lond. 1829.
- Richardson*, 1551, O. Chemical principles of the metallic arts; with an account of the diseases of artificers. By W. Richardson. Birmingham, 1790.
- Richerand*, 766, O. Elements of physiology, containing an explanation of the functions of the human body. By A. Richerand. Translated from the French, by Robert Kerison. Lond. 1803.
- 1138, O. The same. Philad. 1808.

- Richerand*, 1695, O. The same. Translated by G. J. M. De Lys. 2d edit. Lond. 1815.
- 1246, O. The same. With notes, by N. Chapman, M. D. Philad. 1813.
- 327, O. Des erreurs populaires relatives a la medecine. 2me edit. Paris, 1812.
- 1294, O. Nouveaux Elemens de Physiologie. 7me edit. Tomes 2. Paris, 1817.
- Richond*, 1045, O. De la non existence du virus vénerien. Par L. F. R. A. Richond. Tomes 3. Paris, 1826.
- Richter*, 361, O. A treatise on the extraction of the cataract. By Aug. Gottlieb Richter, M. D. Translated from the German. Lond. 1791.
- 564, O. Medical and surgical observations. Translated from the German. Edinb. 1794.
- Ricketson*, 178, D. Means of preserving health and preventing disease. By Shadrach Ricketson. New York, 1806.
- 1089, O. A brief history of the influenza which prevailed in New York in 1807. New York, 1808.
- Ridley*, 222, O. The anatomy of the brain. To which is annexed, a particular account of animal functions and muscular motion. By H. Ridley, M. D. Lond. 1695.
- Rigby*, 531, O. An essay on animal heat. By Edward Rigby. Lond. 1785.
- 294, O. vol. 3d, p. Chemical observations on sugar. Lond. 1788.
- 113, O. An essay on the uterine hæmorrhage, which precedes the delivery of the full grown fœtus; illustrated with cases. 5th edit. Lond. 1811.
- 567, O. Nouveau traité sur les hæmorrhages de l'uterus; par Edward Rigby et Stewart Duncan. Trad de l'Anglais par Mme Boivin. Precede d'une notice historique sur le traite ment des hæmorrhages uterines; et suivi d'une lettre de M. Chaussier sur le structure de l'uterus. Paris, 1818.
- Ring*, 735, O. A treatise on cow pox; containing the history of vaccine inoculation. By John Ring. Lond. 1801.
- 1567, O. p. Answer to Dr. Mosely, containing a defence of vaccination. Lond. 1805.
- 1219, O. A treatise on the gout; with remarks on the eau médicinale, &c. Lond. 1811.
- 1686, O. p. An answer to Dr. Kinglake, showing the danger of his cooling treatment of gout. Lond. 1816.
- Riplierus*, 132, Q. Traité du mercure, et de la pierre des philosophes. Vide Arnould.

- Ritson*, 1263, O. An essay on abstinence from animal food considered as a moral duty. By Joseph Ritson. Lond. 1802.
- Rittenhouse*, 1253, O. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. Vide Barton.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Eulogium on David Rittenhouse. Vide Rush.
- Riverius*, 35, F. The practice of physic in 17 books, by Nicholas Culpeper, Obadiah Cole, and Wm. Rowland; being chiefly a translation of the works of Dr. Lazarus Riverius. To which are added select medicinal counsels by John Ferrius. Lond. 1678.
- 584, O. Riverius reformatus; containing the modern practice of physic. Lond. 1706.
- Roberton*, 914, O. A practical treatise on the powers of cantharides. By John Roberton, surgeon. Edinb. 1806.
- 1099, O. A treatise on medical police, and on diet and regimen. 2 vols. in 1. Edinb. 1809.
- 1612, O. A practical treatise on ulcers, eruptions, &c. Lond. 1813.
- 1566, O. p. On the generative system; being a sketch of the parts of generation, and a treatise on their diseases. 3d edit. Lond. 1816.
- 1807, O. Institutes of health. Essays on constitutional peculiarities, aliments, diseases, &c. Lond. 1817.
- 399, D. Observations on the mortality and physical management of children. Lond. 1827.
- Robertson*, *Archd.* 246, D. Colloquia anatomica, physiologica atque chemica. Auctore Archibaldo Robertson, M. D. 2d edit. Edinb. 1814.
- Robertson*, *Henry*, 1043, O. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere; including an essay on the causes of epidemical diseases. By Henry Robertson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808.
- Robertson*, *Robt.* 287, Q. A physical journal kept on board his M. ship *Rainbow*, during three voyages to the coast of Africa and the West Indies. By Robert Robertson. Lond. 1777.
- 177, O. Observations on the jail, hospital, or ship fever. By Robt. Robertson, M. D. Lond. 1783.
- 319, O. Observations on jail, hospital, or ship fever; made in various parts of Europe and America. 2 vols. Lond. 1789—90.
- 280 and 719, O. An essay on fevers. Lond. 1790.

- Robertson, Robt.* 1050, O. Observations on fevers from marsh miasmata; with remarks on the diseases of seamen. 4 vols. Lond. 1807.
- Robin*, 346, D. Florula Ludoviciana; or a Flora of the state of Louisiana. Translated from the French of C. C. Robin. By C. F. Rafinesque. New York, 1817.
- Robinson, Nic.* 496, O. A new system of the spleen, vapours, &c. wherein all the diseases of the nerves are mechanically accounted for. With a discourse on melancholy and madness, &c. &c. By Nicholas Robinson, M. D. Lond. 1729.
- Robinson, Sam.* 1885, O. A catalogue of American minerals, with their localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States, and British Provinces. By Samuel Robinson, M. D. Boston, 1825.
- Rocheftort*, 252, D. Histoire des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique; naturelle et morale. Par M. de Rocheftort. 2 vols. Lyon, 1667.
- Roger*, 845, O. Traité des effets de la musique sur le corps humain. Par Joseph Louis Roger. Trad. du Latin. par E. St. Marie. Paris, 1803.
- Roget*, 1998, O. An introductory lecture on human and comparative physiology. By Peter M. Roget. Lond. 1826.
- Rohault*, 39, D. Traité de physique. Par Jacques Rohault. Tomes 2. 4me edit. Lyons, 1681.
- 622, O. Jacobi Rohaulti, Physica. Latine vertit, recensuit et anotationibus ex illustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni philosophia maximam partem haustis, amplificavit & ornavit. Sam. Clarke, S. T. P. Edit. 4ta. Lond. 1718.
- Rollo*, 93 and 173, D. Observations on the means of preserving and restoring health in the West Indies. By John Rollo. Lond. 1783.
- 450, O. An account of two cases of diabetes mellitus; and a general view of the nature of the disease, &c. By J. Rollo, M. D. With the effects of various acids and other substances in curing lues venerea. By Wm. Cruickshank. Lond. 1797.
- 744 and 1557, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.
- Romayne*, 1761, O. An address delivered at the commencement of the lectures in the medical college of New York. By N. Romayne, M. D. New York, 1808.
- Roonhuyse*, 37, D. A medico-chirurgical treatise on some extraordinary cases of women in travail and cases of disease in both sexes. By Henry Van Roonhuyse. Lond. 1676.
- Rose, Hugh*, 223, O. The elements of botany; being a translation

of the philosophia botanica, and other treatises of Linnæus.  
With an appendix. By Hugh Rose. Lond. 1775.

*Rose, P.* 512, O. Treatise on the plague. By Philip Rose, M. D.  
Lond. 1721.

——— 267, O. Manuel d'autopsie cadaverique medico-legale.  
Par le Docteur Rose. Trad. de l'Allemand par C. C. H.  
Marc. Paris, 1808.

*Rosenstein*, 234 and 839, O. The diseases of children and their  
remedies. By Nicholas Rosen Von Rosenstein. Trans-  
lated into English, by Andrew Sparrman, M. D. Lond.  
1776.

*Rostan*, 2948, O. Recherches sur le ramollissement du Cerveau.  
Par Leon Rostan. 2me edit. Paris, 1823.

*Rotheram*, 313, 571 and 777, O. A system of anatomy and physi-  
ology; with the comparative anatomy of animals. Com-  
piled by John Rotheram. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791, 1795 and  
1801.

*Rotterdam*, 1742, O. A prize treatise on blood-letting in fevers.  
by J. van Rotterdam. Translated from the French, by J.  
Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1818.

*Roupe*, 151, O. Observations on diseases incidental to seamen.  
By Lewis Roupe, M. D. Lond. 1772.

*Rousseau*, 983, O. Letters on the elements of botany. By J. J.  
Rousseau. Translated by Thomas Martyn. 6th edit.  
Lond. 1802.

*Roussel*, 367, O. Système physique et morale de la femme. Par  
Roussel. Précédé de l'éloge historique de l'auteur, par  
J. L. Alibert. Paris, 1820.

*Roux*, 1553, O. Narrative of a journey to London in 1814; or a  
parallel of English and French surgery. By P. J. Roux.  
Translated from the French. Lond. 1816.

*Rowland*, 35, F. Practice of physic. Vide Riverius.

*Rowley*, 179, O. A treatise on female, nervous, hysterical, hypo-  
chondriacal, bilious, convulsive diseases, apoplexy and  
palsy; with thoughts on madness, suicide, &c. By William  
Rowley, M. D. Lond. 1788.

——— 216, O. An essay on the malignant ulcerated sore throat;  
containing reflections on its causes and fatal effects in  
1787. Lond. 1788.

——— 247, O. A treatise on 118 principal diseases of the eyes  
and eyelids. Lond. 1790.

——— 294, O. vol. 11th, p. A treatise on the regular, irregular,  
atonic and flying gout, with the effects of the muriatic  
acid in that disorder. Lond. 1792.

- Rowley*, 421, O. Rational practice of physic. 4 vols. Lond. 1793.
- 294, O. vol. 8th, p. The causes of the great number of deaths among children and adults in putrid scarlet fevers, &c. explained. Lond. 1793.
- 1586, O. p. The most cogent reasons why astringent injections, caustic bougies and violent salivations should be banished from practice. Lond. 1800.
- 63, Q. Schola medicinæ; or the new universal school of medicine. Translated from the original Greek and Latin. Lond. 1803.
- Royston*, 1123, O. p. Observations on the rise and progress of the medical art in the British empire. By W. Royston, Esq. Lond. 1808.
- Rozier l'Abbé*, 86, D. Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, & sur les arts & metiers, avec des planches. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. Tomes 6. Paris, 1771—1772.
- 84, Q. Le meme continuè, 1773, jusqu'à 1792. Tomes 42. Paris.
- Rozier, R. L.* 750, O. Lettres medicales et morales. Par R. L. Rozier. Paris, 1822.
- Rucco*, 2000, O. Introduction to the science of the pulse, as applied to the practice of medicine. By Julius Rucco, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1827.
- Rudolphi*, 1972, O. Elements of Physiology. By K. A. Rudolphi, M. D. Translated from the German, by Wm. D. How, M. D. vol. 1. Lond. 1825.
- Ruffus Ephesus*, 22, F. vol. 1st. Ruffi Ephesii medici. De appellationibus partium corporis humani, Ejusdem tractatus de vesicæ ac renum affectibus: et fragmentum libri de medicamentis purgantibus. J. P. Crassus interprete, 1567.
- Rumball*, 107, D. An attempt to ascertain the nature of the pulse, in a state of health, &c. By J. Rumball, surgeon. Abington, 1796.
- Rumford*, 703, O. Essays political, æconomical and philosophical. By Benj. Count Rumford. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1800.
- Rumphius*, 87, F. Geo. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinensi. Insuper varia insectorum animaliumque genera. Edita a Joanne Burmanni. (Latin and Dutch.) Tomi 6. Amstel. 1750—1755.
- Rush, Benj.* 1036, O. vol. 3d. p. Experiments on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abington and Bristol. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1773.

- Rush, Benj.* 1036, O. vol. 2d. p. Observations on the present government of Pennsylvania, in four letters to the people. Philad. 1787.
- 1036, O. vol. 2d. p. An inquiry into the effects of public punishments. Philad. 1787.
- 299, 458, and 771, O. Medical inquiries and observations. 5. vols. Philad. 1789—1798.
- 840, O. The same. 2d edit. revised and enlarged by the author. 4 vols. Philad. 1805.
- 1098, O. The same. 3d edit. 4 vols. Philad. 1809.
- 377, O. An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia in the year 1793. Philad. 1794.
- 1036, O. vol. 6th. p. A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of physic. Philad. 1795.
- 426, O. p. Medical inquiries and observations; containing an account of the bilious remitting yellow fever as it appeared in Philadelphia in 1794. With an inquiry into the proximate cause of fever, and a defence of blood-letting. Philad. 1796.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th. p. An eulogium on David Rittenhouse. Philad. 1796.
- 639, O. Essays literary, moral, and philosophical. Philad. 1798.
- 638, O. Observations on the origin of the malignant bilious yellow fever in Philadelphia; and upon the means of preventing it. Addressed to the citizens of Philadelphia. 1799.
- 638 and 1036, vol. 10th. O. A second address to the citizens of Philadelphia; containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever. Philad. 1799.
- 638, 782, 783 and 784, O. Three lectures on animal life; delivered in the university of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1799.
- 664, O. Six introductory lectures to a course upon the institutes and practice of medicine; delivered in the university of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1801.
- 841 and 842, O. An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of autumnal and summer disease in the United States, and the means of preventing them. To which are added, facts intended to prove the yellow fever not to be contagious. Philad. 1805.
- 1152 and 1166, O. Sixteen introductory lectures to the institutes and practice of medicine; with a syllabus of the

- latter, and two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind. Philad. 1811.
- Rush, Benj.* 1209 and 1928, O. Medical inquiries and observations on the diseases of the mind. Philad. 1812.
- 1232, O. p. Eulogium on Benj. Rush. Vide Ramsay.
- 1762, O. p. Vide Hosack.
- 830 and 831, O. Vide Senac.
- Rush, Jas.* 1905, O. The philosophy of the human voice. By James Rush, M. D. Philad. 1827.
- Rushton,* 1089, O. p. Collection of facts relating to the yellow fever. By Thos. Rushton, M. D. Philad. 1804.
- Ruspini,* 104, D. A treatise on the teeth, their structure and various diseases, with the most effectual method of cure. By the Chevalier Ruspini. 8th edit. Lond. 1797.
- Russell, A.* 255, O. Biographical memoir of Alex. Russell, M. D. Vide Lettsom.
- Russell, Jas.* 89 and 367, D. A practical essay on certain diseases of the bones, termed necrosis. Illustrated with plates. By James Russell. Edinb. 1794.
- 884, O. A treatise on the morbid affections of the knee joint. Edinb. 1802.
- 1062, O. A treatise on scrofula. Edinb. 1808.
- Russell, Pat.* 68, Q. A treatise on the plague, containing a journal of the plague at Aleppo, in the years 1760, 1761, and 1762. With remarks on quarantines, Lazaretto's &c. To which are added, cases of the plague, and an account of the weather during the pestilential season. By Patrick Russell, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1791.
- 23, F. An account of Indian serpents collected on the coast of Coromandel; containing descriptions and drawings of each species, together with experiments and remarks on the several poisons. Lond. 1796.
- Russell, Richd.* 75, O. A dissertation on the use of sea-water in the diseases of the glands. Translated from the Latin of Richard Russell, M. D. To which is added, Dr. Speed's commentary on sea water. Also an account of the nature, properties, and uses of the most remarkable mineral waters. 5th edit. Lond. 1769.
- Rutty, 2.* Q. A methodical synopsis of mineral waters. By John Rutty, M. D. Lond. 1757.
- 1552, O. Chronological history of the weather and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin during forty years. Lond. 1770.
- 273, Q. Materia medica antiqua et nova. Rotterd. 1775.

- Rutty*, 298, D. Observations on the London and Edinburgh dispensaries. Lond. 1776.
- Ryan*, 294, O. vol. 4th p. An inquiry into the nature, causes and cure of the consumption of the lungs, &c. By Michael Ryan, M. D. &c. Dublin, 1787.
- 406, O. vol. 1st, p. Observations on the history and cure of the asthma; in which the propriety of using the cold bath is fully considered. Lond. 1793.
- 405, D. A manual of midwifery, or, a summary of the science and art of Obstetric medicine. Lond. 1828.
- Ryding*, 1262, O. Veterinary pathology; or a treatise on the causes and progress of the diseases of the horse; together with the best method of prevention and cure. By W. Ryding. York, 1801.
- Rymer*, 299, D. Chemical, philosophical, and medical reflections relative to some diseases. By James Rymer. Lond. 1784.
- 537, O. A treatise upon indigestion and hypochondriasis. 5th edit. Lond. 1789.
- Sabatier*, 720, O. Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. Par M. Sabatier. Tomes 3. Paris, 1791.
- 1148, O. De la medecine operatoire. Tomes 2. Paris, 1810.
- Saint-Fond*, 1028, O. Essai de Geologie, ou memoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle du Globe. Par B. F. Saint-Fond. Tomes, 3. Paris, 1803.
- Saint-Marthe*, 1054, O. Pædotrophia; or the art of nursing children. A poem. Translated from the Latin of Scevole de St. Marthe. By H. W. Tytler, M. D. Lond. 1797.
- Saint-Martin*, 857, O. Nouvelle methode operatoire pour l'amputation partielle du pied, dans son articulation tarso-metatarsienne. Par J. Lisfranc-de-St. Martin. Paris, 1815.
- Saint Pierre*, 982, O. Botanical harmony delineated. By J. H. Bernardin de St. Pierre. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. Worcester. Mass. 1797.
- Saint-Yves*, 105, O. A new treatise on the diseases of the eyes. By M. de St. Yves. Translated from the French; by J. Stockton, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1744.
- Salerne*, 230, Q. L'histoire naturelle éclairée dans l'ornithologie. Ouvrage traduit du Latin du synopsis avium de Ray; et augmenté, par M. Salerne. Paris, 1767.
- Salmasius*, 122, D. Vide Beverovicus.
- Salmon*, 2015, O. A practical essay on stricture of the rectum. By Frederick Salmon. Lond. 1828.

- Salt*, 1706, O. p. An essay on the mode by which constitutional diseases are produced by inoculation. By Charles Salt, M. D. Lond. 1817.
- Samonicus*, 22, F. vol. 2d. Q. Sereni Samonici, De medicina præcepta saluberrima, 1567.
- Sanchez*, 294, O. vol. 16, p. An historical investigation into the venereal disease in Europe, with remarks on its particular nature. By M. Sanchez, M. D. Translated from the French by Joseph Skinner. Lond. 1790.
- Sanctorius*, 127, D. Ars Sanctorii De Statica medicina cum commentario Martini Lister. Lugd. Batav. 1711.
- 581, O. Medicina statica, &c. Vide Quincy.
- Sanders*, 1074, O. A treatise on pulmonary consumption, with an inquiry on digitalis. By James Sanders, M. D. Edinb. 1808.
- 1576, O. p. A comprehensive view of the small-pox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. Edinb. 1813.
- Sandford*, 149, D. A few practical remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits; with observations on the œconomy of health, &c. By William Sandford, surgeon. Worcester, 1799.
- Sandifort*, 118, Q. Thesaurus dissertationem, programmatum, aliorumque opusculorum selectissimorum, &c. Collegit et edidit Eduardus Sandifort, M. D. 2 vols. Rotterd. 1768—1769.
- Saumarez*, 569, O. A new system of physiology. By Richard Saumarez. 2 vols. Lond. 1798.
- 1559, O. Principles of physiological and physical science. Lond. 1812.
- Saunders*, J. C. 64, F. The anatomy of the human ear, illustrated by a series of engravings. By John Cunningham Saunders. Lond. 1806.
- 1215, O. A treatise on some practical points relating to diseases of the eye. By the late J. C. Saunders. With an account of his life, and his method of curing congenital cataract. By his friend, J. R. Farre, M. D. With engravings. Lond. 1811.
- Saunders*, Wm. 1090, O. p. Observations on the red Peruvian bark in the cure of fevers. By William Saunders, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1783.
- 94, D. A treatise on the structure, economy and diseases of the liver; with an inquiry into the properties and component parts of the bile and biliary concretions. Boston, 1797.
- 873, O. The same. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

- Saunders, Wm.* 650, O. A treatise on some of the most celebrated mineral waters. To which are added, observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. Lond. 1800.
- Sauri*, 336, D. Physique du corps humain ou physiologie moderne. Par M. l'Abbe Sauri, m. d. Tomes 2 en 1. Paris, 1778.
- Sauvages*, 159, D. Pathologia methodica; seu de cognoscendis morbis. Auctore Fr. B. De Sauvages. Lugd. 1759.
- 157, Q. Nosologia methodica sistens morborum classes, &c. Vols. 2. Amstel. 1768.
- 364, D. Nosologie methodique, ou distribution des maladies en classes, en genres, et en especes. Trad. du Latin par M. Gouvion. Tomes 10. Lyons, 1772.
- Saviard*, 715, O. Observations in surgery; with cases of difficult parturition, &c. Translated from the French of M. Saviard. Lond. 1740.
- Sawrey*, 1586, O. p. An inquiry into some of the effects of the venereal poison. By S. Sawrey. Lond. 1802.
- 1534, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia. Vide Marshall.
- Say*, 1832, O. American entomology; or description of the insects of North America. Illustrated by coloured figures; and accompanied by a glossary. By Thomas Say. Vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d. Philad. 1824—1828.
- Scarpa*, 67, F. Tabulæ neurologicæ, ad illustrandam historiam anatomicam cardiacorum nervorum, noni nervorum cerebri glossopharyngæi, et pharyngæi ex octavo cerebri. Auctore Antonio Scarpa. Ticini, 1794.
- 134, F. Anatomiciæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Mediolani, 1794.
- 2013, O. De penitiori ossium structura commentarius. Placentiæ, 1800.
- 241, Q. Saggio di osservazione a D'esperienze sulle principali malattie degli occhi di Antonio Scarpa. Pavia, 1801.
- 858, O. Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. Trad. de l'Italien par J. B. F. Leveille. Tomes 2. Paris, 1802.
- 908, O. Practical observations on the diseases of the eyes. Translated from the Italian. With notes by J. Briggs. Lond. 1806.
- 1162, O. Memoires de physiologie et de chirurgie pratique. Par A. Scarpa, et par J. B. F. Léveillé. 1, De penitiori ossium structura commentarius. 2, Des pieds-bots et de la maniere de corriger cette difformité congenitale. Par Scarpa. 3, Des luxations du femur en devant. 4, Consi-

- derations sur les necroses. Par Lèveillé. Avec 8 planches. Paris, 1804.
- Scarpa*, 1047, O. A treatise on aneurism. With engravings. Translated from the Italian, with notes by J. H. Wishart. Edinb. 1808.
- 734 and 2012, O. Reflexions et observations anatomica-chirurgicales sur l'aneurisme. Trad. de l'Italien par J. Delpech. Paris, 1809.
- 133, F. Planches aux reflexions sur l'aneurisme.
- 996, O. Traité pratique des hernies. Trad. de l'Italien par M. Cayol. Paris, 1812.
- 1476, O. A treatise on hernia. Translated with notes by J. H. Wishart. Edinb. 1814.
- 2011, O. Traité pratique des hernies et supplement. Trad. de l'Italien par M. M. Cayol et Ollivier—avec observations de M. M. Laennec et Beclard. Paris, 1823.
- 132, F. Planches a la traité pratique des hernies.
- 1582, O. p. A memoir on the cutting gorget of Hawkins. With an account of the life of J. B. Carcano Leone. Translated by J. H. Wishart. Edinb. 1816.
- 310, Q. A memoir on the congenital club feet of children. Translated from the Italian, by J. H. Wishart. With plates. Edinb. 1818.
- 2014, O. Traité de l'operation de la taille. Trad. de l'Italien par C. P. Ollivier. Paris, 1826.
- Schæffer*, 1729, O. p. Jacobi Christ. Schæfferi isagoge in botanicam expeditiorem. Iconibus. Ratisbonæ, 1759.
- 248, Q. Elementa entomologica. Iconibus coloratis 140. (Latin and German.) Ratisbonæ, 1780.
- 249, Q. Elementa ornithologica, iconibus vivis coloribus expressis illustrata. Ratisbonæ, 1774. Museum ornithologicum, exhibens enumerationem et descriptionem avium. Ratisbonæ, 1789.
- 247, Q. Icones insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum; coloribus. (Latin and German.) Ratisbonæ, 1791.
- Schedel*, 2065, O. Cutaneous diseases. Vide Cazenave.
- Scheele*, 34, O. The chemical essays of Charles William Scheele. Translated from the transactions of the academy of sciences at Stockholm. Lond. 1786.
- Schenkii*, 8, F. Observationum medicarum rararum novarum admirabilium & monstrosarum. Studio atque opera Joannis Schenkii a Grafenberg. Francof. 1609.
- Scherer*, 1613, O. p. A short introduction to the knowledge of

- gaseous bodies. By Dr. A. N. Scherer. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.
- Schmeisser*, 419, O. A system of mineralogy; formed chiefly on the plan of Cronstedt. By J. C. Schmeisser, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1795.
- Schneider*, 568, O. *Historiæ amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ*. Fasc 1 & 2. Auctore Jo. Gott. Schneider. Jenæ, 1790 and 1801.
- Schæpf*, 280, D. D. J. D. Schæpf *materia medica Americana potissimum regni vegetabilis*. Erlangæ, 1787.
- Schomburgk*, 1562, O. Abridgment of Van Swieten's comm's. Vide Van Swieten.
- 405, O. Vide Ranby.
- Schotte*, 217, O. A treatise on the synochus atrabiliosa of Senegal in 1778. By J. P. Schotte, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- Schrebers*, 99, F. D. Joh. Chr. Schrebers. *Beochreibung der gräser nebst ihren Abbildungen nach der nature*. Leipzig, 1769.
- Schrevelius*, 832, O. *Cornelii Schrevelii Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum*. Editio xvii, prioribus multo auctior et emendatior. Lond. 1805.
- Schroder*, 50, O. *Pharmacopœia medico-chymica sive thesaurus pharmacologicus*. Authore Johanne Schrödero, M. D. Lugd. Batav. 1672.
- Schwilgue*, 1136, O. *Traité de matiere medicale*. Par C. J. A. Schwilgue. 3me edit. Revue et augmentée par P. H. Nysten. Tomes 2. Paris, 1818.
- Scofield*, 214, D. A practical treatise on vaccina, or cow-pock. By Samuel Scofield. New York, 1810.
- Scopoli*, 78, F. *Deliciæ floræ et faunæ Insubricæ*. Auctore Joan. Ant. Scopoli. Parts 1, 2 and 3. Paris, 1786—1788.
- Scott, J. M. D.* 519, O. An inquiry into the origin of the gout. By John Scott, M. D. Lond. 1780.
- Scott, J.* 2017, O. Surgical observations on the treatment of chronic inflammations and diseases of the joints. By John Scott. Lond. 1828.
- Scott, R. E.* 1144, O. An inquiry into the limits and peculiar objects of physical and metaphysical science. By R. E. Scott, A. M. Lond. 1810.
- Scudamore, Chas.* 1858, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Philad. 1819.
- 1661, O. A chemical and medical report on the properties of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain. Lond. 1820.

- Scudamore*, 1968, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and gravel. Lond. 1823.
- 1872, O. An essay on the blood. Lond. 1824.
- 1968, O. Observations on the use of colchicum autumnale in gout and the means of preventing a recurrence of that disorder. Lond. 1825.
- 1921, O. Observations on forming a diagnosis of diseases of the chest by the stethoscope and percussion. Lond. 1826.
- 1969, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of rheumatism, with observations on neuralgia. Lond. 1827.
- Seaman*, 185 and 208, D. The midwives' monitor and mother's mirror. By Valentine Seaman, M. D. New York, 1800.
- 207, D. A dissertation on the mineral waters of Ballston, and Saratoga. 2d edit. New York, 1809.
- 1762, O. p. A discourse upon vaccination. With a plate. New York, 1816.
- Searle*, 1910, O. A critical analysis of Dr. Barry's memoir on atmospheric pressure, as the cause of the progression of blood in the veins. By Henry Searle. Lond. 1827.
- Senac*, J. 170, Q. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action et de ses maladies. Par Jean Senac. Tom. 2. Paris, 1749.
- 612, O. De recondita febrium intermittentium tum remittentium natura et de earum curatione libri 2. Amstelod. 1759.
- 830 and 831, O. A treatise on the hidden nature and the treatment of the intermitting and remitting fevers. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell, M. D. With a preface by Benj. Rush, M. D. Philad. 1805.
- Senebier*, 1379, O. Physiologie végétale. Par Jean Senebier. Tomes 5. Geneva, 1800.
- 682, O. Memoires sur la germination. Vide Huber.
- Sennertus*, 43, Q. Practicæ medicinæ, de mulierum et infantium morbis. Auctore Daniele Sennerto, M. D. Witteberga, 1632.
- 64, D. Aphorismi ex institutionibus medicis Sennerti, magna diligentia collecti, opera Joannis Joachimi Becheri, M. D. Francof. 1663.
- Serny*, 1102, O. p. A treatise on local inflammation, particularly of the eye. By J. B. Serny, M. D. Lond. 1809.
- Serres*, 2026, O. Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans le quatre

- classes des animaux vertebres. Par E. R. A Serres. Tomes 2. Paris, 1824.
- Serres*, 185, Q. Atlas, ou planches a l'Anatomie comp. par Serres.
- Servetus*, 2082, O. The unnoticed theories of Servetus. By Geo. Sigmond, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Severinus*, 125, Q. Marci Aurelii Severini de recondita abscessuum natura libri viii. Lugd. Batav. 1724.
- Seward*, 797, O. Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin; chiefly during his residence in Litchfield. With anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. By Anna Seward. Philad. 1804.
- Shannon*, 414, O. Practical observations on the prevention and cure of diseases to which Europeans are subject in hot climates, &c. By R. Shannon, M. D. Lond. 1794.
- Sharp*, G. 1036, O. vol. 2d. p. The just limitation of slavery. By Granville Sharp. Lond. 1776.
- Sharp*, Sam. 104, O. A critical inquiry into the present state of surgery. By Samuel Sharp, F. R. S. 4th edit. Lond. 1761.
- 22, O. A treatise on the operations of surgery; with a representation of the instruments used in performing them, &c. 10th edit. Lond. 1782.
- Sharpe*, 1956, O. Report of committee on madhouses in England. Arranged by J. B. Sharpe, Lond. 1815.
- Shattuck*, 1032, O. Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions for the years 1806 and 1807. By George C. Shattuck, M. D. Boston, 1808.
- Shaw*, G. 1313, O. General zoology, or systematic natural history. By George Shaw, M. D. F. R. S. 6 vols. (bd. in 12 parts.) Lond. 1800—1806.
- 1316, O. Zoological lectures. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1809.
- Shaw*, John, 1950, O. On the nature and treatment of the distortions to which the spine, and bones of the chest are subject. With a supplement. By John Shaw. 2 vols. Lond. 1823 and 1825.
- 125, F. Plates illustrative of "Shaw on distortions of the spine, &c."
- 1987, O. Observations on the causes and early symptoms of defects in the form of the spine, chest, &c. With remarks on their treatment. Lond. 1827.
- Shaw*, P. 57, O. A new practice of physic. By Peter Shaw. M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1726.

- Shaw*, P. 1511, O. Notes on the Scarborough mineral waters. Lond. 1743.
- Shebbeare*, 966, O. The practice of physic. By John Shebbeare m. d. 2 vols. Lond. 1755.
- Shecut*, 1787, O. Medical and philosophical essays designed to illustrate the domestic origin of yellow fever in Charleston. S. C. By J. L. E. W. Shecut. Charleston, 1819.
- Sheldon*, 85, Q. The history of the absorbent system; containing a description of the human lacteal vessels, &c. With figures. By John Sheldon, surgeon, F. R. S. Lond. 1784.
- 294, O. vol. 6th, p. Essay on the fracture of the patella; containing a new and efficacious method of treating that accident. With observations on the fracture of the olecranon. Lond. 1789.
- Sheldrake*, 762, O. Observations on the treatment of ruptures; containing a description of an improved elastic truss made by Timothy Sheldrake, jun. Lond. 1784.
- 988, O. A practical essay on club feet. Lond. 1798.
- 1685, O. p. A treatise on diseased spine. Lond. 1816.
- Sherard*, 79, F. Hortus Elthamensis. Vide Dillenius.
- Short*, 76, Q. History of the mineral waters of Derbyshire. Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. By Thomas Short, m. d. Lond. 1734.
- Shultz*, 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. An oration delivered before the Mosesheimian society at their yearly meeting. By——Shultz. Philad.
- Shute*, 1915, O. Principles of medical science and practice. By Hardwicke Shute, m. d. 2 vols. Lond. 1824—1826.
- Sibly*, E. 1611, O. p. The medical mirror, or a treatise on the impregnation of the human female; showing the origin of diseases. By E. Sibly, m. d. Lond.
- 269, Q. vol. 1st. Culpeper's English physician, with the addition of one hundred herbs, and a display of their medicinal and occult properties in the cure of all diseases incident to mankind, &c. Lond.
- 269, Q. vol. 2d. A key to physic and the occult sciences, opening to mental view the system and order of the interior and exterior heavens, the analogy between angels and the spirits of men, and the sympathy between celestial and terrestrial bodies. Lond.
- Sibthorpe*, 1323, O. Floræ Græcæ. Vide Smith.
- Sigmond*, 2082, O. The unnoticed theories of Servetus. By Geo. Sigmond. m. d. Lond. 1828.
- Silliman*, 1653, O. The American journal of science and arts, conducted by Benjamin Silliman, m. d.

- Simmons, S. F.* 15, O. The anatomy of the human body. By Samuel Foart Simmons, M. D. F. R. S. vol. 1st. Lond. 1780.
- 164, O. An account of the tænia, and the method of treating it. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.
- 763, O. p. Practical observations on the treatment of consumption. Lond. 1780.
- Simmons, W.* 1120, O. Cases and observations on lithotomy, and on chimney sweeper's cancer. By W. Simmons, surgeon. Manchester, 1808.
- Simons, 1401, O.* References to the bones, for anatomical schools. By Benj. B. Simons, M. D. Edinb. 1801.
- Simpson, A.* 1755, O. Observations on hemeralopia; or nocturnal blindness. By Andrew Simpson. Glasgow, 1819.
- 1803, O. Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned as the causes of health and disease in Mariners. Travellers, &c. Glasgow, 1820.
- Simpson, W.* 294, O. vol. 13th, p. Observations on cold bathing. By William Simpson. Leeds, 1791.
- Simson, 1619, O.* An inquiry how far the vital and animal actions of the more perfect animals can be accounted for independent of the brain. By Thomas Simson, M. D. Edinb. 1752.
- Sims, 388 and 555, O.* Observations on epidemic disorders; with remarks on nervous and malignant fevers. By James Sims, M. D. Lond. 1773.
- 155, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1776
- 217, O. A discourse on the best method of prosecuting medical enquiries. Lond. 1774.
- Sinclair, 1015, O.* The code of health and longevity. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1807.
- Singer, 1477, O.* Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. By George John Singer. Lond. 1814.
- Sinnot, 436, O. p.* Observations tending to shew the mismanagement of the medical department in the army. By N. Sinnot, M. D. Lond. 1796.
- Skeete, 354, O.* Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark. To which is added, an appendix on the cinchona Caribbæa. By Thomas Skeete, M. D. Lond. 1786.
- Skellet, 134, O.* A practical treatise on the parturition of the cow. By Edward Skellet, Lond. 1811.
- Skrimshire, 265, D.* A series of popular chemical essays. By Fenwick Skrimshire, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.

- Skrimshire*, 296, D. A series of essays introductory to natural history. 2 vols. Lond. 1805.
- Sleigh*, 1920, O. An essay on the posterior operation of lithotomy. By W. W. Sleigh. Lond. 1824.
- 1919, O. The science of surgery; or the principles of pathology made the basis of medical and surgical practice. vol. 1. Lond. 1825.
- Sloane*, 1331, O. Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgo coluntur. Auctore Hans Sloane. Lond. 1696.
- 405, O. vol. 2d, p. An account of an efficacious medicine for weak eyes. By Sir Hans Sloane. Lond. 1743.
- Smeathman*, 294, Q. p. Some account of the Termites which are found in Africa and other hot climates. By Henry Smeathman. Lond. 1781.
- Smellie*, 12, F. A set of anatomical tables; with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery. By William Smellie, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1761.
- 38, O. A treatise, with a collection of cases and observations in midwifery. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1766.
- 613, O. An abridgement of the practice of midwifery; collected from the works of William Smellie, M. D. Boston, 1786.
- 8, 518 and 1655, O. Thesaurus medicus; sive disputationum in academia Edinensi ad rem medicam pertinentium à collegio instituto ad hoc usque tempus, delectus. 4 vols. Edinb. 1778 to 1785.
- 56, Q. The philosophy of natural history. Edinb. 1790.
- Smith*, A. 1683, O. Report on epidemic fever at Madras. Vide Ainslie.
- Smith*, B. 194, D. The physician's portable library, or compendium of the modern practice of physic. By Barbazon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1800.
- Smith*, C. 1036, O. vol. 3d, p. An oration delivered before a masonic lodge, at Sunbury, Pa. By C. Smith. Philad. 1783.
- Smith*, E. A. 783, O. On the fever at Wilmington in 1802. Vide Cathrall.
- Smith*, G. 1473, O. Principles of surgery. By G. Smith. Lond. 1732.
- Smith*, H. 270, D. Formulæ medicamentorum, concinnatæ; or elegant medical prescriptions from the Latin of Dr. Hugh Smith, with a sketch of his life. Lond. 1791.
- 151, D. The female monitor; consisting of a series of let-

ters to married women on nursing and the management of children. With notes on the diseases of infants, by John Vaughan. Wilmington, 1801.

- Smith, Jas. E.* 89, F. *Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linneano conservatas delineatæ.* Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith, M. D. Fasciculi tres. Lond. 1789, 1790, & 1791.
- 74, F. *Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia.* Collected from the observations of Mr. J. Abbott. (French and English.) 2 vols. Lond. 1797.
- 1640, O. *Tracts relating to natural history.* With plates. Lond. 1798.
- 1376, O. *Flora Britannica.* 3 vols. Lond. 1800.
- 1323, O. *Floræ Græcæ prodromus—plantarum quas in Græcia invenit J. Sibthorp, M. D. Characteres elaboravit Jac. Edv. Smith, M. D. Vol. 1.* Lond. 1806.
- 1023, O. *An introduction to physiological and systematical botany.* Lond. 1807.
- 1254, O. *The same.* 1st American from 2d Lond. edit. With notes by Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Philad. 1814.
- Smith, J. G.* 1870, O. *The principles of forensic medicine, systematically arranged, and applied to British practice.* By John Gordon Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.
- 1966, O. *An analysis of medical evidence.* Lond. 1825.
- Smith, Jos. M.* 1883, O. *Elements of the etiology and philosophy of epidemics.* By Joseph Mather Smith, M. D. New York, 1824.
- Smith, Nathan R.* 1868, O. p. *A physiological essay on digestion.* By Nathan R. Smith, M. D. New York, 1825.
- Smith, Saml.* 455, O. *An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species.* By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D. D. Philad. 1787.
- 1251, O. *The same.* 2d edit. New Brunswick, 1810.
- Smith, Thos.* 606, 659 and 1036, vol. 8th and 14th, O. *A sketch of the revolutions in chemistry, an oration delivered before the chemical society of Philadelphia, by Thomas P. Smith.* Philad. 1793.
- Smith, Wm.* 4, Q. *A new and general system of physick, in theory and practice.* By William Smith, M. D. Lond. 1769.
- 1471, O. *A dissertation on the nerves.* Lond. 1768.
- 1469, O. *A sure guide in sickness and in health.* Lond. 1776.
- 74, Q. vol. 4th, p. *Reflections on Dr. Smith's practice in*

- diseases of debility, &c. By a disciple of nature. Lond. 1791.
- Smyth, J. C.* 445, O. A description of the jail distemper as it appeared among the Spanish prisoners at Winchester in the year 1780; with an account of the method of cure, &c. By James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1795.
- 445 and 507, O. The effect of the nitrous vapour in destroying contagion. Lond. 1796—1799.
- 1302, O. A treatise on hydrancephalus, or dropsy of the brain. Lond. 1814.
- Smyth, W.* 1569, O. p. A brief essay on the particular advantages of flexible metallic bougies. By W. Smyth, the inventor. 6th edit. Lond. 1804.
- Snape, 262, Q. p.* A practical treatise on farriery. By Edward Snape. Lond. 1805.
- Sæmmerring, 119, F.* Samuelis Thomæ Sæmmerring tabula Baseos encephali. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1799.
- 174, O. De morbis vasorum absorbentium corporis humani. Pars pathologica. Trajecti ad Mænum, 1795.
- 65, F. Icones embryonum humanorum. Francof. ad Mœn. 1799.
- 66, F. Icones oculi humani. Francof. ad Mœn. 1804.
- 38 and 66, F. Icones organi auditus humani. Francof. ad Mœn. 1806.
- 66, F. Abbildungen der menschlichen organe des geschmackes und der stimme. Frankfurt am Main, 1806.
- 109, F. Abbildungen der menschlichen organe des geruches. Frankf. am Main, 1809.
- 862, O. Traité des maladies de la vessie et de l'ufetre considérées particulièrement chez les vieillards. Trad. de l'Allemand avec notes par H. Hollard. Paris, 1824.
- Solomon, 269, D.* A guide to health, or advice to both sexes. By S. Solomon, M. D. Lond.
- Somers, 1684, O. p.* Medical suggestions on dysentery, intermittents and remittents among troops in the field. By Edward Sig. Somers, M. D. Lond. 1816.
- Somerville, 1235, O.* Memoir on the medical arrangements necessary to be observed in camps. By Robert Somerville. Lond. 1796.
- Soranus, 73, O.* Life of Hippocrates. Vide Hippocrates.
- Soulavie, 1731, O.* Histoire naturelle de la France meridionale; ou recherches sur la mineralogie du Vivarais, du Valentinois, &c. &c. Par M. l'Abbe Giraud Soulavie. Tomes 7. Paris, 1780—1784.

- Southey*, 1587, O. p. Observations on pulmonary consumption. By Henry Herbert Southey, M. D. Lond. 1814.
- Southwell*, 721, O. Medical essays and observations; abridged from the memoirs of the royal academy. By Thomas Southwell, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1764.
- Spalding*, 1762, O. p. An address delivered at the inauguration of the officers of the western medical college of the state of New York. By Lyman Spalding, M. D. President. New York, 1814.
- 909, O. p. Reflections on fever, and particularly on the inflammatory character of fever. New York, 1817.
- 1762, O. p. Reflections on yellow fever periods. New-York, 1819.
- Spallanzani, Lazarus*, 153, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Albé Spallanzani. 2 vols. Lond. 1784.
- 152, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.
- 1338, O. The same. Translated by J. G. Dalyell, Esq. 2 vols. Edinb. 1803.
- 577, O. Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Appennines. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.
- 641, O. Experiments upon the circulation of the blood, &c. With notes, and a sketch of the literary life of the author, by J. Tourdes, M. D. Translated into English, and illustrated with additional notes by R. Hall, M. D. Lond. 1801.
- 743, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables. Edinb. 1799.
- 802, O. Memoirs on respiration. Edited by John Senebier. Lond. 1804.
- Sparrman*, 91, F. Museum Carlsonianum; in quo novas et selectas aves exhibet Andreas Sparrman. Fasciuli 4. Holmiæ, 1786—1789.
- Speed*, 75, O. Commentary on sea water. Vide Russell.
- Speer*, 1739, O. p. General views relating to the stomach. By T. C. Speer. Lond. 1818.
- Spence*, D. 1561, O. A system of midwifery. With plates. By David Spence, 2 vols. Edinb. 1784.
- Spence*, IV. 1874, O. An introduction to entomology. Vide Kirby.
- Spens*, 326, D. Pharm. Edinensis. Curante Thomæ Spens. Edinb. 1810.
- Spigelius*, 53, F. Adriani Spigelii de formato Fœtu, et operum quæ extant omnium. Amst. 1645.

*Spigelius*, 53, F. Tractatus eorum qui post Spigelium anatomiam influento aliquo majoris usus adauxerunt. Gasparis Assellii, Itali. Gul. Harveii, Anglia. Johannes Wallæi Belgæ. Recensenti Joh. Ant. Vander Linden. M. P. Amst. 1645.

*Sprengel*, 1675, O. Curtii Sprengel Historiæ rei herbariæ. Tomes 2. Paris, 1808.

—— 1678, O. Histoire de la medecine depuis son origine jusqu'a dix-neuvieme siecle. Par Kurt Sprengel. Trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan et Revue par E. F. M. Bosquillon. Tomes 7. Paris, 1815.

—— 1363, O. Elements of the philosophy of plants. Vide Decandolle.

*Sprengell*, 61, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of Celsus; with aphorisms upon the small pox, measles, and other distempers. By C. J. Sprengell, M. D. Lond. 1708.

*Spurzheim*, 78, Q. Recherches sur le système nerveux, &c. Vide Gall.

—— 208, Q. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux, &c. Vide Gall.

—— 1468, O. Physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1815.

—— 1694, O. Observations on the deranged manifestations of the mind, or insanity. Lond. 1817.

—— 1837, O. Observations sur la Folie, ou sur les derangements des fonctions morales et intellectuelles de l'Homme. Paris, 1818.

—— 1722, O. p. Examination of the objections made in Britain against the doctrine of Gall and Spurzheim. Edinb. 1817.

—— 509, O. Observations sur la phrænologie. Paris, 1818.

—— 800, O. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'Homme. Paris, 1820.

—— 2034, O. Essai sur les principes elementaires de l'education. Paris, 1822.

—— 2072, O. A view of the elementary principles of education. Lond. 1828.

—— 2007, O. Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mind. Lond. 1825.

—— 407, D. A sketch of the natural laws of man. Lond. 1825.

—— 2008, O. A view of the philosophical principles of Phrenology. 3d. edit. Lond.

- Spurzheim*, 1937, O. The anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Translated from the French MS. by R. Willis. Lond. 1826.
- 1939, O. Phrenology in connection with the study of Physiognomy. Part I. Lond. 1826.
- 410, D. Outlines of phrenology; being also a manual of reference for the marked busts. Lond. 1829.
- Stack*, R. W. 1623, O. p. Medical cases; with remarks. By R. W. Stack, M. D. Bath, 1784.
- Stack*, *Richd.* 1475, O. Introduction to chemistry; with its application to the arts. By Richard Stack, D. D. Dublin, 1802.
- Stackhouse*, 312, Q. Nereis Britannica continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Brit. Iconibus illustratas Auctore Johanna Stackhouse. Oxonii, 1816.
- Stafford*, 2071, O. A series of observations on strictures of the urethra; with a new mode of treatment. By Richard Anthony Stafford. Lond. 1828.
- Stahl*, 53, O. On the original of metallick veins. By Geo. E. Stahl. Lond. 1705.
- Stanger*, 1558, O. Justification of the right of every qualified physician, to be elected a member of the college of physicians of London. By Christopher Stanger, M. D. Lond. 1798.
- Stanley*, 350, D. A manual of practical anatomy. By Edwd. Stanley. Lond. 1818.
- Staphorst*, 125, D. Officina chemica Londinensis, &c. Cura Nichol. Staphorst. Lond. 1685.
- Stark*, 59, Q. The works of the late William Stark, M. D. consisting of clinical and anatomical observations; with experiments, dietetical and statical. Revised and published from his original MS. by James Carmichael Smyth, M. D. Lond. 1787.
- Stephens*, *Mrs.* 405, O. vols. 2d and 4th. Receipt for dissolving the stone. Vide Hales.
- Stevens*, *Alex. H.* 1649, O. New York medical and surgical register.
- Stevens*, 1234, O. Homographia; or an essay on the proportions of man's body. By W. S. Stevens. Lond. 1806.
- Stevenson*, 1165, O. p. On the morbid sensibility of the eye called weakness of the eyes. By John Stevenson. Lond. 1810.
- 1571, O. p. A practical treatise on cataract. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.
- 2074, O. Deafness, its causes, prevention, and cure, Lond. 1828.

- Stewart, Alex.* 107, D. Medical discipline; or rules and regulations for the more effectual preservation of health on board the East India Company's ships. By Alexander Stewart, surgeon. Lond. 1793.
- Stewart, Dug.* 738, O. Outlines of moral philosophy, for the use of students. By Dugald Stewart. Edinb. 1793.
- 1274, O. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 3d edit. Brattleborough, Vt. 1813.
- Stewart, Dun.* 1685, O. p. A treatise on uterine hæmorrhage: By Duncan Stewart. Lond. 1816.
- 567, O. The same. Translated into French, by Mme Boivin. Vide Rigby.
- Stewart, John,* 1036, O. vol. 7th. p. Prospectus of a series of lectures on human reason. By John Stewart; (the traveller.) Philad. 1796.
- Stock, 867, O.* Medical collections on the effects of cold. By John Edmunds Stock, M. D. Lond. 1805.
- 206, Q. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1811.
- Stocker, 1554, O.* Pharmacopœia officinalis Britannica, being a translation of the late London edition. With additions from the Edinburgh and Dublin pharmacopœias. By Richd. Stocker. Lond. 1810.
- Stoker, 1572, O. p.* A treatise on fever, with practice in the Dublin hospital. By William Stoker, M. D. Lond. 1815.
- 1958, O. Pathological observations on the dropsy, purpura, and influenza of the year 1822-3. Illustrated by cases and dissections. Dublin, 1823.
- Stokes, J.* 1560, O. Botanical materia medica. By Jonathan Stokes, M. D. 4 vols. Lond. 1812.
- Stokes, W.* 1955, O. An introduction to the use of the stethoscope in diseases of the thoracic viscera. By Wm. Stokes, M. D. Edinb. 1825.
- Stoll, 401, O.* Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis febribus. Edidit Maximilliani Stoll. Vindob. 1786.
- 402, O. Rationes medendi in Nosocomio Vindobonensi. Vols. 5. Viennæ, 1788—1789.
- 403, O. Dissertationes medicæ in Univ. Vindobonæ, habitæ ad morbos chronicos pertinentis et ex Maxim. Stollii. Edid. et pref. est Josephus Eyerel. Vols. 4. Vindob. 1788—1792.
- 404, O. Prælectiones in diversos morbos chronicos post ejus obitum edidit et prefatus est Josephus Eyerel. Vols. 2. Vindob. 1788.

- Stoll*, 1208, O. Aphorismes sur la connoissance et la curatione des fievres. Trad. en Francais par P. A. O. Mahon. Paris, 1809.
- 1240, O. Medecine pratique de M. Stoll. Trad. en Francais par P. A. O. Mahon. Paris, 1809.
- Stone*, D. 871, O. A practical treatise on the stomach. By Arthur Daniel Stone, M. D. Lond. 1806.
- Stone*, T. 2083, O. The evidences against the system of phrenology. By Thos. Stone, Esq. Edinb. 1828. (For remarks on Stone's evidences, examine the 1st and 2d volumes of the Lond. med. and surg. journal. 1828—9.)
- Storck*, 529, O. Antonii Storck; Annus medicus sistens observationes circa morbos acutos et chronicos. Vindobonæ, 1760.
- 529, O. Annus medicus secundus, &c. Vind. 1762.
- 155, D. An essay on the medicinal nature of hemlock. Translated from the Latin. Edinb. 1762.
- 582, O. Precepta medico-practica in usum chirurgicorum castrensium et ruralium, ditionum-Austriacarum. Latine versa per J. M. Schosulan. Vols. 2. Viennæ, 1791.
- Stott*, 1603, O. p. The modern Hermes; or experiments on quicksilver. By R. Stott. Dumfries, 1811.
- Strang*, 1997, O. A short account of the small pox which prevailed at Bridport in the summer of 1826. With remarks on vaccination. By John Strang. Bridport, 1826.
- Stræbel*, 1761, O. p. An essay on the lungs. By John Chr. Stræbel. New York, 1810.
- Strother*, 188, O. Criticon febrium; or a critical essay on fevers. By Edward Strother, M. D. Lond. 1716.
- 70, O. Euodia; or a discourse on causes and cures. Lond. 1718.
- 512, O. A treatise on the small pox and the plague. Lond. 1721.
- 258, O. Dr. Radcliffe's practical dispensatory. Lond. 1721.
- Struve*, C. A. 657, O. A familiar treatise on the physical education of children. Translated from the German of Christian Augustus Struve, M. D. To which are prefixed, three introductory lectures on the same subject, by A. F. M. Willich, M. D. Lond. 1801.
- 676, O. Asthenology; or the art of preserving feeble life, and of supporting the constitution under the influence of incurable diseases. Translated from the German by William Johnstone. Lond. 1801.

- Struve*, 203, D. An essay on suspended animation. 'Translated from the German. Albany, N. Y. 1803.
- Stubbe*, 40, Q. 1st, Lord Bacon's relation of the sweating sickness examined; in a reply to Geo. Thomson. 2d, An epistolary defence of phlebotomy, in opposition to Geo. Thomson, and Drs. Whitaker and Sydenham. 3d, A relation of the strange symptoms happening by the bite of an adder, and the cure thereof. By Henry Stubbe, physician in Warwick. Lond. 1671.
- Sullivan*, 485, O. A view of nature, with reflections on atheistical philosophy. By Richard Sullivan, Esq. 6 vols. Lond. 1794.
- Sutton*, *Dan.* 1567, O. p. The inoculator, or the Suttonian system of inoculation. By Daniel Sutton. Lond. 1796.
- Sutton*, *Thos.* 763, O. Considerations regarding pulmonary consumption. By Thomas Sutton, M. D. Lond. 1799.
- 1472, O. Tracts on delirium tremens and on some other subjects. Lond. 1813.
- 1600, O. p. Letters to H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, on consumption. Lond. 1814.
- Swain*, 1036, O. vol. 3d, p. A sermon preached for, and on account of the humane society. By J. H. Swain. Lond. 1783.
- Swainston*, 343, O. Thoughts physiological, pathological, and practical, with some cases, and anatomico-practical observations. By Allen Swainston, M. D. York, 1790.
- Swammerdam*, 27, F. *Johannis Swammerdamii biblia naturæ; sive historia insectorum, &c.* (Dutch and Latin.) Accedit præfatio in quæ vitam autoris descripsit Hermannus Boerhaave. Latinam versionem adscripsit Hier. Dav. Gaubius, Vols. 2. Leydæ, 1737.
- Swan*, 1962, O. An account of a new mode of making dried anatomical preparations. By Joseph Swan. Lond. 1820.
- 1962, O. A dissertation on the treatment of local affections of the nerves. Lond. 1820.
- 1962, O. Observations on the pathology of the nervous system. Lond. 1822.
- 1962, O. An inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. Lond. 1823.
- 1962, O. An essay on tetanus. Lond. 1825.
- Swediaur*, 233, O. Practical observations on venereal complaints. By F. Swediaur, M. D. 3d edit. Edinb. 1788.
- 1287 and 1288, O. A complete treatise on syphilis. 4th edit. Translated from the French, by Thomas T. Hewson, M. D. Philad. 1815.

- Swediaur*, 1287 and 1288, O. A complete treatise on syphilis. Translated from the French, by Thomas T. Hewson, M. D. 4th edit. Philad. 1815.
- 1082, O. *Traité complet sur les maladies syphilitiques.* Tomes 2. 7me edit. Paris, 1817.
- 1754, O. A treatise on venereal or syphilitic diseases. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Lond. 1819.
- Sydenham*, 29, D. *Observationes medicæ circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem.* Auctore Thomæ Sydenham, M. D. Lond. 1676.
- 200, O. *Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gulielmum Cole, M. D. de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium necnon de affectione hysterica.* Lond. 1682.
- 1256, O. *Opera universa.* Editio novissima. Lugduni Batavorum, 1754.
- 214, O. The entire works of Dr. Thomas Sydenham. Translated from the originals by John Swan, M. D. 4th edit. Lond. 1763.
- 145, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. on acute and chronic diseases. By George Wallis, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.
- 1100 and 1137, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham, M. D. With notes; by Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philad. 1809.
- Syer*, 1470, O. A treatise on the management and diseases of infants. By John Syer. Lond. 1812.
- 2042, O. A dissertation on the features and treatment of insanity. Lond. 1827.
- Sylvester*, 1101, O. An elementary treatise on chemistry. By Charles Sylvester. Liverpool, 1809.
- Syme*, 268, D. Nomenclature of colours. Vide *Werner*.
- Synesiuss*, 132, Q. Philosophie naturelle. Vide *Arnauld*.
- Tachenius*, 258, D. *Ottonis Tachenii Hippocrates chimicus.* Venetiis, 1666.
- Taplin*, 984, O. Modern system of farriery. By William Taplin, Surgeon. 15th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1803.
- Taylor, John*, 405, O. vol. 2d, p. A new treatise on the crystalline humour of the human eye, or of the cataract and glaucoma. By John Taylor, M. D. Lond. 1736.
- 405, O. vol. 2. Dr. Taylor couched for a cataract; wherein the absurdity of his work is fully demonstrated. By J. S. Lond.
- Taylor, Richd.* 498, O. Philosophical magazine. 1822 to 1826.

- Temple*, 1057, O. Practice of physic. By Richard Temple, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.
- Tenon*, 77, Q. Mémoires sur les hopitaux de Paris. Par M. Tenon. Avec figures en taille-douce. Paris, 1788.
- Tessier*, 2019, O. Quebec medical journal.
- Thacher*, 1126, O. The new American dispensatory. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1810.
- 1701, O. American modern practice; or a simple method of prevention and cure of diseases. With an appendix of domestic remedies. Boston, 1817.
- 2035, O. American medical biography; or memoirs of eminent physicians who have flourished in America. Boston, 1828.
- Thackrah*, 1770, O. An inquiry into the nature and properties of the blood, in health, and in disease. By Charles T. Thackrah. Lond. 1819.
- 1890, O. Lectures on digestion and diet. Lond. 1824.
- Thelwall*, 74, Q. vol. 4th, p. An essay towards a definition of animal vitality; read at the theatre at Guy's hospital, January 26th, 1793. By John Thelwall. Lond. 1793.
- 1196, O, p. A letter to H. Cline, Esqr. on imperfect developements of the faculties and on the treatment of impediments of speech. Lond. 1810.
- 1643, O. p. Results of experience in the treatment of cases of defective utterance. Lond. 1814.
- Thenard*, 1353, O. Traité de chymie elementaire, theorique et pratique. Par L. J. Thenard. Tomes 4. Paris, 1817—1818.
- 1743, O. A treatise on the general principles of chemical analysis. Translated from the French, by Arnold Merrick, Lond. 1818.
- Theophilus*, 22, F. vol. 2d. Theophili Med. De exacta retrimentorum vesicæ cognitione libellus. Albano Torino interprete. 1567.
- Theophrastus*, 331, D. Theophrasti philos. clariss. De historia plantarum libri 9; cum decum principio, et de causis, sive earum generatione libri 6. Interprete Theodoro Gaza. Lugd. 1552.
- Thillaye*, 1309, O. Traité des bandages et appareils. Par J. B. J. Thillaye. Paris, 1815.
- Thomas, John*, 1845, O. Practical observations on chronic affections of the digestive organs; with remarks on mineral waters. By John Thomas, M. D. Cheltenham, 1820.

- Thomas, Robt.* 391, O. Medical advice to the inhabitants of warm climates. By Robert Thomas, surgeon. Lond. 1790.
- 976, O. The modern practice of physic. 2 vols. Lond. 1802.
- 1484, O. The same. 5th edit. Lond. 1816.
- 1275, O. The same. With an appendix by Edward Miller, M. D. New York, 1813.
- 1698, O. The same. Abridged from the 5th Lond. edit. By William Currie and David F. Condie, physicians in Philadelphia. Philad. 1817.
- 1771, O. The modern practice of physic. From the 6th Lond. edit. With an appendix, by David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1820.
- 1772, O. The same. 7th edit. N. York, 1822.
- 1773, O. The same. 8th edit. N. York, 1825.
- Thomas, Wm.* 542, O. vol. 1st. An essay on gonorrhœa; with some observations on the use of opium in the cure of that disease. By William Thomas. Lond. 1780.
- 1612, O. p. Commentaries on scirrhi and cancers. Lond. 1805.
- Thompson, 1481, O.* Medical consultations on various diseases. From the papers of Thomas Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1773.
- Thomson, Alexr.* 978, O. The family physician, or domestic medical friend. By Alexander Thomson, M. D. New York, 1802.
- Thomson, Ant. T.* 1483, O. The London dispensatory. According to the London pharmacopœia. By Anthony Todd Thomson. Lond. 1815.
- 263, D. A conspectus of the pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin colleges. 2d edit. Lond. 1816.
- 1960, O. Lectures on the elements of botany. Vol. 1. Lond. 1822.
- Thomson, Chas.* 1036, O. vol. 2d, p. An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Shawanese and Delaware Indians from the British interest; and the measures taken to recover their friendship. By Chas. Thomson, (afterwards secretary of congress.) Lond. 1759.
- Thomson, Fred.* 362, O. An essay on the scurvy; with some observations on fevers, and the health of seamen. By Frederick Thomson. Lond. 1790.
- Thomson, John,* 1610, O. Observations on lithotomy; to which

is added, a new method of cutting for the stone. By John Thomson, M. D. Edinb. 1808.

*Thomson, John*, 1480, O. Lectures on inflammation. Edinb. 1813.

——— 1482, O. The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Edinb. 1813.

——— 1392, O. The pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin colleges. Translated into English. Edinb. 1815.

——— 1684, O. p. Report of observations made in the British hospitals after the battle of Waterloo. With remarks on amputation. Edinb. 1816.

——— 1820, O. An account of the varioloid epidemic lately prevalent in Scotland; with observations on the identity of chicken-pox, and modified small pox. Lond. 1820.

*Thomson, Thos.* 745, O. A system of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 4 vols. Edinb. 1802.

——— 178, Q. An abridgment of Thomson's system of chemistry. Philad. 1805.

——— 795, O. A system of chemistry. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinb. 1804.

——— 926, O. The same. 3d. edit. 5 vols. Edinb. 1807.

——— 1633, O. The same. 4th edit. 5 vols. Edinb. 1810.

——— 221 and 222, D. Elements of chemistry. Philad. 1810.

——— 1879, O. An attempt to establish the first principles of chemistry by experiment. 2 vols. Lond. 1825.

——— 1629, O. Annals of Philosophy, 1813—1826.

*Thornton, R. J.* 592, O. Medical extracts. On the nature of health and disease: including the laws of the animal œconomy. By Robert John Thornton, M. D. 3d. edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1798.

——— 658, O. The philosophy of medicine; or medical extracts. 4th edit. 5 vols. Lond. 1799—1800.

——— 900, O. Vaccinæ vindicia, or a defence of vaccination. Lond. 1806.

——— 113, F. New illustrations of the sexual system of Linnæus; with coloured engravings. Lond. 1807.

——— 1384, O. Practical botany; being a new illustration of the genera of plants. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1807.

——— 1485, O. A new family herbal. Lond. 1810.

——— 267, D. A grammar of botany; for the use of schools. Lond. 1811.

——— 244, D. A popular treatise on the venereal disease. Lond. 1815.

- Thucydides*, 73, O. Account of the plague of Athens. Vide Hippocrates.
- Thunberg*, 1728, O. p. *Prodromus plantarum capensium*, quas in promontorio Bonæ spei Africas, Annis, 1772—1775. collegit carolo Pet. Thunberg. Pars prior. Upsaliæ, 1794.
- Tiedeman*, 1951, O. The anatomy of the foetal brain; with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals. By Frederick Tiedeman, of Heidelberg. Translated from the French of A. J. L. Jourdan, by Wm. Bennett, M. D. Edinb. 1826.
- Tilghman*, 1716, O. p. Eulogium in commemoration of Dr. Caspar Wistar; delivered before the philosophical society. By the hon. William Tilghman, chief justice of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1818.
- Tilloch*, *Alex.* 498, O. *Philosophical magazine*, 1798—1825.
- Timbrel*, 212, D. Practical observations on ruptures, with engravings. By William Hall Trimbrel, Esq. With commendatory letters, by Wm. Blair. A. M. Boston, 1809.
- Tissot*, *S. A. D.* 118, Q. vol. 1st. *Tissot epistola ad J. G. Zimmermannum*, de morbo nigro, schirris viscerum, cephalæa, inoculatione, irritabilitate, cum cadaverum sectionibus, &c. Lausannæ, 1760.
- 118, Q. vol. 2d. *Tissot ad Alb. Hallerum epistola de variolis, apoplexia, et hydrope.* Lausannæ, 1761.
- 42, O. Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health. Translated from the French, by J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. Lond. 1765.
- 522, O. An essay on the disorders of people of fashion. Translated by Francis Bacon Lee. Lond.
- 993, O. Life of M. Zimmerman. Lond. 1797.
- 574, O. *Œuvres complètes de Tissot. Précédée d'un précis historique sur la vie de l'Auteur et accompagnée de notes.* Par M. J. N. Hallé. Tomes 11. Paris, 1809—1813.
- Tolver*, 120, O. The present state of midwifery in Paris, with a theory of the cause and mechanism of labour. By A. Tolver. Lond. 1770.
- Tortius*, 328, O. *Francisci Torti; medici mutinensis responsiones Jatro-apologeticæ; ad criticam dissertationem, Bernardino Rammazziono.* Leodii, 1821.
- 364, O. *Therapeutice specialis ad febres periodicas perniciosas.* Ed. et curantibus, C. C. J. Tombeur et O. Brixhe. Tomi 2. Leodii, 1821.

- Toulmin*, 281, O. The instruments of medicine; or the philosophical digest and practice of physic. By George Hoggart Toulmin, M. D. Lond. 1789.
- 1134, O. The elements of the practice of medicine, on a popular plan. With an appendix. Lond. 1810.
- Tournefort*, 55, O. Materia medica; or a description of simple medicines generally used in physic. Translated from the French of M. Tournefort. 2d edit. Lond. 1716.
- 264, Q. Josephi P. Tournefort, M. D. Corollarium institutionem Rei Herbariæ. Editio tertia. Appendibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. Tomi 3. Paris, 1719.
- 36, Q. The complete herbal; or the botanical institutions of M. Tournefort. Translated from the Latin. With some account of the author's life. 2 vols. Lond. 1719—1730.
- Tourtelle*, 1176, O. Elémens d'Hygiène. Par Etienne Tourtelle. Tomes 2. en 1. Strasbourg, 1797.
- 1174, O. Elémens de médecine. Tomes 3. Strasbourg. 1799.
- 1177, O. Elémens de matière médicale. Ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1802.
- 1175, O. Histoire philosophique de la médecine. Tomes 2. Paris, 1804.
- Townsend*, 161, D. The physician's vade-mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics, for the use of students. By the Rev. Joseph Townsend. 6th edit. Lond. 1801.
- 640, O. Elements of therapeutics. 3d edit. Lond. 1801.
- 971, O. Elements of therapeutics; or a guide to health. 2d Am. edit. Boston, 1807.
- Townsend*, P. S. 1830, O. Memoir on the topography, weather, and diseases of the Bahama Islands. By P. S. Townsend, M. D. New York, 1826.
- Townson*, 538, O. Philosophy of mineralogy. By Robert Townson, L. L. D. Lond. 1798.
- 1373, O. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. Lond. 1799.
- Trallianus*, 22, F. vol. 1st. Alex. Tralliani, de arte medica, libri duodecim. Joanne Guinterio Andernaco, interprete, 1567.
- Travers*, 1478, O. An inquiry into the process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines, illustrating the treatment of penetrating wounds and strangulated hernia. By Benjamin Travers. Lond. 1812.
- 1275, O. Surgical essays. By A. Cooper, and Benjn. Travers, F. R. S. 2 vols. Lond. 1818—1820.

- Travers*, 1828, O. A synopsis of the diseases of the eye, and their treatment. Lond. 1824.
- 1911, O. An inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions, denominated constitutional irritation. Lond. 1826.
- Tredgold*, 2033, O. Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings. By Thomas Tredgold. Lond. 1824.
- Trembley*, 242, Q. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polype. Par A. Trembley. Leide, 1744.
- Trinder*, 1594, O. p. The English olive tree; or a treatise on the oil and air bath. By Wm. Martin Trinder. 3d edit. Lond. 1812.
- Troost*, 1875, O. p. Geological survey of the environs of Philadelphia. By G. Troost, M. D. Philad. 1826.
- Trotter*, 406, O. vol. 1st, p. Observations on the scurvy; with a review of the theories lately advanced on that disease. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. Edinb. 1786.
- 1036, O. vol. 12th, p. Medical and chemical essays. Lond. 1795.
- 504, O. Medicina nautica; or an essay on the diseases of seamen. 2 vols. Lond. 1797—1799.
- 951, O. The same. 2d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1804.
- 890 and 894, O. An essay on drunkenness. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.
- 915, O. A view of the nervous temperament. Newcastle, 1807.
- Trye*, 534, O. A treatise on swellings of the lower extremities of lying-in women. By Charles Brandon Trye. Lond. 1792.
- 184, Q. p. Illustrations of some of the injuries to which the lower limbs are exposed. Lond. 1802.
- 1610, O. p. An essay on some of the stages of the operation for the stone. Lond. 1811.
- Tuke*, 285 and 330, Q. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, (England,) for insane persons of the society of Friends. With an elevation and plan. By Samuel Tuke. York, 1813.
- 378, D. The same. Philad. 1813.
- Tully*, 1840, O. The history of the plague, as it has lately appeared in the islands of the Mediterranean. By J. D. Tully. Lond. 1821.
- Tulpius*, 25, D. Nicolai Tulpæ observationes medicæ. Editio 6ta. Lugd. Batav. 1739.
- Tuomy*, 1479, O. A treatise on the principal diseases of Dublin. By M. Tuomy, M. D. Dublin, 1810.

- Tupper*, 1583, O. p. An essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. By James P. Tupper. Lond. 1811.
- Turnbull, Wm.* 70, D. A letter to Mr. Clare, on his mode of introducing mercury into the system. By Wm. Turnbull, M. D. Lond. 1783.
- 1568, O. p. An inquiry into the origin of lues venerea. Lond. 1786.
- 20, F. A case of extra-uterine gestation, of the ventral kind. Including the symptoms of the patient, and the appearances upon dissection. Lond. 1791.
- 179 and 211, D. p. A manual of instructions to those afflicted with hernia. 8th edit. Lond. 1806.
- 866, O. The naval surgeon. Lond. 1806.
- Turner, Dan.* 66, O. The art of surgery. By Daniel Turner, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1725.
- 194, O. A discourse concerning gleets. To which is added remarks on the strength of imagination in pregnant women. Lond. 1729.
- Turner, E.* 2081, O. Elements of chemistry, including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science. By Edwd. Turner, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Turner, Thos.* 1945, O. A practical treatise on the arterial system. By Thomas Turner. Lond. 1825.
- 2073, O. Outlines of medico-chirurgical science; with remarks on medical education. Lond. 1827.
- Turton*, 121, Q. A medical glossary; in which the words in the various branches of medicine are deduced from their original languages, properly accented and explained. By W. Turton, M. D. Lond. 1797.
- Tuson*, 138, F. Myology, illustrated by plates of a peculiar construction, containing the whole of the muscles of the human body. By E. W. Tuson. Lond. 1828.
- 138, F. A supplement to Myology, containing the arteries, veins, nerves and lymphatics of the human body, the abdominal and thoracic viscera, the ear and eye, the brain, and gravid uterus, with the foetal circulation. Lond. 1828.
- Tuthill*, 1410, O. The pharmacopœia of the royal college of physicians of London, 1824. Translated by Sir Geo. L. Tuthill, M. D. Lond. 1824.
- Tweed*, 355, D. Popular observations on regimen and diet. By John Tweed. Chelmsford.
- Tyrrell*, 1998, O. An introductory lecture on anatomy. By Frederick Tyrrell. Lond. 1826.

- Tytler*, 631, O. A treatise on the plague and yellow fever; with an appendix, containing the history of the plague at Athens in the time of the peloponnesian war; at Constantinople in the time of Justinian; at London in 1665; at Marseilles in 1720. By James Tytler. Salem, Mass. 1799.
- Underwood*, 277, O. Surgical tracts upon ulcers of the legs, &c. With observations on the disorders of the eye and on gangrene. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Lond. 1788.
- 75, D. A treatise on the diseases of children; with general directions for their management from the birth. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.
- 1995, O. A treatise on the diseases of children. 8th edit. Revised by Samuel Merriman, M. D. Lond. 1827.
- Ure*, 1303, O. A new systematic table of the materia medica, &c. By Andrew Ure, M. D. Glasgow, 1813.
- 1781, O. A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's. With notes by Robert Hare, M. D. and Franklin Bache, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1821.
- 2078, O. A new system of geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature, are reconciled at once to modern science and sacred history. Lond. 1829.
- Uslar*, 551, O. Chemico-physiological observations on plants. By M. Von Uslar. Translated from the German, by G. Schmeisser. Edinb. 1795.
- Uwins*, 1052, O. Modern medicine; or the recent advancement of medical practice. By David Uwins, M. D. Lond. 1808.
- 1616, O. p. Cursory observations on fever. Lond. 1810.
- 1807, O. Modern maladies; and present state of medicine. An anniversary oration before the medical society of London. Lond. 1818.
- Vacca Berlingieri*, 651, O. Memoires sur la methode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par la voie de l'intestin rectum. D'Andre Vacca Berlingieri. Trad. de l'Italien par J. C. Morin. Geneve, 1823—1826.
- Valentin*, 857, O. Resultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine, précédés d'un discours prelim. et suivis de ceux de la vaccination sur divers animaux. Par Louis Valentin, M. D. Nancy et Strasb. 1802.
- Valli*, 342, O. Experiments on animal electricity, with their application to physiology. By Eusebius Valli, M. D. Lond. 1793.
- Vulpy*, 756, O. The anniversary sermon of the royal humane so-

- ciety. By R. Valpy, D. D. &c. With an appendix on resuscitation. Lond. 1802.
- Van Helmont*, 140, Q. *Ortus medicinae, id est initia physicae inaudita progressus medicinae novus in morborum ultionem ad vitam longam.* Auctore Joan B. Van Helmont. Edente authoris filio, F. M. Van Helmont. Amstel. 1648.
- 48, F. *Idem.* Lugduni, 1667.
- Van-der-Linden*, 53, F. *Tractatus eorum qui post Spigelium, &c. Vide Spigelius.*
- Van Swieten*, 16, Q. *Gerardi Van Swieten, M. D. commentarii in Hermannii Boerhaavii aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis.* 5 vols. Lugd. Batav. 1742—1772.
- 97, O. *The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies. Translated into English.* 18 vols. Lond. 1765—1773.
- 591, O. *An abridgment of Baron Van Swieten's commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave. By Colin Hossack, M. D.* 5 vols. Lond. 1773.
- 1562, O. *Van Swieten's commentaries, abridged by R. Schomberg, M. D.* 4 vols. Lond. 1762—1774.
- 365, D. *Aphorismes de chirurgie avec commentes. Vide Boerhaave.*
- Vaughan, John*, 1605, O. *Cases and observations on hydrophobia; with an account of the Cæsarean operation.* By John Vaughan, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.
- 783, O. *On the yellow fever at Wilmington, Del.* 1802. *Vide Cathrall.*
- Vaughan Walter*, 315 and 985, O. *Principles of anatomy and physiology. With a translation of the Prælectiones anatomicæ of Leber.* By Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1791.
- 535, O. *An essay concerning modern clothing.* Lond. 1792.
- 437, O. p. *The evidence of the superior efficacy of the yellow Peruvian bark.* Lond. 1795.
- 1931, O. *An essay on headachs and their cure.* Lond. 1825.
- Vauguion*, 623, O. *Traité complet des opérations de chirurgie.* Par M. de la Vauguion, M. D. Paris, 1696.
- 199, O. *A complete body of chirurgical operations; with plates.* 2d edit. Lond. 1707.
- Vaux*, 1868, O. p. *An address delivered before the Philadelphia agricultural society.* By Roberts Vaux. Philad. 1825.

- Veitch*, 1740, O. p. A letter on the non-contagious nature of the yellow fever, and hints to officers for the prevention of this disease among seamen. By James Veitch, M. D. Lond. 1818.
- Venables*, 1930, O. Clinical report on dropsies. With an appendix on the theory and treatment of organic diseases in general. By Robert Venables, M. D. Lond. 1824.
- 1989, O. A practical treatise on diabetes. With observations on the tabes diuretica, or urinary consumption. Lond. 1825.
- Ventenat*, 1341, O. Tableau du regne vegetale, selon la methode de M. Jussieu. Par E. P. Ventenat. Tomes 4. Paris, 1799.
- 114, F. Jardin de la Malmaison. Planches colorées. Paris, 1803.
- Verduc*, 342, D. La maniere de guerir les fractures et les luxations par bandages. Par M. Verduc. 2d edit. Paris, 1689.
- Verney*, 99, D. A treatise of the organ of hearing, its structure, and diseases. Translated from the French of M. du Verney. Lond. 1737.
- 526, O. The diseases of the bones. Translated from the French by Samuel Ingham. Lond. 1762.
- Vesalius*, 57, F. Andreæ Vesalii de humani corporis fabrica, libri vii. Basilæ, 1543.
- Vetch*, 944, O. An account of the ophthalmia which has appeared in England since the return of the British army from Egypt. With plates. By John Vetch, M. D. Lond. 1807.
- 1662, O. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. Lond. 1820.
- Vicq-d-Azyr*, 578, O. Œuvres de Vicq-d-Azyr, recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Jacq. L. Moreau. Ornées d'un volume des planches en 4to. Tomes 6. Paris, 1805.
- 174, Q. Planches sur les œuvres de Vicq-d-Azyr.
- Viellot*, 111, F. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de Paradis, &c. Vide Audebert.
- Vieusseux*, 1486, O. Mémoire sur le croup ou angine trachéale. Par G. Vieusseux, D. M. Paris, 1812.
- Villars*, D. 682, O. Mémoires sur les moyens d'accélérer le progrès de la botanique. Par le Citoyen D. Villars. Paris, 1801.
- Virey*, 1244, O. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Par J. J. Virey. Tomes 3. Paris, 1824.

- Vogel*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. *Dissertatio de gemino coli vulnere non lethali*. Auct. J. H. Vogel. Gottingæ, 1762.
- Voisin*, 2029, O. *Des causes morales et physiques des maladies mentales*. Par F. Voisin. Paris, 1826.
- Volney*, 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. *Volney's answer to Dr. Priestley on the increase of infidelity*. Philad. 1797.
- Vorstius*, 55, Q. *Evarardi Vorstii, Oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii, accesserunt variorum epicedia*. Raphlengia, 1611.
- Wadd*, 1569, O. p. *Observations on the best mode of relieving strictures in the urethra; with remarks on the ill effects of caustic*. By William Wadd. Lond. 1811.
- Wade*, J. P. 385, O. *Select evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal*. By John Peter Wade, M. D. Lond. 1791.
- 386, O. *Nature and effects of emeticks, purgatives, mercurials and low diet in disorders of Bengal and similar latitudes*. Lond. 1792.
- 406, O. vol. 3d, p. *A paper on the prevention and treatment of the disorders of seamen and soldiers in Bengal*. Lond. 1792.
- Wade, Walter*, 767, O. *Plantæ rariores in Hibernia; or notices of rare and valuable plants found in Ireland; their properties and uses*. By Walter Wade, M. D. Dublin, 1804.
- Wainwright*, 189, O. *A mechanical account of the non-naturals, &c.* By Jer. Wainwright, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1708.
- Wakefield*, 375, D. *An introduction to botany*. By Priscilla Wakefield. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.
- Waldschmidt*, 36, D. *Johannis Jacobi Waldschmidt praxis medicinæ rationalis succincta per casus tradita, cum præfatione, etc.* Johannes Dolæi, M. D. Paris, 1690.
- Walker, Richd.* 649, O. *Memoirs of medicine, including a sketch of medical history, from the earliest accounts to the 18th century*. By Richard Walker, Esq. Lond. 1799.
- Walker, Robt.* 238, O. *An inquiry into the small pox, medical and political*. By Robert Walker, M. D. Lond. 1790.
- Walker, Sayer*, 554, O. *A treatise on nervous diseases*. By Sayer Walker, M. D. Lond. 1796.
- 177, D. *Observations on the constitution, and some of the diseases of women*. Lond. 1803.
- Wall*, 1480, O. *Medical tracts*. By the late John Wall, M. D. Collected and published by Martin Wall, M. D. Oxford, 1780.
- 251, O. *Clinical observations on the use of opium in low*

- fevers and synochus. By Martin Wall, M. D. Oxford, 1786.
- Wallace*, 1992, O. Observations on sulphureous fumigations as a remedy in rheumatism and diseases of the skin. By Wm. Wallace. Dublin, 1820.
- 1922, O. A physiological enquiry respecting the action of moxa, and its utility in various diseases of the nerves and muscles. Dublin, 1827.
- Wallæus*, 34, D. Johannis Wallæi, M. D. Medica omnia quæ hactenus inveniri potuere ad chyli et sanguinis circulationem eleganter concinnata. Edit. C. Irvinus. Lond. 1660.
- 53, F. Tractatus anatomiam. Vide Spigelius.
- Wallis*, 218 and 294, vol. 11th, O. An essay on the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy; with a reply to the monthly reviewers. By George Wallis, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1781.
- 523, O. The art of preventing diseases and restoring health. Lond. 1793.
- 952, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1796.
- 74, Q. vol. 4th, p. Annual oration, delivered March 8th, 1790, before the medical society of London. Lond. 1790.
- 760 and 964, O. An essay on the gout, with a refutation of Dr. Latham's principles on that subject. Lond. 1798.
- Walter*, J. G. 184, Q. p. John G. Walter's plates of the thoracic duct and abdominal nerves. By Robert Hooper, M. D. Lond. 1804.
- Walter*, Thos. 216 and 1342, O. Flora Caroliniana secundum systema vegetabilium perillustris Linnæi digesta. Auct. Thoma Walter. Lond. 1788.
- Wangenhiem*, 98, F. Beitrag zur teutschen holzgerechten Forstwissenschaft, &c. (on the art of cultivating, in German forests, American forest-trees.) Von Fried. A. J. von Wangenhiem. Gottingen, 1787.
- Ward*, M. 1589, O. p. Facts establishing the efficacy of opiate frictions in spasmodic and febrile diseases. Also a plan for investigating hydrophobia and tetanus. By Michael Ward, M. D. Manchester, 1809.
- Ward*, M. T. 1987, O. Practical observations on distortions of the spine, chest, &c. By Wm. Tilleard Ward. Lond. 1822.
- Wardrop*, 260, Q. p. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf. By James Wardrop. Lond. 1813.
- 1069, O. Essays on the morbid anatomy of the human eye; with plates. 2 vols. Edinb. 1808, and Lond. 1818.

- Wardrop*, 1615, O. p. Observations on fungus hæmatodes or soft cancer. Edinb. 1809.
- 1877, O. Account of the life of Matthew Baillie, M. D. Lond. 1825.
- Ware*, 148 and 352, O. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy and purulent eye; with the case of a gutta serena cured by electricity. By James Ware, surgeon. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.
- 352 and 575, O. Observations on epiphora, ophthalmy, cataract, and the male catheter. Lond. 1792.
- 575, O. Remarks on the fistula lachrymalis, with the description of an operation different from that commonly used. To which are added observations on hæmorrhoids and ophthalmy. Lond. 1798.
- 967, O. Observations on cataract and gutta serena. 2d edit. Lond. 1804.
- 1086, O. Chirurgical observations relative to the eye. 2 vols. 2d edit. Lond. 1805.
- 1120, O. p. Identities ascertained; or an illustration of Mr. Ware's opinion respecting gonorrhœa and the ophthalmia of Egypt. Lond. 1808.
- 1492, O. Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy and purulent eyes of new born children. 5th edit. With an appendix on the purulent ophthalmy lately epidemic. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.
- Warner*, F. 141, O. A full and plain account of the gout. By Ferdo. Warner, L. L. D. Lond. 1772.
- Warner*, J. 78, O. Cases in surgery; with operations and remarks. To which is added, an account of the preparation and effects of the agaric of the oak in stopping hæmorrhagies. By Joseph Warner, F. R. S. 3d edit. Lond. 1760.
- Warren*, 1899, O. Remarks on the dislocation of the hip joint. By John C. Warren, M. D. Cambridge, Mass. 1826.
- Waterhouse*, 1199, O. The botanist; or the botanical part of a course of lectures on natural history. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1811.
- Wathen*, 977, O. p. A dissertation on the theory and cure of cataract. By Jonathan Wathen. Lond. 1787.
- 977, O. p. A new and easy method of curing the fistula lachrymalis. By Jonathan Wathen. 2d edit. Lond. 1792.
- Watkins*, Tobias, 1085, O. Baltimore medical and physical recorder.
- Watson*, 9, D. Chemical essays. By R. Watson, D. D. 5 vols. 4th edit. Lond. 1787.

- Watt, Jas.* 435, O. Considerations on factitious airs. By James Watt, Engineer. Vide Beddoes.
- Watt, John, J.* 174, D. An encyclopædia of surgery, medicine, &c. To which is added, an abridged translation of Cullen's nosology. By John James Watt. Lond. 1806.
- 92, F. Anatomico-chirurgical views; part 1st, of the nose, mouth, larynx, and fauces; part 2d, of the male and female pelvis. Lond. 1809.
- 261, D. A medical dictionary. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.
- Watt, Robt.* 1080, O. Cases of diabetes, consumption, &c. with observations. By Robert Watt. Paisley, 1808.
- 1307, O. Treatise on the history, nature and treatment of chincough; including cases and dissections; with an inquiry into the relative mortality of the principal diseases of children. Glasgow, 1813.
- 336, Q. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and Foreign literature. By Robert Watt, M. D. In two parts. Authors and subjects. 4 vols. Edinb. 1824.
- Watts, John, Jr.* 1649, O. New York medical and surgical register.
- Weatherhead*, 1808, O. An essay on the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema. With an appendix on the probable nature of puerperal fever. By Geo. H. Weatherhead, M. D. Lond. 1819.
- Weber*, 332, D. Nomenclator entomologicus, secundum Fabricium. Auct. Friderico Weber. Hamburgi, 1795.
- Webster, Chas.* 158, O. Medicinæ praxeos systema, ex academiarum Edinburgenarum disputationibus inauguralibus præcipuè depromptum, et secundum naturæ ordinem digestum. Curante Cayolo Webster, M. D. 3 vols. Edinb. 1781.
- 1607, O. p. Facts tending to show the connexion of the stomach with life, disease, and recovery. By Charles Webster. Lond. 1793.
- Webster, John*, 1495, O. Elements of mechanical and chemical philosophy. By John Webster. Taunton, 1804.
- Webster, Noah*, 427, O. p. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster. New York, 1796.
- 463, O. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases; with the principal phenomena of the physical world which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated. 2 vols. Hartford, Conn. 1799.

- Webster, Noah*, 548, O. The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1800.
- 339, Q. An American Dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. New York, 1828.
- Wedgewood*, 1036, O. vol. 6th, p. A description of a thermometer for the higher degrees of heat. By J. Wedgewood, F. R. S. Lond. 1784.
- Weidenfeld*, 133, Q. Johannis Legeri Weidenfeld, de secretis adeptorum sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani, libri iv. Lond. 1684.
- Weld*, 1875, O. p. The fifth annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the deaf and dumb. By Lewis Weld, (principal.) Philad. 1826.
- Weldon*, 294, O. vol. 15th, p. Different modes of puncturing the bladder, in cases of retention of urine. By Walter Weldon. Lond. 1793.
- 534, O. Observations on compound fractures. Southampton, 1794.
- 1610, O. p. Cases and observations in surgery. Lond. 1806.
- Weller*, 1843, O. A manual of the diseases of the human eye; from the best writings on the subject, and particularly those of professor Beer. By Dr. C. H. Weller of Berlin. Translated from the German by Geo. C. Monteith, M. D. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1821.
- Welsh*, 1774, O. A practical treatise on the efficacy of blood-letting in epidemic fever. By Benjamin Welsh, M. D. Edinb. 1819.
- Wenzell*, 272 and 352, O. A treatise on the cataract; with cases. By M. De Wenzell, jun. Translated from the French, with additional remarks, by James Ware, surgeon. Lond. 1791.
- Wepfer*, 123, Q. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia et noxæ commentario illustrata à Joh. Jacobo Wepfero, M. D. Basilæ, 1679.
- 124, Q. Joh. Jacobi Wepferi Historia cicutæ aquaticæ; adjectæ sunt ad calcem dissertationes de Thee Helvetico ac cymbalaria Curante Theod. Zuingero. Basileæ, 1716.
- 21, D. Idem. Lugd. Batav. 1733.
- 145, Q. Observationes medicæ practicæ de affectibus capitis internis et externis. Scaphusii, 1727.
- 102, D. Historiæ apoplecticorum. Una cum epistola Johannis Ott. Accesserunt huic editione aliorum *Celebrium medicorum*, obs. historiaque variæ circa apoplexiam ut et Bernardi Huete. Lugd. Batav. 1734.
- Werlhof*, 82, Q. Pauli Gotlieb Werlhoffi cautiones medicæ, &c. &c. Hanov. 1734.

- Werthof*, 146, Q. *Observationes de febribus &c.* Hanov. 1745.
- Werner*, 1012, O. A treatise on the external characters of fossils. By Abraham Gottlob Werner. Translated by Thomas Weaver. Dublin, 1805.
- 1111, O. A new theory of the formation of veins, with its application to the art of working mines. Translated from the German, by Charles Anderson, M. D. Edinb. 1809.
- 268, D. *Werner's nomenclature of colours, with additions.* By Patrick Syme. Edinb. 1814.
- Whately* 708, O. Practical observations on the cure of wounds and ulcers on the legs, without rest. By Thomas Whately, surgeon. Lond. 1799.
- 875, O. An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. Lond. 1804.
- 1491, O. p. Cases of two polypi from the nose. With an appendix on fistula in ano. Lond. 1805.
- 1491, O. p. Description of an affection of the tibia induced by fever. With observations. Lond. 1810.
- 1491, O. p. Practical observations on the necrosis of the tibia. Lond. 1815.
- Whitbread, Saml.* 1499, O. Letter to the governors of Middlesex hospital, on the cure of cancer. Vide Young.
- White, Chas.* 106, D. Account of the topical application of sponge in the stoppage of hæmorrhages. By Charles White. Lond. 1762.
- 215, 322 and 1497, O. Cases in surgery; with remarks. To which is added, an essay on the ligature of arteries. By J. Aiken, surgeon. Lond. 1770.
- 212, O. A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. Lond. 1773.
- 165, O. An inquiry into the nature and cause of that swelling of the lower extremities which sometimes happens to lying-in women: Together with an examination into the propriety of drawing the breasts. Warrington, 1784.
- 1160, O. p. An inquiry into the causes of the swellings of the lower extremities of lying-in women. 2d. edit. Lond. 1792. Part 2d. Manchester, 1801.
- 294, O. vol. 5th, p. Observations on gangrenes and mortifications, accompanied with, or occasioned by convulsive spasms; or arising from local irritation. Warrington, 1790.
- 163, Q. An account of the regular gradation in man, and

- in different animals and vegetables, &c. With plates. Lond. 1799.
- White, E. L.* 183, D. An essay on the disorder termed a cold. By E. L. White. With annotations, by J. Stuart, M. D. Philad. 1808.
- White, Gilbt.* 371, D. A naturalist's calendar, with observations in natural history. From the papers of Gilbert White. Lond. 1795.
- White, Jas.* 322, D. A treatise on veterinary medicine. By James White. 4 vols. Lond. 1807—1815.
- White, J. E.* 1761, O. p. History of Ann Moor, of Tutbury. With the evidence of her long abstinence. By J. E. White. Savannah, Geo. 1812.
- White, R.* 106, D. A Summary of the pneumato-chemical theory, with a table of the nomenclature. By Robert White. M. D. Lond. 1796.
- 237, O. The present practice of surgery. Bury St. Edmunds. 1786.
- 1487, O. Practical surgery. 2d. edit. Lond. 1804.
- White, T.* 117, O. A treatise on the struma or scrofula, commonly called the king's evil. By Thomas White. 2d edit. Lond. 1787.
- White, W.* 294, O. vol. 11th, p. Observations on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis, from the materials of the late William White, M. D. To which is added, some account of the York Lunatic asylum. Published By A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1792.
- 1064, O. A treatise on inflammation and other diseases of the liver. By W. White. Bath, 1808.
- 1574, O. p. Observations on strictures and other contractions of the lower part of the intestinal canal. 2d. edit. Bath, 1815.
- Whitehurst,* 176, Q. Observations on the ventilation of rooms, on the construction of chimneys, and on garden stoves: principally collected from papers left by the late John Whitehurst, F. R. S. Lond. 1794.
- Whiter,* 2003, O. A dissertation on the disorder of death: in which it is recommended that resuscitation should be attempted in cases of natural as well as violent death. By the Revd. Walter Whiter. Norwich, 1819.
- Whitsed,* 1568, O. p. Practical remarks on diseases resembling syphilis; with cases. By John Whitsed. Peterborough, 1813.
- Whytt,* 98, O. An essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. By Robert Whytt. Edinb. 1751.

- Whytt* 14, D. An essay on the virtue of lime and soap in the cure of the stone. 3d edit. Edinb. 1761.
- 89, O. Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of those disorders commonly called nervous, hypochondriac, or hysteric. 2d edit. Edinb. 1765.
- 12, and 158, Q. The works of Robert Whytt, M. D. published by his son. Edinb. 1768.
- Wieglieb*, 57, Q. A general system of chemistry, taken chiefly from the German of M. Wieglieb. By C. R. Hopson, M. D. Lond. 1789.
- Wilkes*, 1048, G. Historical essays on the dropsy. By Richard Wilkes, M. D. With an appendix, by N. Falck, M. D. Lond. 1777.
- Wilkins*, 1036, O. vol. 4. p. An essay on animal motion. By—— Wilkins Philad. 1792.
- Wilkinson*, C. H. 561, O. Essays physiological and philosophical on the distortion of the spine, the motive power of animals, the fallacy of the senses, and the properties of matter. By C. H. Wilkinson, surgeon. Lond. 1798.
- 1595, O. p. The effects of electricity in paralytic affections, &c. To which is added, an analysis of a course of lectures on natural philosophy. Lond. 1799.
- 1608, O. A treatise on a new method of treating gonorrhœa, by which strictures are prevented. Lond. 1801.
- 789, O. Elements of galvanism in theory and practice, with a comprehensive view of its history from the first experiments of Galvani, to the present time, &c. 2 vols. Lond. 1804.
- Wilkinson*, G. 894, O. p. Experiments and observations on the cortex salicis latifoliæ, &c. By G. Wilkinson. New Castle on Tyne, 1803.
- Willan*, R. 218, O. Observations on the sulphur-water at Croft near Darlington. By Robert Willan, M. D. Lond. 1782.
- 175, Q. Description and treatment of cutaneous diseases. Lond. 1798.
- 1119, O. On cutaneous diseases. vol. 1st. 4 orders. Philad. 1809.
- 290, Q. Delineations of cutaneous diseases. Vide Bate-man.
- 140, D. Reports on the diseases in London, during the years 1796—1800. Lond. 1801.
- 186, Q. A treatise on vaccine inoculation. Lond. 1806.
- 261, Q. p. A practical treatise on porrigo and impetigo. Lond. 1814.
- 1940, O. Miscellaneous works of the late Robert Wil-

- lan, M. D. comprising an inquiry into the antiquity of the small-pox, measles, and scarlet fever; with a republication of reports on the diseases of London, and detached papers on various subjects. Edited by Ashby Smith, M. D. Lond. 1821.
- Willdenow*, D. C. 1024, O. The principles of botany and vegetable physiology. Translated from the German of D. C. Willdenow. Edinb. 1805.
- Williamos*, 1036, O. vol. 9th p. The art of manufacturing alkaline salts and potash. Published by order of his most christian majesty. Translated by Charles Williamos, Esq. Philad.
- Williamos*, J. M. D. 1596, O. A treatise on the waters of Aix La Chapelle and Borset. By J. Williamos, M. D. Lond. 1772—1774.
- 1584, O. p. Treatise on the virtue of the waters of Spa. Lond. 1773.
- Williams*, J. 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Thermometrical navigation. By J. Williams. Philad. 1799.
- Williams*, John, 1135, O. The natural history of the mineral kingdom. By John Williams, F. S. A. 2d edit. With an appendix illustrated with engraving, by James Millar, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1810.
- Williamson*, H. 1169, O. p. Observations on the climate of America. With remarks on the different complexions of the human race, and some account of the aborigines of America. By Hugh Williamson. M. D. New York, 1811.
- 1949, O. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M. D. Vide Hosack.
- Williamson*, John, 1692, O. Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West Indies. By John Williamson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1817.
- Willich*, 630, O. Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. New York, 1801.
- 791, O. The domestic encyclopædia; or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge. With additions, applicable to the present situation of the United States. By James Mease, M. D. 5 vols. Philad. 1803—1804.
- 657, O. On the education of children. Vide Struve.
- 500, O. London medical and physical journal.
- Willis*, Francis, 1882, O. A treatise on mental derangement. By Francis Willis, M. D. Lond. 1823.
- Willis*, Thos. 30, D. Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ; quarum prior agit de fermentatione, altera de febribus. His se-

- cessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. Studio Thomæ Willis. Lond. 1659.
- Willis, Thos.* 59, D. Idem. Lond. 1662.
- 63, D. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen, in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. Amstel. 1668.
- 58, D. Idem. Edit. 4ta. Lond. 1678.
- 128, F. Dr. Willis's practice of physic. Translated, corrected and amended, by Sam. Pordage. Lond. 1684.
- Willughby*, 82, F. The ornithology of Francis Willughby, F. R. S. enlarged by John Ray, F. R. S. Lond. 1678.
- 55, F. Francisci Willughbei, armig. de historia piscium libri quatuor. Totum opus recognovit, etc. Librum etiam primum et secundum integros adjecit Johannes Raius. Oxonii, 1686.
- Wilmer*, 934, O. Remarks on the indigenous poisonous vegetables of Britain. By B. Wilmer, surgeon. Lond. 1781.
- 107, D. Practical observations on hernia; illustrated with cases. Lond. 1788.
- 895, O. The same. 2d edit. Lond. 1802.
- 21, O. Cases and remarks in surgery; with an appendix containing the method of curing the bronchocele in Coventry. Lond. 1779.
- Wilson, Alex.* 120 and 121, F. American ornithology. Illustrated with plates and coloured engravings from nature. By Alexander Wilson. With a biographical sketch of the author, by George Ord. 9 vols. Philad. 1803—1814.
- 122, F. Continuation of Am. Ornithology. Vide Bonaparte.
- Wilson, A., M. D.* 119, O. Observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. By Alexander Wilson, M. D. Lond. 1780.
- Wilson, Alex. P.* 294, O. vol. 11th, p. An inquiry into the remote cause of urinary gravel. By Alexander Philip Wilson, M. D. Edinb. 1792.
- 759, O. A treatise on febrile diseases. 4 vols. Winchester, 1789—1804.
- 1572, O. p. An essay on the nature of fever; being an attempt to ascertain the principles of its treatment. Worcester, 1807.
- 1547, O. Vide Philip.
- Wilson, Andw.* 1624, O. p. An essay on the autumnal dysentery. By Andrew Wilson, M. D. 2d edit. Lond. 1777.

- Wilson, Andw.* 1624, O. p. Medical researches; being an inquiry into the origin of hysterics, and the difference between that and hypochondriacal disorders. Lond. 1776.
- 104, D. Aphorisms composed for a text to practical lectures on the constitution and diseases of children. Lond. 1783.
- 294, O. vol. 5, p. Bath waters, a conjectural idea of their nature and qualities. To which is added, Putridity and infection unjustly imputed to fevers. Bath, 1788.
- 1815, O. Practical observations on the action of morbid sympathies, as included in the pathology of certain diseases. In a series of letters to his son. Edinb. 1818.
- Wilson, Jas.* 1036, O. vol. 2d, p. Substance of a speech delivered by James Wilson, Esq. on the federal constitution, in the convention of Pennsylvania. Philad. 1787.
- Wilson, Jas.* 240 and 262, D. Pharmacopœia chirurgica, or a manual of surgical pharmacy. By James Wilson, F. R. S. Lond. 1810 and 1814.
- 341, D. The same; with a translation of the formulæ, and notes of illustration. By W. Meade, M. D. Philad. 1818.
- 1819, O. Lectures on the blood, and on the anatomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the vascular system of the human body. Lond. 1819.
- 1825, O. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the parts composing the skeleton, and on the diseases of the bones and joints of the human body. With some observations on the influence of the brain and nerves. Lond. 1820.
- 1419, O. Lectures on the structure and physiology of the male urinary and genital organs of the human body, and their diseases. Lond. 1821.
- Wilson, John,* 1488, O. A familiar treatise on cutaneous diseases. By John Wilson. 2d edit. Lond. 1814.
- 2044, O. Memoirs of West Indian or yellow fever. Lond. 1827.
- Wilson, Wm.* 376, D. p. The philosophy of physic, or the natural history of diseases and their cure. By W. Wilson. Dublin, 1804.
- Winter,* 1595, O. The history of animal magnetism, as delivered by Dr. Demainaduc. With dissertations by George Winter, M. D. Bristol, 1801.
- Winterbottom,* 180, D. Medical directions for the use of naviga-

- tors and settlers in hot climates. By Thomas M. Winterbottom. 2d edit. Lond. 1803.
- Wintringham*, C. 723, O. The works of the late Clifton Wintringham, M. D. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, containing essays on endemic and contagious diseases. Vol. 2, Tract. de podagra, et commentarius nosologicus. Published by his son, C. Wintringham, M. D. Lond. 1752.
- Wintringham*, C. Jr. 1494, O. An experimental inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. By Clifton Wintringham, Jr. Lond. 1740.
- 1001, O. Richardi Mead, Monita et præcepta medica, per multis notationibus et observationibus, illustrata. Tomi 2. Lond. 1773.
- 1493, O. De morbis quibusdam commentarii. Tomi 2. Lond. 1782—1791.
- Wise*, 215, D. One hour's advice respecting health to persons going to Jamaica. By R. Wise. Lond. 1798.
- Wiseman*, 34, F. Several chirurgical treatises. By Richard Wiseman. 2d edit. Lond. 1686.
- 62 and 991, O. Eight chirurgical treatises. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1719.
- Wistar*, 1192, O. A system of anatomy, for the use of students of medicine. By Caspar Wistar, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1811 and 1814.
- 1277, O. The same. 3d edit. With notes, &c. by W. E. Horner, M. D. 2 vols. Philad. 1825.
- 1716, O. p. Eulogium on Dr. William Shippen. Philad. 1818.
- 1716, O. p. Eulogiums on Dr. C. Wistar. Vide Caldwell, Hosack, and Tilghman.
- Withering*, 220, O. An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatina anginosa; particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in the year 1778. By William Withering, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1779.
- 732, O. An account of the fox-glove and some of its medicinal uses; with practical remarks on dropsy and other diseases. Birmingham, 1785.
- 580, O. An arrangement of British plants according to the latest improvements of the Linnean system. 4 vols. Lond. 1796.
- 1306, O. A systematic arrangement of British plants. With plates, &c. By William Withering, M. D. Corrected by Wm. Withering, Esq. 4 vols. Birmingham, 1812.

- Withers*, 351, O. A treatise on the asthma, with cases and observations. By Thomas Withers, M. D. Lond. 1786.
- 378, O. Observations on the use and abuse of medicine. Lond. 1794.
- 406, O. vol. 1st, p. A treatise on medical education. Lond. 1795.
- Wood*, J. 294, O. vol. 15th, p. Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body; with a view to explain the nature and cure of typhus. By James Wood, M. D. Lond. 1793.
- 406, O. vol. 3d, p. The same.
- Wood*, L. 1496, O. Medical, chirurgical and anatomical cases; with observations. Translated from the memoirs of the royal academy of sciences, from 1666 to 1776. By Lof-tus Wood, M. D. Vol. 1st. Lond. 1776.
- Wood*, S. 519, O. Strictures on the gout. By Samuel Wood. Lond. 1775.
- Woodard*, 812, O. The narrative of captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship in a boat at sea, and sur-rendered themselves to the Malays in the island of Ce-lebes. Lond. 1804.
- Woodforde*, 1664, O. A treatise on dyspepsia or indigestion. By J. Woodforde, M. D. Sherborne, 1820.
- Woodhouse*, 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. Observations on the combinations of acids, bitters and astringents. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philad. 1793.
- 126, Q. An answer to Dr. Joseph Priestley's considera-tions on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water.
- 90, D. The young chemist's pocket companion, connected with a portable laboratory. Philad. 1797.
- Woodville*, 72; Q. Medical botany; containing systematic and ge-neral descriptions, with coloured plates of all the medi-cinal plants. By William Woodville, M. D. 3 vols. and a supplement in 1 vol. Lond. 1790—1794.
- 573, O. History of the inoculation of the small pox in Great Britain. Lond. 1796.
- 1576, O. p. Reports on vaccination. Lond. 1799.
- Woodward*, 1377, O. An essay towards a natural history of the earth, sea, minerals, rivers and springs. By John Wood-ward, M. D. Lond. 1695.
- Woollcombe*, 1078 and 1587, O. p. Remarks on the frequency and fatality of different diseases, particularly on consumption By William Woollcombe, M. D. Lond. 1808.

- Wright, Thos.* 1490, O. History of the Walcheren remittent. By Thomas Wright, M. D. Lond. 1811.
- Wright, Wm.* 1704, O. p. An essay on the anatomy and diseases of the human ear. By William Wright. Bristol, 1817.
- Wrisberg*, 118, Q. vol. 2d. Programma de respiratione prima, nervo phrenico, et calore animali. Auct. A. Wrisberg. Gottingæ, 1763.
- Wyburd*, 353, D. An introduction to the Linnæan classification of plants. With a glossary. By Henry Wyburd. Lond. 1810.
- Wynne*, 1565, O. p. Particulars of the successful treatment of a case of hydrophobia. By Rice Wynne. Shrewsbury, 1813.
- Yates*, 440 and 1036, vol. 12, O. p. A view of the science of life. Vide Maclean.
- Yatman*, 1581, O. p. Professor Davy's inquiries concerning the relation of galvanism to living action, illustrated in the removal of tropical complaints by galvanism. By Matthew Yatman, Esq. Lond. 1814.
- Yeatman*, 1739, O. p. Remarks on the medical care of the poor. By John C. Yeatman. Lond. 1818.
- Yeats, G. D.* 1498, O. Observations on the claims of the moderns to some discoveries in chemistry and physiology. By G. D. Yeats, M. B. Lond. 1798.
- 1609, O. p. Statement of the early symptoms leading to dropsy in the brain. Lond. 1815.
- Yeats, Thos. P.* 748, O. Institutions of entomology; being a translation of Linneus's systematic arrangement of insects, collated with the systems of Geoffroy, Schæffer and Scopoli; with observations. By Thomas Pattinson Yeats. Lond. 1773.
- Young, Geo.* 369, O. A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By George Young, M. D. Lond. 1753.
- Young, Sam.* 271, D. An inquiry into the nature and action of cancer. By Samuel Young. Lond. 1805.
- 198 and 270, Q. p. An attempt at a systematic reform of the modern practice of adhesion. Lond. 1808.
- 1499, O. vol. 1st. Minutes of cases of cancer and cancerous tendency successfully treated. With a letter from Samuel Whitbread, M. P. to the governors of Middlesex hospital. Lond. 1816.
- 1499, O. vol. 2d. Minutes of cases of cancer. Part 2d. Lond. 1818.

- Young, T.* 148, Q.\* MS. Notes taken from the lectures of Dr. Thomas Young, professor of midwifery. Edinb. 1763.
- Young, Thos.* 1500, O. An introduction to medical literature; including a system of nosology. By Thomas Young, M. D. Lond. 1813.
- 576, O. A practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases. Lond. 1815.
- Yule, 1740, O. p.* Observations on the contagious fever now prevalent in the city of Edinburgh. By J. Yule, M. D. F. R. S. Edinb. 1818.
- Zacchias, 40, F.* Pauli Zacchiæ, Quæstiones medico-legalis. Editio Joan. D. Horstii. Lugd. 1674.
- Zimmerman, 213, O.* A treatise on the dysentery; with a description of the epidemic dysentery that happened in Switzerland, in the year 1765. By John G. Zimmerman, M. D. Translated by G. R. Hopson, M. D. Lond. 1771.
- 161, O. A treatise on experience in physic. 2 vols. Lond. 1782.
- 293, O. Solitude considered with respect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. Translated from the French by J. B. Mercier. Albany, N. Y. 1796.
- 294, O. vol. 19th, p. Dr. Zimmerman's conversations with the late king of Prussia, when he attended him in his last illness. Lond. 1791.
- 993, J. Life of Dr. Zimmerman. Vide Tissot.
- Zwelfer, 620, O.* Pharmacopœia Augustana cum animadversionibus Johannis Zwelferi, M. D. Rotterodami, 1653.

**A LIST**  
OF THE  
**EDITORS AND TRANSLATORS**  
OF  
**WORKS COMPRISED IN THE FOREGOING**  
**Catalogue;**  
WITH REFERENCES.

---

- Adams, Joseph, 1671, O. *vide* Hunter.  
 Adet, P. A. 1036, O. p. vol. 7th. v. Priestley.  
 Aikin, John, 453, O. v. Lewis.  
 Alcock, Thomas, 2018, O. v. Haden.  
 ———— 400, D. v. Lisfranc.  
 Alexander, Benj. 1, Q. v. Morgagni.  
 Alibard, M. 257, D. v. Franklin.  
 Andernaco, Jo. G. 22, F. vol. 1st, v. Trallianus.  
 Anderson, Chas. 1111, O. v. Werner.  
 ———— Wm. 1776, O. v. Cooper.  
 Andree, John, 803, O. v. Desault.  
 Antonidus, Jo. 53, F. v. Spigelius.  
 Arnaud, G. 17, D. v. Goulard.  
 Atlee, Edwin, A. 1324, O. v. Lieutaud.  
 Bache, Franklin, 1781, O. v. Ure.  
 Baden, Dr. 546, O. v. Le Clerc.  
 Baigneres, Cn. 846, O. v. Petit.  
 Ballard, J. J. 300, O. v. Metzger.  
 Banks, Sir Jos. 211, Q. v. Houston.  
 Barbequiere, G. 517, O. v. Bischoff.  
 Barrow, Wm. 1403, O. v. Bayle.  
 Barrowby, Wm. 58, O. v. Astruc.  
 Bartoli, J. 1929, O. v. Brera.  
 Barton, B. S. 1225, O. v. Cullen.  
 Barton, W. P. C. 1293, O. v. Gregory.  
 Barruffalda, H. 199, Q. v. Lanzoni.  
 Battara, J. Ant. 101, F. v. Bonannius.  
 Bavinho, Casp. 47, F. v. Matthioli.  
 Becherus, J. J. 64, D. v. Sennertus.

- Beclard, P. A. 1775, O. v. Bichat.  
 ——— 2011, O. v. Scarpa.  
 Beddoes, Thos. 567, O. v. Brown.  
 Bell, John, 379, D. v. Averill.  
 ——— 1904, O. v. Broussais.  
 Bennett, Wm. 1951, O. v. Tiedeman.  
 Berard, F. 811, O. v. Cabanis.  
 Bichat, Xav. 1241, O. v. Desault.  
 Boerhaave, Herm. 5, F. v. Aretæus.  
 Bosquillon, E. F. M. 1678, O. v. Sprengel.  
 Boulton, Richd. 614, O. v. Boyle.  
 Bourdelotti, Pet. 59, Q. v. Fabricius.  
 Bousquet, J. B. 425, O. v. Hufeland.  
 Bradley, Thos. 182, D. v. Fox.  
 Breschet, Gilbt. 1157, O. v. Hodgson.  
 Briggs, Jas. 908, O. v. Scarpa.  
 Brixhe, O. 364, O. v. Tortius.  
 Brown, Jos. 52, F. v. Mayern.  
 ——— Wm. C. 560, O. v. Burserius.  
 Brugensius, Cor. H. M. 22, F. vol. 2d, v. Actuarius.  
 Brunnmark, Gustav. 1583, O. v. Berzelius.  
 Buchan, A. P. 245, D. v. Armstrong.  
 Buchanan, W. W. 1124, v. Burns.  
 Bucretius, Dan. 53, F. v. Placentinus.  
 Burmannus, Joh. 87, F. v. Rumphius.
- Caignou, E. de 1833, O. v. Broussais.  
 Caldwell, Chas. 383, O. v. Blumenbach.  
 ——— 814, and 815, O. v. Desault.  
 ——— 830, O. v. Senac.  
 ——— 1385, O. v. Cullen.  
 ——— 1622, O. v. Alibert.
- Calvet, M. 1929, O. v. Brera.  
 Cayol, M. 2011, O. v. Scarpa.  
 Chambeyron, A. M. 2060, O. v. Hoffbauer.  
 Chapman, Nathl. 1105 and 1113, v. Burns.  
 ——— 1246, O. v. Richerand.  
 ——— 1298, O. v. Murray.
- Chavernac, J. 184, Q. p v. Dellonis.  
 Children, J. G. 1957, O. v. Berzelius.  
 Clossius, Jo. Fred. 691, O. v. Macbride.  
 Cobbett, Wm. 935, O. v. Forsyth.  
 Coffin, J. G. 1248 and 1249, O. v. Bichat.  
 ——— 1929, O. v. Brera.
- Cogan, Thos. 161, Q. v. Camper.  
 Cole, Wm. 35, F. v. Riverius.

- Colhoun, Sam. 1881, *O. v. Gregory*.  
 ——— 1895, *O. v. Prout*.  
 Condie, Dav. F. 1698, *O. v. Thomas*.  
 Cooke, Wm. 1857, *O. v. Morgagni*.  
 Cooper, Thos. 1258, *O. v. Accum*.  
 Copeland, Thos. 1200, *O. v. Ford*.  
 Coray, Dr. 973, *O. v. Hippocrates*.  
 Cornarius, Jan. 22, *F. vol. 1st, Paulus Æginetæ*.  
 ——— 22, *F. vol. 2d, Aetius*.  
 Corvisart, J. N. 1239, *O. v. Avenbrugger*.  
 Coxe, J. R. 1033, *O. v. Henry*.  
 Crassus, J. P. 22, *F. vol. 1st, v. Aretæus*.  
 ——— 22, *F. vol. 1st, v. Rufius Ephesus*.  
 Crichton, Alex. 166, *D. v. Blumenbach*.  
 Cullen, Edmd. 32, *O. v. Bergman*.  
 ——— Wm. 37, *O. v. Haller*.  
 Currie, Wm. 218, *O. v. Hunter*.  
 ——— 1698, *O. v. Thomas*.  
 Cutbush, Edwd. 1089, *O. v. Calcagni*.
- Dale, Thos. 83, *O. v. Friend*.  
 Dallowe, Tim. 9, *Q. v. Boerhaave*.  
 Dalyell, J. 1338, *O. v. Spallanzani*.  
 Davis, D. D. 902, *O. v. Pinel*.  
 Deckers, Fred. 65, *D. v. Barbette*.  
 De la Faye, G. 219, *O. v. Dionis*.  
 Delpech, J. 2012, *O. v. Scarpa*.  
 De Lys, G. J. M. 1695, *O. v. Richeraud*.  
 Desmond, Wm. 1463, *O. v. Fourcroy*.  
 Dewees, Wm. P. 929, *O. v. Baudelocque*.  
 Disjonval, D. B. Q. 159, *Q. v. Camper*.  
 Dolæus, Joh. 36, *D. v. Waldschmidt*.  
 Dorsey, John S. 1114, *O. v. Cooper*.  
 Drake, Dr. 546, *O. v. Le Clerc*.  
 Duges, Ant. 776, *O. v. La Chapelle*.  
 Dumeril, C. 1523, *O. v. Cuvier*.  
 Duncan, And. 45, *O. v. Hoffman*.  
 ——— Wm. 1900, *O. v. Ainsworth*.  
 Dunglison, Robley, 391, *D. v. Magendie*.  
 ——— 1979, *O. v. Larrey*.  
 Du Tiel, Sieur, 585, *O. v. Glauber*.  
 Duval, H. A. 340, *D. v. Richard*.
- Earle, James, 262, *O. v. Pott*.  
 Edwards, Mr. 73, *F. v. Catesby*.  
 Elliotson, John, 1691, *O. v. Blumenbach*.  
 Erskine, Chas. 205, *O. v. Gaubius*.  
 Eyerell, Jos. 403 and 404, *O. v. Stoll*.

Falconer, Magnus, 118 and 700, *O. v. Hewson.*

Farr, Sam. 109, *Q. v. Hippocrates.*

Farrell, M. 823, *O. v. Boyer.*

——— 960, *O. v. Berthollet.*

Fœsio, Anutio, 45, *F. v. Hippocrates.*

Foquier, M. 396, *D. v. Celse.*

Forbes, John, 1994, *O. v. Laennec.*

Forsyth, Wm. 379, *O. v. Gmelin.*

Fourcroy, A. F. 989, *O. v. Dupiery.*

Fresnel, M. 1957, *O. v. Berzelius.*

Fuchsio, A. L. 22, *F. vol. 2d v. Myrepsius.*

Fyfe, Andw. 24, *F. v. Bell.*

Gardner, Jos. 403, *D. v. Magendie.*

Gataker, Mr. 85 and 1068, *Ö. v. Ledran.*

Gates, Jacob, 1206, *O. v. Corvisart.*

Gaubius, H. D. 27, *F. v. Swammerdam.*

Gaza, Theod. 331, *D. v. Theophrastus.*

Gilibert, Jo. Em. 594, *O. v. Linnæus.*

Giseke, Paul D. 1322 and 1382, *O. v. Linnæus.*

Gmelin, J. F. 501 and 726, *O. v. Linnæus.*

Godman, J. D. 1856, *O. v. Cooper.*

Gooch, Robt. 567, *O. v. Golis.*

Gopylo, Jacob, 22, *F. vol. 2d v. Actuarius.*

Gore, R. T. 1918, *O. v. Blumenbach.*

——— 2020, *O. v. Carus.*

Gosling, Robt. 408, *O. v. Desault.*

Gouvion, M. 364, *D. v. Sauvages.*

Grandmaison, M. 1351, *O. v. Pulteney.*

Gregory, Olin, 1158, *O. v. Haüy.*

Grenville, G. 1276, *O. v. Lavater.*

Grieve, Jas. 304. D. and 536, *O. v. Celsus.*

Griffitts, Sam. P. 410, *O. v. Buchan.*

Gross, S. D. 2050, *O. v. Bayle.*

——— 403, *D. v. Hatin.*

——— 2079, *O. v. Hildenbrand.*

Haden, Thos. 356 and 391, *D. v. Magendie.*

Haggard, John, 1936, *O. v. Nicholl.*

Hall, R. 641, *O. v. Spallanzani.*

——— 845, *O. v. Morveau.*

——— R. W. 1281, *O. v. Larrey.*

Halle, J. N. 574, *O. v. Tissot.*

Haller, A. 13, *D. v. Boerhaave.*

Hare, Robt. 1781, *O. v. Ure.*

——— 1790, *O. v. Henry.*

Hartshorne, Jos. 823, *O. v. Boyer.*

Hayward, Geo. 1775, *O. v. Bichat.*

Heath, John, 263, *O. v. Baudelocque.*

- Henderson, A. 899, O. v. Cabanis.  
 Henry, Thos. 424 and 437, O. v. Lavoisier.  
 Herbert, Wm. M. 2001, O. v. Ducamp.  
 Heron, R. 430, O. v. Fourcroy.  
 Hewson, Thos. T. 1287, O. v. Swediaur.  
 Hody, E. 1461, O. v. Giffard.  
 Hollard, H. 862, O. v. Sømmerring.  
 Hoole, S. 168, Q. v. Leeuenhoek.  
 Hooper, R. 441, O. v. Plenck.  
 ——— 184, Q. v. Walters.  
 ——— W. 552, O. v. Helvetius.  
 Hope, John, 70, Q. v. Alston.  
 Hopson, R. 213, O. v. Zimmerman.  
 Hornanus, A. J. 22, F. vol. 1st. v. Cassius.  
 Horner, W. E. 1277, O. v. Wistar.  
 Horstius, J. D. 40. F. v. Zacchias.  
 Hosack, David, 1771, O. v. Thomas.  
 Hoss ck, Colin, 591. O. v. Vanswieten.  
 Houlston, Wm. 67, Q. v. Justamond.  
 How, Wm. D. 1972, O. v. Rudolphi.  
 Hull, John, 1605, O. v. Baudelocque.  
 Humboldt, M. 32, Q. v. Cuvier.  
 Hunter, A. 294, O. vol. 11th p. v. White.  
 ——— H. 982, O. v. Saint Pierre.  
 Husson, M. 814 and 1248, O. v. Bichat.  
 Ingham, Sam. 526, O. v. Verney.  
 Irvinus, C. 34, D. v. Wallæus.  
 Ives, A. W. 1354, O. v. Hamilton.  
  
 James. Thos. C. 1245 and 1779, O. v. Burns.  
 ——— 1327 and 1359, O. v. Merriman.  
 ——— R. 615, O. v. Alpinus.  
 Jameson, Robt. 1644, O. v. Cuvier.  
 Johnson, C. 1577, O. v. Mahon.  
 ——— Thos. 127, F. v. Gerarde.  
 Johnstone, Wm. 676, O. v. Struve.  
 Jones, Wm. 624, O. v. Adams.  
 Jourdon, A. L. J. 1678, O. v. Sprengell.  
 ——— 1951, O. v. Tiedeman.  
 Jussieu, Ant. 77, F. v. Barrelierus.  
 ——— 264, Q. v. Tournefort.  
 Justamond, 74, Q. v. David.  
 Kerr, Robt. 413 and 779, O. v. Lavoisier.  
 ——— 1430, O. v. Lacepedé.  
 ——— 1644, O. v. Cuvier.  
 Kerrison, Robt. M. 766 and 1138. O. v. Richerand.  
 Kirby, Jerh. 227 and 279, D. v. Monro.  
 Kirkpatrick, J. 42, O. v. Tissot.

- Kirwan Richd. 1449, *O. v.* Dickson.  
 Knox, Robert, 2069, *O. v.* Cloquet.
- Laennec, R. T. 2011, *O. v.* Scarpa.  
 Laet, Joh. de, 190, *O. v.* Boot.  
 La Roche, René, 1904, *O. v.* Broussais.  
 Latham, John, 270, *O. v.* Healde.  
 Lee, F. B. 522, *O. v.* Tissot.  
 Lettsom, J. C. 47, *O.* and 62, *Q. v.* Fothergill.  
 ——— 216, *O. v.* Commerell.  
 Leveielle, J. B. F. 858, *O. v.* Scarpa.  
 Lewis, Wm. 45, *O. v.* Hoffman.  
 ——— 10, *Q. v.* Newman.  
 Lordat, P. J. 1436, *O. v.* Barthez.  
 Louis, M. 365, *D. v.* Boerhaave.  
 Lyonet, P. 675, *O. v.* Lesser.
- Mahon, P. A. O. 1208, *O. v.* Stoll.  
 Maire, Joh. 190, *O. v.* Boot.  
 Mangetus, Joh. J. 26, *F. v.* Bonetus.  
 Marc, C. C. H. 267, *O. v.* Rose.  
 Martin, Thos. 58, *F. v.* Miller.  
 Martyn, Thos. 983, *O. v.* Rousseau.  
 Meade, Wm. 341, *D. v.* Wilson.  
 Mease, Jas. 670, *O. v.* Jones.  
 ——— 791, *O. v.* Willich.  
 Mercier, J. B. 293, *O. v.* Zimmerman.  
 Merrick, Arnold, 1743, *O. v.* Thenard.  
 Millar, Jas. 1135, *O. v.* Williams.  
 Miller, Edw. 1275, *O. v.* Thomas.  
 Moffatt, John, 246, *O. v.* Aretæus.  
 ——— 337, *O. v.* Hippocrates.  
 Monteith, Geo. C. 1843, *O. v.* Weller.  
 Moreau, J. L. 578, *O. v.* Vicq-d'Azyr.  
 Moreau de St. Mery, M. L. 1380, *O. v.* D'Azara.  
 Morell, Thos. 1900, *O. v.* Ainsworth.  
 Morin, J. C. 651, *O. v.* Vacca-Berlingieri.
- Nancrede, N. C. and J. G. 1247, *O. v.* Le Gallois.  
 ——— J. G. 1703, *O. v.* Orfila.  
 Neal, Adam, 176, *D. v.* Assalini.  
 Nicholson, Wm. 62, *F.* and 805, *O. v.* Fourcroy.  
 Niebuhr, C. 212, *Q. v.* Forskal.  
 Nysten, P. H. 1136, *O. v.* Schwilgue.  
 Nolanus, Amb. L. 22, *F. vol.* 2d. *v.* Auctuarius.
- Ollivier, C. P. 2012 and 2014, *O. v.* Scarpa.
- Packe, Chr. 56, *F. v.* Glauber.  
 Parrish, Jos. 1187, *O. v.* Lawrence.

Parry, Chas. H. 895, *O. v. Reich.*  
 Patterson, Robt. 1097, *O. v. Ewing.*  
 Pearson, Geo. 126, 191 and 271, *O. v. Lavoisier.*  
 Pitcairn, Archd. 62, *D. v. Boerhaave.*  
 Plancius, Jan. 228, *Q. v. Columna.*  
 Plumptree, Ann, 1435, *O. v. Bertrand.*  
 Pordage, Saml. 128, *F. v. Willis.*  
 Portal, Ant. 116, *Q. v. Lieutaud.*  
 Potter, Nathaniel, 1881, *O. v. Gregory.*  
 Pugh, B. 469, *O. v. Pouzaire.*  
 Pursh, Fred. 1668, *O. v. Donn.*

Quain, Jonas, 386, *D. v. Martinet.*

Rafinesque, C. F. 346, *D. v. Robin.*  
 Ramazzino, Bern. 328, *O. v. Tortius.*  
 Rasario, Joan. Bap. 22, *F. vol. 1st, v. Oribasius.*  
 Ratier, F. S. 396, *D. v. Celse.*  
 Ravenstein, Adr. 115, *D. v. Castellus.*  
 Ray, Joh. 55 and 82, *F. v. Willughby.*  
 Reid, Alex. 19 and 20, *O. v. Ledran.*  
 Richerand, A. 810 and 823, *O. v. Boyer.*  
 ——— 1149, *O. v. Bordeu.*  
 Riollay, Francis, 363, *O. v. Hippocrates.*  
 Robison, John, 179, *Q. and 897, O. v. Black.*  
 Ross, Wm. 725, *O. v. Cuvier.*  
 Rouzet, L. 684 and 778, *O. v. Dumas.*  
 Rush, Benjn. 210, *D. v. Cleghorn.*  
 ——— 122 and 1171, *O. v. Hillary.*  
 ——— 87 and 1129, *O. v. Pringle.*  
 ——— 1100 and 1137, *O. v. Sydenham.*  
 ——— 830, *O. v. Senac.*  
 Ryan, John, 294, *O. vol. 16th, p. v. Akenside.*  
 Ryland, W. N. 386, *D. v. Collin.*  
 Ryley, S. 1414, *O. v. Astruc.*

Saint-John, Jas. 729, *O. v. Lavoisier.*  
 Saint-Marie, E. 845, *O. v. Roger.*  
 Salmon, Wm. 56, *O. v. Bates.*  
 Samber, Mr. 103, *O. v. Boerhaave.*  
 Schmeisser, G. 551, *O. v. Uslar.*  
 Schomberg, R. 1562, *O. v. Van Swieten.*  
 Schosulan, J. M. 582, *O. v. Storck.*  
 Schreber, D. J. C. 248, *O. v. Linné.*  
 Schwægrichen, Fred. 316, *Q. v. Hedwig.*  
 Scott, A. 895, *O. v. Murray.*  
 ——— Jas. 1992, *O. v. Labarraque.*

- Senebier, Jean, 802, *O. v. Spallanzani*.  
 Shaw, John, 1446, *O. v. Bell*.  
 Shipton, J. 117, *D. v. Bates*.  
 Sibly, E. 269, *Q. v. Culpeper*.  
 Silliman, Benj. 1285, *O. v. Henry*.  
 Sims, Jas. 114, *O. v. Foster*.  
 Skene, Geo. R. 1971, *O. v. Mojon*.  
 Skinner, Jos. 294, *O. vol. 16th, v. Sanchez*.  
 ——— 36, *O. v. Fontana*.  
 Smellie, Wm. 1315, *O. v. Buffon*.  
 Smith, Ashby, 1940, *O. v. Willan*.  
 ——— Jas. E. 1370, *O. v. Linnæus*.  
 ——— John A. 1130 and 1139, *O. v. Bell*.  
 Smyth, Jas. C. 59, *Q. v. Stark*.  
 ——— J. 1577, *O. v. Heberden*.  
 ——— O. B. 1570, *O. v. Cazalet*.  
 Sømmerring, Sam. T. 60, *F. v. Camper*.  
 Sparrman, And. 234 and 839, *O. v. Rosenstien*.  
 Stahl, D. D. 299, *Q. v. Junckerus*.  
 Stevens, Alex. H. 1777, *O. v. Cooper*.  
 Stockton, J. 105, *O. v. Saint-Yves*.  
 Stormont, C. 1935, *O. v. Lanza*.  
 Stuart, J. 183, *D. v. White*.  
 Sugrue, Chas. 489, *O. v. Menzies*.  
 Swan, John, 214, *O. v. Sydenham*.  
 Swediaur, F. 406, vol. 5th and 762, *O. v. Millman*.  
 Sylvius, Zach. 68, *D. v. Harveii*.  
 ——— 67, *D. v. Mediolanus*.  
 Syme, Pat. 268, *D. v. Werner*.  
  
 Taylor, J. 1742, *O. v. Rotterdam*.  
 Thomson, John, 1466, *O. v. Fourcroy*.  
 Togno, Joseph, 2010, *O. v. Bichat*.  
 ——— 402, *D. v. Hutin*.  
 Tombeur, C. C. J. 364, *O. v. Tortius*.  
 Torino, Albano, 22, *F. vol. 2d, v. Philaretus*.  
 ——— 22, *F. v. Theophilus*.  
 Tourdes, J. 641, *O. v. Spallanzani*.  
 Tridentinus, J. Alex. 22, *F. vol. 2d, v. Actuarius*.  
 Trillerus, D. W. 20, *D. v. Gaubius*.  
 Turnbull, Wm. 637, *O. v. Chopart*.  
 Turton, Wm. 726, *O. v. Linnæus*.  
 Tyrrell, Fred. 1892, *O. v. Cooper*.  
 Tytler, H. W. 1054, *O. v. Saint-Marthe*.  
  
 Usteri, Paul, 1348, *O. v. Jussieu*.  
  
 Van-Eems, J. 153, *D. v. Boerhaave*.  
 Van-der-Linden, J. A. 53, *F. v. Spigelius*.

- Vaughan, John, 151, D. v. Smyth.  
 Vaux, Geo. 132, O. v. Else.  
 Villanovanus, Arn. 67, D. v. Mediolanus.  
 Vogel, J. H. 118, Q. vol. 1st, v. Desbans.  
 Waddington, Sam. T. 1611, O. p. v. Goldbeck.  
 Wade, Walter, 1729, O. p. v. Michaux.  
 Wallis, George, 145, O. v. Sydenham.  
 Ware, James, 272, O. v. Wenzell.  
 Waters, Nic. B. 257 and 448, O. v. Bell.  
 Watkins, Tobias, 1112, O. v. Bichat.  
 Weaver, Thos. 1012, O. v. Werner.  
 Webster, J. 1512, O. v. Imison.  
 Wells, W. C. 896, O. v. Fordyce.  
 Westphalus, J. C. 14, F. v. Etmuller.  
 Willdenow, Car. L. 806 and 1368, O. v. Linnæus.  
 Wilmot, E. S. 542, O. v. Bienville.  
 Winslow, 222, O. v. Cheselden.  
 Wirgman, Geo. 194 and 266, Q. v. Heister.  
 Wishart, J. H. 310, Q. 1047 and 1582, O. v. Scarpa.  
 Wood, Wm. 1315, O. v. Buffon.  
 Woodhouse, Jas. 141, D. v. Parkinson.  
 ————— 928, O. v. Chaptal.  
 Wynter, J. 157, D. v. Lomnius.  
 Zuingero, Theod. 124, Q. and 21, D. v. Wepfer.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
**INAUGURAL THESES,**  
IN TWO PARTS.

Part 1st being an Index to the Universities, and the  
Names of the Graduates.

Part 2d, A general Catalogue in the order of the  
Subjects. The whole arranged alphabetically.

\* \* \* The *letter* affixed to each name in the first part is that under which the Thesis of the individual is arranged in the catalogue of subjects; thus the letter P, after the name of Tretzelius, indicates that his Thesis will be found under that letter in the 2d part.

## PART I.

<i>Altdorfi.</i>		Clifton, Benj.	D
Tretzelius, A. G.	P	Crawford, Tho.	C
		Cullen, Archd.	F
		Cullen, Hen.	C
<i>Amstelodami.</i>		Daly, Dan.	M
Bonn, A.	M	De Butts, Sam.	A
		Dennison, Ric.	V
		Dickson, R. W.	M
		Dixon, Gul. M.	H
<i>Argentorati.</i>		Douglas, Christ.	D
Cuenotte, F. A. F.	V	Drummond, Alex.	F
Ehrman, J. F.	H	Drummond, Colin,	I
Fried, G. A.	F	Elliott, Tho.	C
Lobstein, J. F.	N	Emmett, Tho. A.	A
Toggenburger, Joh. U.	S	Evans. Joan.	F
		Falconer. Gul.	N
<i>* Edinburgi.</i>		Ferris, Sam.	S
Abernethie, Gul.	A	Fisher, Edv.	F
		Fordyce, Geo.	C
Armstrong, Joan,	T	Fothergill, Joan.	E
Balfour, Tho.	C	Fowler, Tho.	V
Ball, Gul.	T	French, Jac.	I
Barclay, Joan.	I	Gartshore, Maxwell,	P
Bell, Geo.	P	Gibson, Gul.	O
Betham, Campbell,	D	Gilchrist, Joan.	F
Black, Jos.	H	Gourlay, Gul.	E
Bond, Joan.	I	Gregory, Jac.	M
Boyd, Gul.	D	Grieve, Geo.	S
Broughton, Gul.	U	Griffin, Joan. T.	F
Buchanan, Fra.	F	Hahnbaum, G. F.	C
Burnside, Tho.	P	Hamilton, Jac.	P
Butt, J. M.	S	Hare, Jac.	S
Butter, Gul.	A	Hart, Hen.	A
Campbell, Alex.	A	Harvey, Gul.	V
Campbell, Archd.	V	Henderson, Joan.	P
Cleghorn, Gul.	I	Hendy, Jac.	S
Cleghorn, Rob.	S	Heysham, Joan.	R
Clerk, Dav.	R	Home, Fra.	F

\* See also Webster, Car. 158, O. Medicinæ praxeos systema, ex academîæ Edin-burgensæ disputationibus inauguralibus, præcipue de promptum, et secundum naturæ ordinem digestum. Curante Carolo Webster, M. D. Tom. 3. Edinb. 1781.

Hunter, Joan.	H	Sannden, Tho.	A
Jameson, Joan.	I	Scanlan, Joan.	L
Jameson, Rob.	V	Scott, Gul.	A
Keary, Pat.	F	Shaw, Gul.	M
Kier, Gul.	A	Sims, Joan.	A
Lander, Joan.	C	Sleigh, Jos. F.	A
Langlands, Rob.	A	Smith, Tho.	A
Lashley, Tho.	C	Stevens, Edv.	A
Leeds, Sam.	A	Stewart, Car.	A
Lilie, Gul. G.	P	Stuart, Car.	N
Lind, J c.	V	Tapscott, Jac.	C
Lind, Jac.	F	Threipland, Stuartus,	P
Lindsay, Joan.	C	Turner, Gul.	H
Logan, Geo.	V	Turpin, Phil.	E
Logan, Geo.	I	Unthank, Joan.	L
Logan, Joan. M.	V	Wade, Car.	N
Low, Tho.	F	Wainman, Ogle,	V
Lyons, Jac.	C	Waller, Tho.	T
Macfarlan, Joan.	D	Wemyss, Gul.	O
McDonald, Biker,	M	Wilson, Andreas,	L
McDonnell, Jac.	S	Winterbottom, Joan.	A
McFait, Ebenezer,	A	Wistar, Casparo,	A
McFie, Jac.	V	Withering, Gul.	O
McIlvaine, Jac.	R	Worthington, Sam.	A
Merriman, Sam.	C	Wright, Edv.	F
Moncrieffe, Gul.	G	Wynne, Gabriel,	C
Monro, Alex.	T	Young, Tho.	L
Monro, Donaldus,	H		
Monteith, Joan.	D	<i>Gottingæ.</i>	
Munro, Gul.	T		
Nihell, Laur.	C	Cramer, Christ.	P
Nooth, Joan.	R	Dahl, Pet. Hen.	H
Odier, Ludov.	M	Gaudelius, Joan. Hen.	H
Owen, Hugo,	C	Wendt, Fred.	P
Owen, Pryce,	M	Vogel, Joh. Herm.	G
Palmer, Joan.	V		
Parnham, Joan.	C	<i>Groningæ.</i>	
Parr, Barth,	B		
Patterson, Jac.	E	Gummer, Jac.	S
Pearson, Geo.	P		
Physick, Philip Syng,	A	<i>Halæ Magd.</i>	
Pultney, Ric.	C		
Quin, Car. Gul.	H	Barchevitz, M. Aug.	P
Ramsay, Rob.	B		
Remmet, Rob.	O	<i>Harderwyck.</i>	
Riddel, Gualterus,	N		
Ross, Alex.	A	Linnæus, Carolus,	F
Ruston, Tho.	F		

*Lipsie.*

Jankius, Joan. Godf.	F
Pilling, Joan. Sam.	U
Reichel, Geo. C.	E
Reichel, G. C.	O

*Lugduni Batav.*

Curtius, Car. Wern.	M
Crompton, Petrus,	C
Leon, Solomon de,	I
Mautt, Joh. Fred.	C
May, Gul.	T
Pallas, Pet. Simon,	I
Stockar, Joh. Geo.	S

*New York.*

Andrews, Alex.	M
Bogart, Henry,	A
Quackenbos, Nic. J.	D
Saltonstall, Wm.	N

*Paris.*

Benech, L. V.	T
Boullard, F. J.	I
Broussais, C.	D
Codet, P. J. A.	A
Denize, G. A.	C
Deslandes, L.	P
Desprats, Jean,	P
Fayod, C. F. D. R.	F
Julien, P. A.	G
Lallemand, F.	P
Laprugne, S. J. G.	S
Leveque, P. J. M.	I
Marchant, J. L. L.	M
O'Ryan, Joannes,	H
Tardy, H. G.	I
Vialle, J. B.	I

*Philadelphia.*

Allston, Wm.	D
Andrews, John,	A
Agnew, Jas.	P

Archer, Jas.
Archer, John,
Ashton, Henry,
Atlee, Edwin,
Bache, Wm.
Baldwin, Wm.
Ball, Thos.
Ballard, Benj.
Barton, Wm. P. C.
Bellinger, John S.
Berkely, Robt.
Bibb, Wm. W.
Black, Robt.
Bloodgood, Jos.
Blundell, Jas.
Brailsford, Edwd.
Brockenborough, Austin,
Brown, Richd.
Brown, Wm.
Bryarly, Wm.
Burwell, Lewis,
Caldwell, Chas.
Camp, John H.
Carter, Robt.
Chalwill, Wm. G.
Champneys, Benjn.
Chapman, Nath.
Chisolm, Robt.
Church, John,
Claiborne, John,
Clarke, Micajah,
Cleaver, Isaac,
Cocke, Chas.
Cocke, Jas.
Cocke, John,
Cocke, Wm.
Colesberry, Henricus,
Condict, Lewis,
Conover, Sam. F.
Cooper, Saml.
Coxe, John R.
Cozens, Wm. R.
Creager, Lewis,
Cunningham, Rob. M.
Cutbush, Edwd.
Daingerfield, Henry P.
Darlington, Wm.
Davidson, R. G. W.

C
A
F
M
A
C
S
P
N
P
S
M
F
H
D
T
L
P
H
H
D
C
M
O
F
D
F
H
C
L
L
C
G
I
J
T
E
C
S
D
I
A
D
F
I
A
H
C

De Butts, Elisha,  
 De Witt, Benj.  
 Dewees, Wm. P.  
 Disborough, Henry,  
 Dorsey, John S.  
 Douglas, John,  
 Downey, Wm.  
 D'Oyley, Danl.  
 Drayton, Chas.  
 Drysdale, Thos.  
 Dudley, Benj.  
 Dunbar, John R. W.  
 Duval, Grafton,  
 Evans, Geo.  
 Ewell, Thos.  
 Ffirth, Stubbins,  
 Fisher, Jas.  
 Floyd, John,  
 Foissin, Peter,  
 Foushee, John H.  
 Gartley, Sam.  
 Geddy, John C.  
 Gibbons, Wm.  
 Glover, Jos.  
 Gough, John P.  
 Gray, Henry M.  
 Green, Enoch,  
 Griffiths, Elijah,  
 Hahn, John,  
 Hall, Richd.  
 Handy, Hast.  
 Hart, John,  
 Hartshorne, Jos.  
 Hodge, Benj. G.  
 Holmes, Robt.  
 Horsefield, Thos.  
 Hoskins, John,  
 Howard, Wm.  
 Hubbard, Jas. T.  
 Huger, Frans. K.  
 Hutchinson, Jas.  
 Jackson, Henry,  
 Jackson, Sam.  
 Jacobs, Wm. S.  
 Jenks, Phineas,  
 Johnson, Josephus,  
 Johnston, Robert,  
 Jones, Edw.

E Jones, Sam.  
 O King, Rob. J.  
 P Klapp, Jos.  
 C Knapp, M. L.  
 G Lamb, John,  
 M Laws, John,  
 P Legare, Danl.  
 S Lockette, H. W.  
 U Logan, George,  
 H Mace, John,  
 L Mackenzie, Colin,  
 N Macrery, Jos.  
 M M'Call, Edwin L.  
 F M'Donald, Thompson,  
 S M'Farlane, J. H.  
 F Madison, Jas. C.  
 D Magruder, Ninian,  
 M Martin, John,  
 S Massie, Thos.  
 S Matthews, Sam.  
 B May, Alex.  
 A May, Arthur,  
 H Mayo, Robt.  
 D Mease, James,  
 C Meredith, Chas.  
 C Mifflin, Chas.  
 L Miller, Peter,  
 O Miller, Robt.  
 E Mitchell, Geo. E.  
 E Mitchell, John S.  
 O Moore, John,  
 S Moore, David,  
 A Morris, Chas.  
 A Nelson, Wm.  
 B Newcomb, Danl.  
 R Norcom, Jas.  
 D Oswald, John,  
 F Otto, John,  
 F Parker, John,  
 G Parrish, Jos.  
 C Penington, John,  
 E Perkins, Elijah,  
 A Pfeiffer, Geo.  
 C Post, Jotham,  
 P Potter, Nath.  
 C Prendergrast, Garrett E.  
 I Price, Thos. D.  
 P Prioleau, P. G.

H  
 B  
 A  
 A  
 A  
 O  
 T  
 B  
 F  
 D  
 D  
 A  
 F  
 C  
 A  
 I  
 S  
 B  
 P  
 M  
 D  
 S  
 S  
 H  
 P  
 H  
 P  
 C  
 F  
 U  
 D  
 O  
 P  
 C  
 J  
 A  
 E  
 F  
 P  
 F  
 D  
 G  
 M  
 A  
 M  
 M  
 M

L Proudfit, Jacobus,  
 Pugh, Whitmill H.  
 L Rees, John T.  
 Robertson, Felix,  
 Roebuck, Jarvis,  
 Rogers, Pat. K.  
 Rose, Henry,  
 Rosset, A. J.  
 Rousseau, J. B. C.  
 Rowan, Thos.  
 L Rush, James,  
 Rush, John,  
 Savin, Richd. L.  
 S wyer, M. E.  
 Scott, Franklin,  
 Seaman, Valentine,  
 Seip, Fred.  
 Selby, Wm. F.  
 Semmes, Thos.  
 Seybert, Adam,  
 Shaw, Wm.  
 Shulze, Benj.  
 Simmons, Wm. H.  
 Smith, Edw. D.  
 Smith, Thos.  
 L Spencer, Oliver H.  
 Stevens, Alex. H.  
 Stevenson, Cosmo G.  
 Stock, John E.  
 Stokes, Gul.  
 Stuart, Jas.  
 Thomas, Geo. G.  
 L Thomas Tristram,  
 Thompson, Hodge,  
 Thornton, Geo. A.  
 Tongue, Jas.  
 Trent, John,  
 Triplet, Thos.  
 Tucker, Saml.  
 Tucker, Wright,  
 Wacker, Jacob D.  
 Walker, Jas.  
 L Walker, John M.  
 Wallace, J. W. — +  
 Walmsley, Thos.  
 L Washington, Wm.  
 Watts, W.  
 Webb, Wm.

P Whiteford, Hugh,  
 N Williamson, M. H.  
 M Willis, John,  
 C Wilson, Daniel,  
 B Wilson, Goodridge,  
 L Wilson, John,  
 P Woodhouse, Jas.  
 F Youle, Joseph, N. H. I  
 A Young, John R. N

*Trajecti ad Rhenum.*

Calkœn, Nic. H

*Upsaliæ.*

C Aschan, Joh. Laur. A  
 A Colliander, Zach. M  
 L Dandenelle, Claud. Ab, H  
 B Ekmark, Car. D. H  
 F Gedner, Elias, F  
 P Gevalin, Joh. Ericus, P  
 H Griffberg, Isaco Olai, V  
 C Hedren, Joh. Jac. B  
 I Pentz, Car. Joh. D  
 D Struve, Jac. Bern. E  
 I Wilcke, H. C. Dan. A  
 G Ziervogel, Sam. N

The theses of the following  
 students of the university of Up-  
 sal are contained in the "Amœ-  
 nitates Academicæ."

*Fide Linnæus.*

M Acharius, E. P  
 V Acrell, J. G. S  
 R Adler, C. F. N  
 A Alander, O. R. I  
 L Aln, J. P  
 C Aman, N. N. F  
 H Aphonin, M. N  
 S Aspelin, Elia, F  
 C Avelin, G. E. I  
 C Avellan, N. P  
 A Back, A. A  
 D Bæckman, A. P. O  
 F Bæckner, M. I

Balk, Laur.	M	Grufberg, J. O.	F
Barck, H.	V	Grysselius, J.	M
Berger, A. M.	F	Hager, J. H.	N
Bergius, P.	R	Hagstrom, J. O.	C
Bergius, P. J.	M	Halenius, J.	P
Bergman, J. G.	C	Hall, B. M.	N
Berlin, A. H.	M	Hallenberg, G.	D
Berzelius, B.	P	Hallman, J. G.	P
Beyersten, J. G.	O	Hartman, J.	P
Biberg, J.	N	Hasselquist, Fr.	P
Bierchen, P.	M	Hast, B. R.	A
Biur, J.	B	Hedenburg, And.	P
Bladh, A. J.	E	Hedin, S. A.	C
Blom, C. M.	Q	Hedin, S. A.	F
Bœcler, C. E.	R	Hegardt, Corn.	F
Boström, A.	F	Heidenstam, E. ab.	H
Bremer, Pet.	P	Heiligtåg, J. B.	A
Brodd, S.	M	Hellenius, C. N.	H
Burg, Hier. von der,	D	Hesselgren, N.	P
Carlbohm, G. J.	C	Hiden, J.	A
Chenon, L. J.	P	Hiort, J.	P
Colliander, J. G.	S	Hiortzberg, L.	M
Cölln, John V.	C	Hoffberg, C. F.	C
Dahl, A.	I	Hoffman, A.	C
Dahlberg, N. E.	P	Højer, J. C.	P
Dahlgren, J. A.	E	Holm, G. T.	F
Dahlgren, J. A.	P	Holmberger, P.	A
Darelius, J. A.	C	Hoppius, C. E.	A
Dassow, C. M.	P	Hornborg, B.	F
Dubois, G.	T	Hornborg, J.	P
Eckmarck, C. D.	A	Hultman, D.	N
Elf, Erico,	H	Jerlin, J.	M
Elmgren, J.	B	Johansson, B.	I
Elmgren, G.	P	Jorlin, E.	P
Engstrom, Pet.	V	Juslenius, A. D.	P
Fagræus, J. T.	M	Kahler, Mart.	C
Falck, J. P.	P	Karamyschew, A.	N
Ferber, J. J.	P	Kiernander, J.	S
Flygare, J.	P	Klase, Laur. M.	B
Fornander, A.	H	Lado, Chr.	M
Forskåhl, J. G.	I	Laurin, C. J.	M
Fougst, Henr.	C	Le Moine, W.	O
Gahn, H.	A	Lenæus, C. A.	M
Gahn, Nicol.	P	Lindecrantz, E. M.	C
Gedner, C.	C	Lindberg, F.	N
Georgii, G. E.	O	Lindh, J.	S
Graberg, J. M.	H	Lindhult, J.	M
Grafberg, J. M.	F	Lindwall, J.	M

Lofling, P.	G	Sidren, J.	M
Loo, Aug.	B	Siefvert, J. V.	A
Lundmarck, Joh. D.	L	Skragge, N.	M
Lut, C. J.	F	Soderberg, D. H.	P
Lyman, Joh.	P	Søderberg, Olao,	N
Martin, A. R.	B	Sparrmann, A.	C
Martin, Rol.	P	Sparschuch, H.	C
Montin, L.	S	Stickman, Ol.	H
Murray, A.	T	Strand, B. J.	F
Næzen, Dan. E.	G	Strandman, P.	P
Natthorst, T. E.	F	Suensson, J.	D
Naucier, Sam.	H	Sund, Pet.	S
Nauman, J. J.	M	Swartz, Olof	M
Nordblad, E. A.	P	Tengberg, J. C.	H
Nyander, J. C.	E	Thunberg, C. P.	V
Odhelius, J. L.	C	Tillæus, P.	F
Øhrquist, D. J.	D	Tillæus, P. C.	T
Østerman, A.	S	Tønning, H.	N
Østerman, M. G.	C	Torner, Er.	P
Palmærus, Is.	O	Tursen, Erl.	A
Petersen, J. C.	C	Uddman, Is.	L
Pfeiffer, Joh.	F	Ullholm, J.	R
Pilgren, J.	S	Ullmark, H.	P
Pontin, D. D.	A	Vigelius, E.	D
Printz, J.	P	Virgander, D. M.	F
Ramstrom, C. L.	G	Wadstrom, J. A.	M
Reftelius, J. M.	B	Wahlbom, J. G.	P
Ribe, C.	F	Wählin, A.	O
Roos, J. C.	M	Wählin, A.	P
Rosenthal, C. F.	F	Wannman, C. H.	F
Rotheram, J.	M	Wauuman, C. H.	M
Rothman, G.	R	Wedenberg, A. F.	C
Rudberg, Dan.	P	Weser, D.	H
Rudberg, J.	S	Westring, J. P.	L
Rydbeck, E. O.	I	Wickman, D.	I
Salberg, J.	F	Wilcke, C. D.	P
Salomon, E.	S	Winan, J.	E
Sandman, C. G.	F	Wolrath, J. G.	H
Schreber, J. C. D.	T	Zetzell, P.	C
Schröder, J.	M	Ziervogel, S.	R



## PART II.

---

- Absorbentibus, De Vasi, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Joannes Winterbottom. Edinb. 1781.
- Absorption, 754, O. Thomas Walmsley. Philad. 1803.
- 648 and 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 20, O. Benj. G. Hodge. Philad. 1801.
- 532 and 1036, vol. 19, O. J. B. C. Rousseau. Philad. 1800.
- 438 and 1036, vol. 6, O. Goodridge Wilson. Philad. 1797.
- Cuticular, 813, vol. 2, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Joseph Klapp. Philad. 1805.
- Cuticular, 813, vol. 2, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Henry P. Dangerfield. Philad. 1805.
- of Medicines, 683 and 1036, vol. 14, O. John C. Geddy. Philad. 1802.
- Acere, De, (botan.) 239, Q. J. L. Aschan. Upsaliæ, 1793.
- Aceto, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Saml. Worthington. Edinb. 1740.
- Actione Musculari. De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Thos. Smith. Edinb. 1767.
- Acido Vitriolico, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Alexr. Campbell. Edinb. 1778.
- atmosphærico, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Gulielmus Scott. Edinb. 1786.
- Aëre aquis et locis, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Ebenezer M'Fait. Edinb. 1745.
- fixo et acido, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Thos. A. Emmett. Edinb. 1784.
- Aëris effectibus, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Samuel De Butts. Edinb. 1782.
- Air, Atmospheric, 294, vol. 17, and 1036, vol. 1, O. Wm. R. Cozens. Philad. 1791.
- Effects of, upon animals, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, and 1762, O. Joseph Hartshorne. Philad. 1805.
- De Atmosphæræ, 616, vol. 2, O. Thos. Sanden, Edinb. 1774.
- Alimentorum concoctione, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Edvardus Stevens. Edinb. 1777.
- Amaurosi, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Alexr. Ross. Edinb. 1754.
- Analogy between plants and animals, 911, and 1036, vol. 18, O. Wm. F. Selby. Philad. 1806.

- Anasarca, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Henricus Hart. Edinb. 1773.  
 ——— De hydrope, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Robertus Langlands. Edinb. 1750.
- Angina gangrenosa, De, 671, O. Gul. Withering. Edinb. 1766.  
 ——— infantum, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. H. C. D. Wilcke. Upsaliæ, 1764.  
 ——— pectoris, 1762, O. Henry Bogart. New York, 1813.  
 ——— 1036, vol. 18, O. J. H. M. Farlane. Philad. 1806.
- Animation, 683, O. Joseph Macrery. Philad. 1802.  
 ——— Suspended, 1073, O. Samuel Jackson. Philad. 1808.  
 ——— 683 and 1036, vol. 17, O. John Oswald. Philad. 1802.
- Animo demisso, De, 227, O. Casparo Wistar. Edinb. 1786.
- l'Anthrax, Sur, 331, Q. P. J. A. Codet. Paris, 1813.
- Apoplexia, De, 666, O. Philip Syng Physick. Edinb. 1792.  
 ——— 321, vol. 2, O. Carolus Stewart. Edinb. 1787.
- Apoplexy, 374 and 1036, vol. 4, O. John Andrews. Philad. 1793.  
 ——— 372, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 4, O. John Lamb. Philad. 1794.  
 ——— 1036, vol. 8, O. Thomas Triplet. Philad. 1798.
- Apocynum Cannabinum, or Indian hemp, 1949, O. M. L. Knapp. Philad. 1826.
- Aquæ frigida, De, 616, vol. 1, O. Joannes Sims. Edinb. 1774.
- Arsenic, 813, vol. 1, O. Nathaniel Potter. Philad. 1796.
- Arteriotomia, De, 616, vol. 4, O. Gulielmus Butter. Edinb. 1761.
- Asphyxia, De, 294, vol. 17, and 1036, vol. 4, O. Gulielmus Stokes. Philad. 1793.
- Asthmate, De, 8 and 518, vol. 2, O. Gulielmus Abernethie. Edinb. 1754.  
 ——— spasmodico, De, 671, O. Samuel Leeds. Edinb. 1766.
- Attractione chemica, De, 8 and 518, vol. 4, O. Gulielmus Kier. Edinb. 1778.
- Auditu, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Josephus F. Sleigh. Edinb. 1753.
- Astringents vegetable, 439 and 1036, vol. 6, O. John Willis. Philad. 1795.
- 
- |                           |                 |                  |                |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Acrostichum,              | 248, O. vol. 1. | J. B. Neiligtæg. | Upsaliæ, 1745. |
| Aer habitabilis,          | 5.              | J. V. Siefert.   | „ 1759.        |
| Fundam. Agrostographiæ,   | 7.              | H. Gahn.         | „ 1767.        |
| Ambrosiaca,               | 9.              | J. Hidén.        | „ 1759.        |
| Amphibia gryllenborgiana, | 1.              | B. R. Hast.      | „ 1745.        |
| Anandria,                 | 1.              | Erl. Tursen.     | „ 1745.        |
| Animali composita,        | 5.              | A. Bäck.         | „ 1759.        |
| Anthropomorpha,           | 6.              | C. E. Hoppius.   | „ 1760.        |
| Arboretum Suecicum,       | 5.              | D. D. Pontin.    | „ 1759.        |
| Aves migratoriæ.          | 4.              | C. D. Eckmarck.  | „ 1757.        |
| Esca Avium domesticarum,  | 8.              | P. Holmberger.   | „ 1774.        |

- Balneo, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Bart. Parr. Edinb. 1773.  
 Bark, Peruv. Vide Cortice.  
 Bath, on the warm, 648 and 1036, vol. 20, O. H. W. Lockette. Philad. 1801.  
 Bignonia Catalpa, 754 and 1036, vol. 13. Robert Holmes. Philad. 1803.  
 Bile, De, 8 and 518, vol. 2, O, and 118, vol. 2, Q. Robertus Ramsay. Edinb. 1757.  
 ——— 648 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 20, O. Jarvis Roebuck. Philad. 1801.  
 ——— See Secretion.  
 Blisters, 1036, vol. 9, O. Robert J. King. Philad. 1799.  
 Blood, putrefaction of, in living animals, 294, vol. 17 and 813, vol. 1, O. Adam Seybert. Philad. 1793.  
 ——— vitality of the. 683 and 1036, vols. 14, O. John Martin. Philad. 1802.  
 Botanica, de Scientia, 239, Q. J. J. Hedren. Upsaliæ, 1793.  
 Bubonocoele, 648 and 1036, vols. 13 and 20, O. Saml. Gartley. Philad. 1801.  
 Betula Nana, 248, O. vol. 1. Laur. M. Klase. Upsal. 1743.  
     Auctores Botanici, 5. Aug. Loo. " 1759.  
     Incrementa Botanici, 3. J. Biuur. " 1753.  
     Reformatio Botanici, 6. J. M. Reftelius. " 1762.  
     Termini Botanici, 6. J. Elmgren. " 1762.  
 Buxbaumia, 5. A. R. Martin. " 1757
- Calculi, 648 and 1036, vol. 20, O. Wm. S. Jacobs. Philad. 1801.  
 Calore, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Joannes Lindsay. Edinb. 1732.  
 Camphor, 438 and 1036, vol. 6, O. John Church. Philad. 1797.  
 Cantharides, 532, O. and 1036, vols 10 and 19, O. John P. Gough. Philad. 1800.  
 Carbonates of lime, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. James Archer. Philad. 1804.  
 Carbonic acid gas, 372, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 4, O. Wm. Bache. Philad. 1794.  
 ——— 438 and 1036, vol. 5, O. Joseph Johnson. Philad. 1797.  
 Catamenia, 294, vol. 17, O. J. W. Wallace. Philad. 1793.  
 ——— 683 and 1036, vol. 14, O. Hugh Whiteford. Philad. 1802.  
 Cataract, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Isaac Cleaver. Philad. 1805.  
 ——— 532 and 1036. vol. 19, O. Fredk. Seip. Philad. 1800.  
 Catarracto, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Joannes Lander. Edinb. 1758.  
 Catarrho, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Petrus Crompton. Lugd. Bat. 1785.  
 Catarrho, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. G. Fordyce. Edinb. 1758

- Cerebro, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Laurentius Nihell. Edinb. 1780.
- China, diseases of Am. seamen in, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Wm. Baldwin. Philad. 1807.
- Chlorosi, De, 372, vol. 1, O. G. F. Hahnbaum. Edinb. 1791.
- 671, O. James Tapscott. Edinb. 1765.
- Cholera, De, 321, vol. 1, O. James Lyons. Edinb. 1785.
- infantum, 460 and 1036, vol. 8, O. Henry Disborough. Philad. 1798.
- Chorea sancti viti, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Felix Robertson. Philad. 1805.
- Chyle, conversion of, into blood, 749, 754, 909 and 1036, vol. 13, O. James Hutchinson. Philad. 1803.
- Cinchona officinali, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, and 616, vol. 4, O. Richard Pultney. Edinb. 1764.
- Circulation, on the introduction of unchanged substances into the, 532 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vols. 10 and 18, O. Edward D. Smith. Philad. 1800.
- Colic, 1036, vol. 8, O. Wm. Webb. Philad. 1798.
- Colica pictorum, De, 671, O. Thomas Lashley. Edinb. 1766.
- Colliques, Sur les, 331, Q. G. A. Denizet. Paris, 1818.
- Cold, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Robert Miller. Philad. 1807.
- 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Wright Tucker. Philad. 1806.
- 694, O. John E. Stock. Philad. 1797.
- effects of, in fevers, 826, O. Richard L. Savin. Philad. 1805.
- Conceptu, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Samuel Merriman. Edinb. 1753.
- Conception, 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Daniel Newcomb. Philad. 1806.
- Consuetudine, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Henricus Cullen. Edinb. 1780.
- Contagione, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Hugo Owen. Edinb. 1783.
- Contagion, 372, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 4, O. Lewis Condict. Philad. 1794.
- Cornus Florida and Sericea, comp. of, with cinchona off. 754 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 13, O. John M. Walker. Philad. 1803.
- Cortice Peruviano, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Thomas Balfour. Edinb. 1774.
- 118, vol. 1, Q. J. F. Mautt. Lugd. Batav. 1760.
- 321, vol. 2, O. Gabriel Wynne. Edinb. 1779.
- 683 and 1036, vol. 14, O. Wm. Nelson. Philad. 1802.
- Crisibus, De, in morbis acutis, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Thomas Elliott. Edinb. 1746.
- Croup, 372, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 4, O. R. G. W. Davidson. Philad. 1794.
- Cynanche Stridula, De, 8, 518 and 616, vols. 3, O. Thomas Crawford. Edinb. 1771.

Cynanche trachealis, 460 and 1036, vol. 8, O. John Archer. Philad. 1798.

———— 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Henry M. Gray. Philad. 1805.

———— 683, O. Thompson M'Donald. Philad. 1802.

————, &c. 439, O. Chas. Caldwell. Philad. 1796.

Cystirrhœa, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. John Parnham. Edinb. 1772.

Genesis calculi,	248, O. vol. 2.	J. O. Hagström.	Upsal.	1749.
Specifica Canadensia,	4.	John V. Cölln.	„	1756.
Canis familiaris,	4.	E. M. Lindecrantz.	„	1753.
Canones medici,	9.	S. A. Hedin.	„	1775.
Censura simplicium,	4.	G. J. Carlbohm.	„	1753.
Cervus tarandus,	4.	C. F. Hoffberg.	„	1754.
Iter Chinense,	7.	A. Sparrman.	„	1768.
Chinensia Lagerstrom,	4.	J. L. Odhelius.	„	1754.
Potus chocolate,	7.	A. Hoffman.	„	1764.
Potus coffeæ,	6.	H. Sparschuch.	„	1761.
Varietas ciborum,	7.	A. F. Wedenbergh.	„	1767.
Lignum colubrinum,	2.	J. A. Darelius.	„	1749.
Consectaria electro-medica,	9.	P. Zetzell.	„	1754.
Corallia Baltica,	1.	Henr. Fougé.	„	1745.
Cortex Peruvianus,	9.	J. C. Petersen.	„	1758.
Crystallorum generatio,	1.	Mart. Kähler.	„	1747.
Cui bono?	3.	C. Gedner.	„	1752.
Culina mutata,	5.	M. G. Æsterman.	„	1757.
Cura generalis,	7.	J. G. Bergman.	„	1766.

Datura stramonium, 601, 669 and 813, vol. 1, O. Samuel Cooper. Philad. 1797.

Death, sudden, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. John Rush. Philad. 1804.

Diabete, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Gulielm. Boyd. Edinb. 1773.

Diabetes, 683, O. Wm. Washington. Philad. 1802.

Diarrhœa, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Campbell Betham. Edinb. 1787.

———— infantum, &c. 439, O. Chas. Caldwell. Philad. 1796.

Digestion, 532 and 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vols. 10 and 19, O. Joseph Glover. Philad. 1800.

———— 754 and 1036, vol. 13, O. Oliver H. Spencer. Philad. 1803.

———— 1036, vol. 6, O. John Wilson. Philad. 1797.

Digitalis purpurea, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Lewis Burwell. Philad. 1805.

———— 532 and 813, vol. 1, 909 and 1036, vols. 10 and 19, O. John Moore. Philad. 1800.

Diosma, De, (botan.) 239, Q. Car. Joh. Pentz. Upsalæ. 1797.

Diseases, unity of, 532 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 19, O. Alexr. May. Philad. 1800.

- Diseases, proximate cause, of, 683, O. John Mace. Philad. 1802.  
 Dolore, De, 8 and 518, vols 1, O. Joannes Monteith. Edinb. 1726.  
 Dropsy, 602 and 1036, vol. 5, O. William Allston. Philad. 1797.  
 ——— 372, vol. 2, O. Elijah Perkins. Philad. 1791.  
 Diseases, Chronic, effects of labour in, See Labour.  
 Dysentaria, De, 616, vol. 4, O. Joannes Macfarlane. Edinb. 1755.  
 ——— epidemica, De, 671, O. Benjn. Clifton. Edinb. 1766.  
 ——— putrida, De, 671, O. Christopher Douglass. Edinb. 1766.  
 Dysentery, 372, vol. 2, O. James Blundell. Philad. 1791.  
 ——— 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Benjn. Champneys. Philad. 1805.  
 ——— 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Lewis Creager. Philad. 1806.  
 ——— 438, 460 and 1036, vol. 5, O. James Fisher. Philad. 1797.  
 ——— 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. John Hoskins. Philad. 1804.  
 ——— 438 and 1036, vol. 5, O. Colin Mackenzie. Philad. 1797.  
 ——— 813, vol. 2, O. Nicholas J. Quackenbos. New York, 1802.  
 Duodenite chronique, Sur la, 1143, O. Casimer Broussais. Paris, 1825.  
 Diaeta Acidularis, 248, O. vol. 6. E. Vigelius. Upsal. 1761.  
 ——— Ætatum, 7. D. J. Cehrquist. „ 1764.  
 Acetarea dietetica, 4. Hier von der Burg. 1756.  
 Panis dietetica, 5. J. Suensson. „ 1757.  
 Dulcamara, 8. G. Hallenberg. „ 1771.  
 Electricity, medical, 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Richd. Hall. Philad. 1806.  
 Emeticorum, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Joannes Fothergill. Edinb. 1736.  
 Enemata, 460, O. John Hahn. Philad. 1798.  
 Epilepsia, De, 1036, vol. 1, O. Henricus Colesberry. Philad. 1792.  
 ——— 616, vol. 3, O. Phil. Turpin. Edinb. 1774.  
 Epilepsy, 1036, vol. 6, O. John C. Otto. Philad. 1796.  
 Epiphysium, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. G. C. Reichell. Lipsiæ, 1759.  
 Erica, De, (botan.) 239 Q. J. B. Struve. Upsaliæ, 1785.  
 Erysipelate, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Gulielmus Gourlay. Edinb. 1782.  
 Evaporatione, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Jas. Patterson. Edinb. 1783.  
 External applications, 683 and 813, vols. 2, O. Henry Jackson. Philad. 1802.

Eye, and vision, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Elisha De Butts.  
Philad. 1805.

Fundam. Entomologiæ,	248, O. vol. 7.	A. J. Bladh.	Upsal.	1767.
Erica,		8.	J. A. Dahlgren.	1770.
Euphorbia,		3.	J. Winan.	1752.
Exanthemata viva,		5.	J. C. Nyander.	1757.

Febre, de frigidæ in, 616, vol. 1, O. Joannes T. Griffin. Edinb.  
1774.

—— anomola, in Dumfriensis epidem. 1767, 616, vol. 1, O. J.  
Gilchrist. Edinb. 1774.

—— biliosa, De, 671, O. Thos. Ruston. Edinb. 1765.

—— flava, De, 1036, vol. 5, O. Edvardus Fisher. Edinb.  
1795.

—— infantili, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Thomas Low. Edinb. 1785.

—— puerperarum, De, 616, vol. 1, O. Patrick Keary. Edinb.  
1774.

—— remittente, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Frans. Home. Edinb.  
1750.

—— ——— 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Jas. Lind. Edinb. 1768.

Febribus arcendis, De, 8 and 581, vols. 3 and 616, vol. 4, O. Alexr.  
Drummond. Edinb. 1770.

—— intermittibus, De, 321, vol. 2, O. Francis Buchanan.  
Edinb. 1783.

—— ——— 372, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 1, O. A. J. Rosset.  
Philad. 1790.

Febrium intermittendum causa, De, 248, O. vol. 10. Carolus Lin-  
næus. Harderovici, 1735.

Fever, bilious inflammatory, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Robt. M.  
Cunningham. Philad. 1806.

—— ——— epid. in Loudon co. Va. 1804, 826 and 1036, vol.  
16, O. John E. Cooke. Philad. 1805.

—— canine state of, 648, 909 and 1036, vol. 20, O. Nathaniel  
Chapman. Philad. 1801.

—— hepatic state of, 683, O. George Logan. Philad. 1802.

—— hydrocephalic state of, 683, O. Thomas Rowan. Philad.  
1802.

—— hydropic state of, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Wm. Howard.  
Philad. 1805.

—— puerperal, 460 and 1036, vol. 8, O. Jas. T. Hubbard. Philad.  
1798.

—— ——— 826, O. Geo. E. Mitchell. Philad. 1805.

—— rheumatic state of, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. George Evans.  
Philad. 1805.

—— scarlet, 294, vol. 17 and 460, O. M. H. Williamson.  
Philad. 1793.

- Fever, yellow, 607 and 1036, vols. 9 and 14, O. Wm. G. Chalville. Philad. 1799.
- 605 and 1036, vol. 9, O. Wm. Watts. Philad. 1799.
- epid. in Philad. 1803. 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Wm. Shaw. Philad. 1804.
- non contagion of, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Stubbins Ffirth. Philad. 1804.
- bilious, 754 and 1036, vol. 14, O. Henry Ashton. Philad. 1803.
- effects of mercury in, 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 8, O. James Stuart. Philad. 1798.
- Vide mercury.
- Vide cold.
- Fermentation, 372 and 1036, vols. 1, O. John Penington. Philad. 1790.
- Ferri. Hist. nat. De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Edvardus Wright. Edinb. 1751.
- Ficus, De (botan.) 239, Q. Elias Gedner. Upsaliæ, 1786.
- Fœtu extra uteri, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. G. A. Fried. Argentorati, 1760.
- Fœtus humani nutrimento, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. John Evans. Edinb. 1778.
- Foraminibus calvariæ, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. I. G. Jankius. Lipsiæ, 1762.
- Fractures. Vide vertebræ.
- 438 and 1036, vol. 6, O. Robert Black. Philad. 1797.
- Sur les, 331, Q. C. F. D. R. Fayod. Paris, 1819.
- of the leg, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. John Parker. Philad. 1804.
- Frigore, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Archibaldus Cullen. Edinb. 1780.
- Function, exchange of, 911, O. Edwin L. McCall. Philad. 1806.
- Febrium intermittentium, 248, O. vol. 9. P. Tillæus. Upsal. 1771.
- Febris Upsaliensis, 5. A. Bostrom. „ 1757.
- Fervida and gelida, 7. C. Ribe. „ 1765.
- Ficus, 1. Corn. Hegardt. 1744.
- Flora Akeroensis, 8. C. J. Luut. „ 1769.
- Alpina, 4. N. N. Aman. 1756.
- Anglica, 4. J. O. Gruffberg. 1754.
- Belgica, 6. C. F. Rosenthal. 1760.
- Capensis, 5. C. H. Wannman. 1759.
- Danica, 5. G. T. Holm. „ 1757.
- Jamaicensis, 5. C. G. Sandinark. 1759.
- Monspeliensis, 4. T. E. Nathhorst. 1756.
- Œconomica, 1. Elia Aspelin. „ 1748.
- Palæstina, 4. B. J. Strand. „ 1756.
- Calendarium Floræ, 4. A. M. Berger. 1756.

- Fraga vesca*, 248, O. vol. 8. S. A. Hedin. Upsal. 1772.  
*Fructus esculenti*, 6. J. Salberg. „ 1763.  
*Fundamenti fructificationes*, 6. J. M. Grafberg. „ 1762.  
*Transmutatio frumentorum*, 5. B. Hornborg. „ 1757.  
*Frutetum Suecicum*, 5. D. M. Virgander. 1758.  
*Fungus melitensis*, 4. Joh. Pfeiffer. „ 1755.
- Gemino coli vulnere non Letali*, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. Joh. Herm. Vogel. Gottingæ, 1762.  
*Gastric liquor*, 683, 909 and 1036, vol. 14, O. John Syng Dorsey. Philad. 1802.  
*Gastro enterite*, Sur le, 331, Q. P. A. Julien. Paris, 1818.  
*Gangrene*, 1036, vol. 6, O. F. K. Hunger. Philad. 1797.  
*Gonorrhæa*, 754 and 1036, vol. 14, O. Cosmo G. Stevenson. Philad. 1803.  
 ——— *virulenta*, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Gulielmus Moncrieffe. Edinb. 1768.  
*Gout*, 372, vol. 2, O. George Pfeiffer. Philad. 1791.  
 ——— and rheumatism, their identity, 911, O. Chas. Cocke. Philad. 1806.  
*Gemmæ arborum*, 248, O. vol. 2. P. Lofling. Upsaliæ, 1749.  
*Generatio ambigena*, 6. C. L. Ramstrom. „ 1759.  
*Nova graminum genera*, 10. Dan. E. Næzen. „ 1779.
- Habits and disease, mutual influence of*, 801 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vols. 15 and 18. Wm. Darlington. Philad. 1804.  
*Head, injuries of the*, 1948, O. Charles Mifflin. Philad. 1826.  
 ——— *contusions of the*, 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Wm. H. Simons. Philad. 1806.  
*Hemorrhage, uterine*, 648 and 1036, vol. 20, O. Wm. Brown. Philad. 1801.  
*Hepate*, De, 372, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 4, O. Thomas Drysdale. Philad. 1794.  
*Hepatide*, De, 321, vol. 2, O. Gul. M. Dixon. Edinb. 1784.  
 ——— 331, Q. J. O’Ryan. Parisiis, 1818.  
*Hermannia*, De, (botan.) 239, Q. A. C. D. Dandenelle. Upsaliæ, 1794.  
*Hæmoptysis*, 911, and 1036, vol. 18, O. Joseph Bloodgood. Philad. 1806.  
*Hominum varietatibus*, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. John Hunter. Edinb. 1775.  
*Hops*, (lup. com.) 813, vol. 2d, and 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Wm. Bryarly. Philad. 1805.  
*Humeri amputatione ex articulo*, De, 118 vol. 1, Q. P. H. Dahl. Gottingæ, 1760.

- Humore acido a cibis orto, &c. De, 8 and 518, O. vol. 2. Josephus Black. Edinb. 1754.
- Hydrargyri, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. J. F. Ehrman. Argentorati, 1761.
- Hydraulicas, observationes, 92, Q. Nicolaus Calkœn. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1772.
- Hydrocele, 604 and 1036, vol. 5, O. Samuel Jones. Philad. 1797.
- Hydrocephalo, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. J. H. Gaudelius. Gottingæ, 1763.
- interno, De, 8 and 518, vol. 4, O. Carolus Gul. Quin. Edinb. 1779.
- Hydrocephalum interni, De, 118, Q. vol. 2. C. D. Ekmark. Upsaliæ, 1763.
- Hydrocephalus internus, 439 and 1036, vol. 9, O. Robert Chisolm. Philad. 1796.
- ———, &c. 439, O. Charles Caldwell. Philad. 1796.
- Hydrope, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, and 616, vol. 4, O. Donaldus Monro. Edinb. 1753.
- Hydrophobia, 372, vol. 2, 632 and 1036, vol. 2, and 1761, O. James Mease. Philad. 1792.
- Hypochondria, De morbo, 8 and 518, vol. 2, O. Gul. Turner. Edinb. 1756.
- Hypochondriasis, 826, O. Wm. Gibbons. Philad. 1805.
- Hydrocephalus internus, 911, O. Jacob D. Wacker. Philad. 1806.
- Hæmoptysis, 248, O. vol. 9. J. M. Graberg. Upsal. 1767.
- Hæmorrhagi uteri substatu graviditatis, 9. Erico Elf. „ 1749.
- Hæmorrhagi ex plethora, 9. E. ab Heidenstam. „ 1772.
- Herbarium Amboinense, 4. Ol. Stickman. „ 1754.
- Herbationes Upsaliensis, 3. A. Fornander. „ 1753.
- Hirudo medicinalis, 7. D. Weser. „ 1765.
- Horticultura academ. 4. J. G. Wollrath. „ 1754.
- Hortus culinaris, 7. J. C. Tengborg. „ 1764.
- Upsaliensis, 1. Sam. Naucier. „ 1745.
- Hypericum, 8. C. N. Hellenius. „ 1776.
- Ictero, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Colinus Drummond. Edinb. 1750.
- Igne, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Gulielmus Cleghorn. Edinb. 1779.
- Incubo, De, 8 and 518, vol. 2, O. Joannes Bond. Edinb. 1751.
- Infantum, De morbis ab infanthio ortis, 8 and 518, O. vols. 1, O. Joannes Jameson. Edinb. 1731.
- ——— 616, vol. 3, O. Georgius Logan. Edinb. 1773.

- Infestis viventibus, intra viventia, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. P. S. Pallas.  
Lugd. Batav. 1760.
- Inflammatione, De, 321, vol. 2, O. Joannes Barclay. Edinb.  
1784.
- 616, vol. 2, O. Jacobus French. Edinb. 1774.
- 439, O. Solomon de Leon. Lugd. Batav. 1790.
- Inflammation, 372, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 4, O. J. R. Cox. Philad.  
1794.
- 1762, O. Alexr. H. Stevens. Philad. 1811.
- Sur l', 331, Q. H. G. Tardy. Paris, 1814.
- de l'estomac, 331, Q. P. J. M. Leveque. Paris,  
1817.
- du membrane muqueuse; 331, Q. F. J. Boullard.  
Paris 1818.
- of wounded cavities, 801 and 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol.  
15, O. James Cocke. Philad. 1804.
- Influenza, 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 4, O. Robert Johnston. Philad.  
1793.
- Insanity, 372, vol. 1, 376 and 1036, vol. 4, O. Edwd. Cutbush.  
Philad. 1794.
- Intestines, on wounds of the, 813, vol. 2, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O.  
Thos. Smith. Philad. 1805.
- Iron, on the medical qualities of, 826, O. James C. Madison.  
Philad. 1805.
- Irritation, Sur l', 331, Q. J. B. Vialle. Paris, 1817.
- Inebriantia, 248, O. vol. 6. O. R. Alander. Upsal. 1762.
- |                           |    |                 |   |       |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------|---|-------|
| Bigæ insectorum,          | 8. | A. Dahl.        | „ | 1775. |
| Centuria insectorum.      | 6. | B. Johansson.   | „ | 1763. |
| Hospita insectorum Flora, | 3. | J. G. Forskühl. | „ | 1752. |
| Miraculum insectorum,     | 3. | G. E. Avelyn.   | „ | 1752. |
| Noxa insectorum.          | 3. | M. Baeckner.    | „ | 1752. |
| Pandora insectorum,       | 5. | E. O. Rydbeck.  | „ | 1758. |
| Viola ipecacuanha,        | 8. | D. Wickman.     | „ | 1774. |
- Jaundice, 826, O. John Cocke. Philad. 1805.
- 460 and 1036, vol. 9, O. James Norcom. Philad. 1799.
- Kalmia Latifolia and Angustifolia, 683, O. Geo. G. Thomas.  
Philad. 1802.
- Labour, effects of, in chronic diseases, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O.  
Saml. Tucker. Philad. 1806.
- Lacte, De, 616, vol. 4, O. and 118 vol. 2, Q. Thos. Young. Edinb.  
1761.

- Laurus*, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Austin Brockenborough. Philad. 1804.  
*Lead*, on the effects of, 648 and 1036, vol. 20, O. Thomas Semmes. Philad. 1801.  
*Leucophlegmatia*, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Joannes Unthank. Edinb. 1784.  
*Lexington*, Ky. med. topog. of, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Benjn. Dudley. Philad. 1806.  
*Lienteria*, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Joannes Scanlan. Edinb. 1751.  
*Life*, on the living principle and causes of animal, 294, vol. 15, O. M. E. Sawyer. Philad. 1793.  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, 683, O. Pat. K. Rogers. Philad. 1802.  
*Lithotomy*, 1762, O. Micajah Clark. Philad. 1811.  
*Luce*, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Andreas Wilson. Edinb. 1749.  
*Lumbricus terrestris*, on the, 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Enoch A. Green. Philad. 1806.  
*Lupulis communis*. See Hops.  
*Lavandula*, 248, O. vol. 10. Joh. D. Lundmark. Upsal. 1780.  
*Ledum palustre*, 8. J. P. Westring. „ 1775.  
*Lepra*, 7. Is. Uddman. „ 1763.  
  
*Magnolia*, 911, O. John Floyd. Philad. 1806.  
 ——— *glauca*, 683 and 1036, vol. 13, O. Thos. D. Price. Philad. 1802.  
*Maladies chroniques*, Sur les, 331, Q. J. L. L. Marchant. Paris, 1816.  
*Mania chronic*, 460 and 1036, vol. 5, O. Alexr. Anderson. New York, 1796.  
*Medical science*, utility of, 911 and 1036, vol. 16, O. George A. Thornton. Philad. 1807.  
 ——— *theories*, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. John T. Rees. Philad. 1805.  
*Medicines*, on the *modus operandi* of, 648 and 1036, vol. 20, O. Wm. W. Bibb. Philad. 1801.  
*Melia azedarach*, 683, O. Grafton Duvall. Philad. 1802.  
*Membranarum*, De continuationibus, 118, vol. 2, Q. A. Bonn. Amstel. Batav. 1763.  
*Menorrhagia*, De, 616, vol. 2, O. Daniel Daly. Edinb. 1774.  
*Mensibus*, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Biker M'Donald. Edinb. 1786.  
*Mercurio*, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Pryce Owen. Edinb. 1757.  
*Mercury*, 826 and 1036, vol. 18, O. John Douglass. Philad. 1805.  
 ——— *in fevers*, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. John H. Camp. Philad. 1804.  
 ——— *Vide Fevers*.  
*Mississippi territory*, med. topog. of, 754, O. Garrett E. Prendergrast. Philad. 1803.

- Monstro humano**, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. C. W. Curtius. Lugd. Batav. 1762.
- Morbis exanimi passionibus orientibus**, De, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Gul. Schaw. Edinb. 1735.
- Morbis cœli mut. medendis**, De, 8, 518 and 616, vols. 3, O. Jacobus Gregory. Edinb. 1776.
- Morborum similitudine Asthenicorum**, De, 521, vol. 1, O. R. W. Dickson. Edinb. 1787.
- Moræa**, De, (botan.) 239, Q. A. Z. Colliander. Upsaliæ, 1807.
- Muriatic acids**, 447, 460 and 813, vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 8, O. P. G. Prioleau. Philad. 1798.
- Muscular fibre, non-existence of**, in the vessels, 1036, vol. 4, O. Jotham Post. Philad. 1793.
- Music**, on the influence of, in the cure of disease, 801, 909 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Edwin Atlee. Philad. 1804.
- 911, O. Saml. Matthews. Philad. 1806.
- Musicæ sensationibus**, De elem. 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Ludovicus Odier. Edinb. 1770.
- Macellum olitorium**, 248, O. vol. 6. J. Jerlin. Upsal. 1760.
- Marum** 8. J. A. Dahlgren. 1774.
- Materia medica animalis**, 2. J. Sidren. „ 1750.
- e Lapidibus, 3. J. Lindhult. „ 1752.
- Obs. In materiam medicam, 8. J. Lindwall. „ 1771.
- Medicamenta graveolentia**, 5. J. T. Fagraeus. 1758.
- purgantia, 9. J. Rotheram. „ 1775.
- Medicus sui ipsuis**, 8. J. Grysselius. „ 1768.
- Meloe vesicatorius**, 6. C. A. Lenæus. 1762.
- Mentha usus**, 7. C. J. Laurin. „ 1767.
- Metamorphosis humana**, 7. J. A. Wadström. 1767.
- Methodus investigandi vires medicam. chemica**, 9. L. Hiortzberg. 1754.
- Morbi artificium**, 7. N. Skragge. „ 1764.
- classici, 5. P. Bierchen. „ 1757.
- ex Hieme, 3. S. Brodd. „ 1752.
- Nautarum Indiæ, 8. C. H. Wannman. 1768.
- Genera morborum, 6. J. Schröeder. „ 1759.
- Motus polychrestus**, 7. Chr. Lado. „ 1763.
- Mundus invisibilis**, 7. J. C. Roos. „ 1767.
- Methodus muscorum illustrata**, 10. Olof Swartz. „ 1781.
- Semina muscorum, 2. P. J. Bergius. „ 1750.
- Usus muscorum, 7. A. H. Berlin. „ 1766.
- Mus porcellus**, 4. J. J. Nauman. „ 1754.
- Museum principis**, 1. Laur. Balk. „ 1746.

**Naribus internis**. De. 118, vol. 1, Q. Saml. Ziervogel. Upsaliæ, 1760.

- Nature, powers of, in the cure of disease, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Whitmill H. Pugh, Philad. 1804.
- Nephritide vera, De, 671, O. Gulielmus Falconer. Edinb. 1766.
- Nervosi, De systematis, 8 and 518, vols. 4, and 321, vol. 1, O. Carolus Stnart. Edinb. 1781.
- Nervo spinali, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. J. F. Lobstein. Argentorati, 1760.
- Nervous system, 2016, O. John R. W. Dunbar. Philad. 1828.
- Nitrogene, 1036, vol. 5, O. Wm. Saltonstall. New York, 1796.
- Nitrous oxide gas, 947 and 1073, O. W. P. C. Barton. Philad. 1808.
- Nutritione, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Carolus Wade. Edinb. 1778.
- Nutrition, 754, and 813 vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 13, O. John R. Young. Philad. 1803.
- Nosologia methodica, De, 616, vol. 2, O. Gualterus Riddell. Edinb. 1774.
- Natura pelagi. 248, O. vol. 5. J. H. Hager. Upsal. 1757.
- |                                    |                    |   |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|
| Curiositas naturalis,              | 1. Olao Sæderburg. | „ | 1748. |
| Œconomia naturali,                 | 2. J. Biberger.    | „ | 1749. |
| Necessitas hist. naturalis,        | 7. A. Karamyschew. | „ | 1766. |
| Usus hist. nat.                    | 7. M. Aphonin.     | „ | 1766. |
| Instructio musei rerum naturalium, | 3. D. Hultman.     | „ | 1753. |
| Nectaria florum,                   | 6. B. M. Hall.     | „ | 1762. |
| Noctiluca marina,                  | 3. C. F. Adler.    | „ | 1752. |
| Nutrix noverca,                    | 3. F. Lindberg.    | „ | 1752. |
| Rariora Norvegia,                  | 7. H. Tonning.     | „ | 1768. |
- Omentum, use of the, 1073, O. James Rush. Philad. 1808.
- Ophthalmia, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Elijah Griffiths. Philad. 1804.
- 911, O. David Moore. Philad. 1807.
- De, 616, vol. 3, O. Gul. Wemyss. Edinb. 1773.
- Opii in inflammatione, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Robt. B. Reminett. Edinb. 1773.
- Opium, 754 and 1036, vol. 13, O. Robert Carter. Philad. 1803.
- 372, vol. 2, O. Hast. Handy. Philad. 1791.
- 1036, vol. 6, O. John Laws. Philad. 1797.
- 372 vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 1, O. Valentine Seaman. Philad. 1792.
- 754, and 1036, vol. 13, O. Franklin Scott. Philad. 1803.
- 754 and 1036, vol. 13, O. Daniel Wilson. Philad. 1803.
- Ossium gentilitia, deforma, 1762, O. Gulielmus Gibson. Edinb. 1809.
- ortu atque structura, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. G. C. Reichel. Lipsiæ, 1760.

- Oxygene, on the operation of, 438 and 1036, vol. 6, O. Benj. De Witt. Philad. 1797.
- |                          |      |            |                  |        |       |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| Obstacula medicina,      | 248. | O. vol. 3. | J. G. Beyersten. | Upsal. | 1752. |
| Odores medicamentorum,   |      | 3.         | A. Wahlin.       | „      | 1752. |
| Opium,                   |      | 8.         | G. E. Georgii.   | „      | 1775. |
| Opobalsamum declaratum,  |      | 7.         | W. Le Moine.     | „      | 1764. |
| Fundamenta ornithologiæ, |      | 7.         | A. P. Bæckman.   | „      | 1765. |
| Ovies aries,             |      | 4.         | Is. Palmærus.    | „      | 1754. |
- Papaveris usu, De, 616, vol. 4, O. Maxwell Garthshore. Edinb. 1764.
- Paralysi, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. C. Cramer. Gottingæ, 1760.
- Parturition, 911 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Wm. P. Dewees. Philad. 1806.
- 801 and 813 vol. 1, and 1036, vol. 15, O. Peter Miller. Philad. 1804.
- Partu, De, 8 and 518, vols 1, O. Stuartus Threiplands. Edinb. 1742.
- Partus impediti, De historia, 118, vol. 2, Q. A. G. Tretzelius. Altdorfi, 1761.
- Passions, the influence of the, 826, 909 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Joseph Parrish. Philad. 1805.
- ——— 372, vol. 1, O. Henry Rose. Philad. 1794.
- Pathologiques de physiologie, (observ.) 331, Q. F. Lallemand. Paris, 1818.
- Persimmon tree, 80, D. and 1036, vol. 1, O. James Woodhouse. Philad. 1792.
- Perspiratione, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Jas. Hamilton. Edinb. 1771.
- Perspiration, 1036, vols. 10 and 19, O. James Agnew. Philad. 1800.
- Phlegmasie des meninges, Sur les, 331, Q. L. Deslandes. Paris, 1818.
- Phthisie pulmonaire, Sur la, 331, Q. J. Desprats. Paris, 1818.
- Phthisis pulmonalis, 1036, vol. 9, O. John S. Bellinger. Philad. 1799.
- ——— 1762, O. Benjn. Ballard. Philad. 1811.
- ——— 683 and 1036, vol. 14, O. Chas. Meredith. Philad. 1802.
- Phthisi pulmonali, De, 616, vol. 2, O. Joannes Henderson. Edinb. 1774.
- Phosphore, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. M. A. Barchewitz. Halæ Magd. 1760.
- Phrenitide. De, idiopathica, 321, vol. 2, O. Thos. Burnside. Edinb. 1786.
- Physiognomy, 911 and 1036. vol. 16, O. Richd. Brown. Philad. 1807.

- Physiologia plantarum, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. George Bell. Edinb. 1777.
- Phytolacca decandria, 420, O. Benj. Shulze. Philad. 1795.
- Plague and yellow fever, identity of, 801 and 1036, vol. 15, O. Phineas Jenks. Philad. 1804.
- Pleuritide vera, De, 372, vol. 2, O. Jacobus Proudfit. Philad. 1790.
- et peripneumonia, 118, vol. 2, Q. Fredk. Wendt. Gottingæ, 1762.
- Plumbi virt. medicis, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Gul. G. Lilie. Edinb. 1775.
- Pneumonia, 1036, vol. 6, O. Edwd. Jones. Philad. 1796.
- sthenica, De, 1036, vol. 1, O. Tristr. Thomas. Philad. 1792.
- Polygala Senega, 754 and 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 13, O. Thos. Massie. Philad. 1803.
- Proteo, De, (botan.) 239, Q. Jo. E. Gevalin. Upsaliæ, 1781.
- Prunus Virginiana, 683 and 1036, vol. 14, and 1761, O. Chas. Morris. Philad. 1802.
- Puccoon, on the use of, 754 and 1036, vol. 18, O. Wm. Downey. Philad. 1803.
- Putredine animalibus, De, 616, vol. 1, O. Georg. Pearson. Edinb. 1773.
- Vide Sanguinis.
- Pandora and Flora
- |                            |                 |                  |        |       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| Rybyensis,                 | 248, O. vol. 8. | D. H. Soderberg. | Upsal. | 1771. |
| Pan Suecus,                | 2.              | N. Hesselgren.   | "      | 1749. |
| Passiflora,                | 1.              | J. G. Hallman.   | "      | 1745. |
| Peloria,                   | 1.              | Dan. Ruberg.     | "      | 1744. |
| Perspiratio insensibilis,  | 9.              | N. Avellan.      | "      | 1775. |
| Instructio peregrinatoris, | 5.              | E. A. Norblad.   | "      | 1759. |
| Phalæna Bombyx,            | 4.              | Joh. Lyman.      | "      | 1756. |
| Plantæ Africanæ,           | 6.              | J. Printz.       | "      | 1760. |
| —— Alstroemeria,           | 6.              | J. P. Falck.     | "      | 1762. |
| —— Aphyteia,               | 8.              | E. Acharius.     | "      | 1776. |
| —— Camschatsensis,         | 2.              | J. Halenius.     | "      | 1750. |
| —— Cicimifuga,             | 8.              | J. Hornborg.     | "      | 1774. |
| —— Esculentæ patriæ,       | 3.              | J. Hiort.        | "      | 1752. |
| —— Hybridæ,                | 3.              | J. Hartman.      | "      | 1751. |
| —— Martino Burserianæ      | 1.              | Rol. Martin.     | "      | 1745. |
| —— Officinalis,            | 4.              | Nicol. Gahn.     | "      | 1753. |
| —— Surinamensis,           | 8.              | J. Alm.          | "      | 1775. |
| —— Tinctoriæ,              | 5.              | E. Jorlin.       | "      | 1759. |
| Centuria i, Plantarum,     | 4.              | A. D. Juslenius. | "      | 1755. |
| Centuria ii, Plantarum,    | 4.              | Er. Torner.      | "      | 1756. |
| Colonia Plantarum,         | 8.              | J. Flygare.      | "      | 1758. |
| Demonstrationes plantarum, | 3.              | J. C. Hojer.     | "      | 1753. |
| Metamorphosis plantarum,   | 4.              | N. E. Dahlberg.  | "      | 1755. |

- Nomenclator plantarum, 248, O. vol. 5. B. Berzelius. Ups. 1759.  
 Prolepsis plantarum, 6. H. Ullmark. „ 1760.  
 Prolepsis plantarum, 6. J. J. Ferber. „ 1763.  
 Somnus plantarum, 4. Pet. Bremer. „ 1755.  
 Sponsalia plantarum, 1. J. G. Wahlbom. 1746.  
 Stationes plantarum, 4. And. Hedenberg. 1754.  
 Vires plantarum, 1. Fr. Hasselquist. 1747.  
 Genera plant. nova, 1. C. M. Dassow. 1747.  
 Genera plant. nova, 3. L. J. Chenon. „ 1751.  
 Politia naturæ, 6. C. D. Wilcke. „ 1760.  
 Pugillus Jamaicensis, 5. G. Ehmgren. „ 1759.  
 Pulsus intermittens, 9. A. Wahlin. „ 1756.  
 Purgantia indigena, 7. P. Strandman. „ 1766.
- Quassiæ Lignum, 248, O. vol. 6. C. M. Blom. Upsaliæ, 1763.
- Rabie canina, De 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. John Heysham. Edinb. 1777.  
 ——— 321, vol. 2, O. Jacobus McIlvaine. Edinb. 1787.
- Rachitide, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. J. M. Nooth. Edinb. 1766.
- Respiration, 532 and 1036, vols. 10, 14 and 19, O. John Trent. Philad. 1800.  
 ——— 1036, vol. 4, O. Joseph Youle. Philad. 1793.
- Rheumatismo, De, 8 and 518, vol. 1, O. David Clerk. Edinb. 1746.
- Rheumatism and gout, See Gout.
- Rhus, Radicans, and Glabrum, 461 and 813, vol. 1, 826 and 1036, vol. 8, O. Thomas Horsfield. Philad. 1798.
- Raphania, 248, O. vol. 6. G. Rothman. Upsaliæ, 1763.  
 Respiratio diatetica, 8. J. Ullholm. „ 1772.  
 Rhabarbarum, 3. S. Ziervogel. „ 1752.
- Sanguinis spontanea, De, 118, vol. 2, Q. J. M. Butt. Edinb. 1760.  
 ——— putredine, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Saml. Ferris. Edinb. 1784.
- Secretione glandulari, De, 616, vol. 1, O. Jas. Hendy. Edinb. 1774.
- Scurvy, 1036, vol. 8, O. John Claiborne. Philad. 1798.
- Sedatives, 532 and 1036, vols. 10 and 19, O. Robert Berkely. Philad. 1800.
- Seminales vesiculæ, 911, O. Daniel D'Oyley. Philad. 1806.
- Sensation and motion, 911, O. John Hart. Philad. 1806.
- Sensorium, 1073 and 1761, O. Robert Mayo. Philad. 1806.

- Sleep, 460 and 1036, vol. 6, O. Thomas Ball. Philad. 1796.  
 ——— and dreams, 372, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 1, O. Saml. F. Conover. Philad. 1791.
- Somno, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Robertus Cleghorn. Edinb. 1783.
- Spigelia Marylandica, 683, O. Hodge Thompson. Philad. 1802.
- Sterility, causes of, 1036, vol. 5, O. James Walker. Philad. 1797.
- Stimulants, Sur les, 331, Q. S. J. G. Laprugne. Paris, 1813.
- Stimuli, modus operandi of, 683, O. Peter Foissin. Philad. 1802.
- Stomach and secretions, 826, O. Thomas Ewell. Philad. 1805.
- Strictures of urethra, 603 and 1036, vol. 9, O. John H. Foushee. Philad. 1799.
- Submersorum resuscitatione, etc. De, 118, vol. 1, Q. J. Gummer. Groningæ, 1761.
- Submersis, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. James M'Donnell. Edinb. 1784.
- Sympathy, 460 and 1036, vol. 9, O. Arthur May. Philad. 1799.
- Syncope, De, 8 and 518, vols. 4, O. Jacobus Hare. Edinb. 1782.
- Secretione, bilis, De, 8 and 518, vol. 1, O. Georg. Grieve. Edinb. 1731.
- Small-pox, 1036, vol. 1, O. Ninian Magruder. Philad. 1791.
- Succino, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. Joh. Geo. Stockar. Lugduni Batav. 1760.
- Stuporis scabiei inoculatione curati, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. Jo. U. Toggenburger. Argentorati, 1760.
- Sapor medicamentorum, 248, O. vol. 2. J. Rudberg. Upsaliæ, 1751.
- Scorbutus, 9. E. Salomon. „ 1775.
- Radix Senega, 2. J. Kiernander. „ 1749.
- Senium Salomoneum, 5. J. Pilgren. „ 1759.
- Morsurum serpentium, 6. J. G. Acrell. „ 1762.
- Siren lacertina, 7. A. Cæsterman. „ 1766.
- Spigelia anthelmia, 5. J. G. Colliander. „ 1758.
- Spiritus frumenti, 7. P. Bergius. „ 1764.
- Splachnum, 2. L. Montin. „ 1749.
- Surinamensi Grillana, 1. Pet. Sund. „ 1748.
- Sus scrofa, 5. J. Lindh. „ 1759.
- Suturæ vulnerum. 9. C. E. Bœcler. „ 1772.
- Tabæ mesenterica, De, 616, vol. 3, O. Gulielmus Ball. Edinb. 1773.
- purulenta, De, 8 and 518, O. vol. 1. Joannes Armstrong. Edinb. 1732.
- Testibus et de semine, De, 8 and 518, vol. 2, and 616, vol. 4, O. Alexr. Monro. Edinb. 1755.
- Tetano, De, 8 and 518, vol. 4, O. Gulielmus Munro. Edinb. 1783.
- Tetanus, 460 and 1036, vol. 8, O. Wm. Cocke. Philad. 1798.

- Tissues, Delasensibilitie denos, 331, Q. L. V. Benech. Paris, 1817.
- Tobacco, 600 and 1036, vol. 9, O. Edwd. Brailsford. Philad. 1799.
- fumes, 826 and 1036, vol. 16, O. Daniel Legare. Philad. 1805.
- Typho, De, 92, Q. Gulielmus May. Lugd. Batav. 1787.
- 321, vol. 1, O. Thos. Waller. Edinb. 1783.
- Tænia, 248, O. vol. 2. G. Dubois. Upsaliæ, 1748.
- Potus Theæ, 7. P. C. Tillæus. „ 1765.
- Theses medica, 6. J. C. D. Schreber. „ 1760.
- Fundamenta Testaceologiæ, 8. A. Murray. „ 1771.
- Ulcere uteri, De, 8 and 518, vols. 2, O. Gulielmus Broughton. Edinb. 1755.
- Uterine hæmorrhage. Vide Hæmorrhage.
- Uterus, inversion of, 1073, O. Chas. Drayton. Philad. 1809.
- Unity of disease, See Disease.
- Urina cretacea, De, 118, vol. 1, Q. J. S. Pilling. Lipsiæ, 1761.
- Uva ursi and Pyrola, 754 and 1036, vol. 13, O. John S. Mitchell. Philad. 1803.
- Urethra, Vide Strictures.
- Variolæ, De, 321, vol. 1, O. Thos. Fowler. Edinb. 1778.
- 616, vol. 1, O. Robert Jameson. Edinb. 1774.
- 616, vol. 2, O. Jacobus M'Fie. Edinb. 1774.
- Vasorum irritabilitate, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Richard Dennison. Edinb. 1775.
- Venenis, De, 616, vol. 2, O. Gulielmus Harvey. Edinb. 1774.
- 321, vol. 1, O. Georgius Logan. Edinb. 1779.
- Venereis, De morbis, 8 and 518, vols. 1, O. Jacobus Lind. Edinb. 1748.
- Venero, De morbo, 321, vol. 2, O. Joannes Logan. Edinb. 1784.
- Veneral disease, 648 and 813, vol. 2, and 1036, vol. 14 and 20, O. Jas. Tongue. Philad. 1801.
- Vermibus, De, 671, O. Archd. Campbell. Edinb. 1765.
- intestorum, De, 8 and 518, vols. 3. J. F. Palmer. Edinb. 1766.
- Vertebræ Lux. et fract. De, 118, vol. 2, Q. F. A. F. Cuenotte. Argentorati, 1761.
- Vino præcipue. De, 8 and 518, vols. 3, O. Ogle Wainman. Edinb. 1772.
- mercurali, De Spiritu, 118, vol. 2, Q. J. O. Griffberg. Upsaliæ, 1760.
- Vesiculæ seminales, Vide Seminales.
- Fundamenta valetudinis, 248, O. vol. 4. Pet. Engström. Up. 1756.
- Vene resorbentes. 9. C. P. Thunberg. 1767.
- Vernatio arborum. 3. H. Barck. „ 1753.



PERIODICAL LITERATURE,

WITH

THE TRANSACTIONS, MEMOIRS, AND OTHER

PUBLICATIONS

OF

ASSOCIATIONS,

**Literary and Medical.**

In this Catalogue all the works are arranged under the names of their respective places of publication. A list of the various **Memoirs**, **Transactions**, and other publications of learned associations is first given, and is followed by another of the periodical works issued from the press of the same place. Under **Edinburgh**, **London** and **Paris**, the philosophical and literary works, which are numerous, are again subdivided from the medical, to facilitate references to either.

The library continues to receive, regularly as published, those works, the titles of which are printed in italics.

## AMERICA.

BALTIMORE. 1085, O. The Baltimore medical and physical recorder. Conducted by Tobias Watkins, M. D. Vol. 1st. 1809.

BOSTON. 150, Q. Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences. Vol. 1st, 1785, and vol. 2d, part 1st, 1793.

1252, O. Medical papers, communicated to the Massachusetts medical society. To which are subjoined, extracts from various authors, containing some of the improvements which have lately been made in physic and surgery. Published by the society. 1790—1813. 2 vols.

1088, O. The same. Vol. 1st.

1089, O. p. The same. Part 1, of vol. 1st.

359, D. Pharmacopœia of the Massachusetts medical society. 1808.

1222, O. The medical and agricultural register for the years 1806 and 1807. By Daniel Adams, M. B.

1273, O. The New England journal of medicine and surgery, and the collateral branches of science. Conducted by a number of physicians. 1812—1827. 16 vols.

1273, O. vol. 17. The Boston medical and surgical journal. (Published weekly.) Feb'y 1828 to April, 1829.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1653, O. *The American journal of science and arts.* Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. &c. 1819—1829. 16 vols.

NEW YORK. 662, O. Transactions of the society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures; instituted in the state of New York. Vol. 1st. 2d edit. Albany, N. Y. 1801.

1089, O. An act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in the state of New York. With the bye-laws of the medical society of the county of New York. 1806.

254, Q. Transactions of the literary and philosophical society of New York; instituted in the year 1814. Vol. 1st. 1815.

1709, O. Transactions of the physico-medical society of New York. Vol. 1st. 1817.

- 1649, O. The medical and surgical register: consisting chiefly of cases in the New York hospital. By John Watts, Jr. M. D. Valentine Mott, M. D. and Alex. H. Stevens, M. D. 1818.
- 457, O. The medical repository of original essays and intelligence relative to physic, surgery, chemistry and natural history; with a critical analysis of recent publications on these departments of knowledge, and their auxiliary branches. 1797—1821. 21 vols.
- 1205, O. The New York medical and philosophical journal and review. 1809—1811. 3 vols.
- 1204, O. The American medical and philosophical register: or, annals of medicine, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. Conducted by a society of gentlemen. 1811—1814. 4 vols.
- 1760, O. The New York medical and physical journal. Edited by John W. Francis, M. D. Jacob Dyckman, M. D. and John B. Beck, M. D. 1822—1829. 7 vols.
- 1760, O. *The New York medical and physical journal. New series.* Conducted by Daniel L. M. Peixotto, M. D.

PHILADELPHIA. 95, Q. *Transactions of the American philosophical society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge.* 1768—1829. 9 vols.

- 417, O. Transactions of the college of physicians of Philadelphia. Vol. 1. Part 1. 1793.
- 443, 459 and 842, O. Proceedings of the college of physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. 1798.
- 459, 842 and 1036, vol. 9th, O. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in this city in 1793, 1797 and 1798. By the college of physicians of Philadelphia.
- 842, O. Additional facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever. By the college of physicians of Philadelphia. 1806.
- 1036, O. vol. 8th, p. Proofs of the domestic origin of the yellow fever in Philadelphia. By the academy of medicine. 1797—8.
- 1036, O. vol. 6th, p. The act of incorporation, and laws of the Philadelphia medical society. 1797.
- 1026, O. *Memoirs of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture.* (Instituted in the year 1785.) Containing communications on various subjects in husbandry and rural affairs. 1808—1826. 5 vols.

- 511, O. *Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society*, (instituted in the year 1822,) with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States. 1824.
- 1876, O. *Memoirs of the historical society of Pennsylvania*. (Instituted in the year 1825.) 1826—1829. 2 vols.
- 1707, O. *The emporium of arts and sciences*. Conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D. 1812 and 1813. 2 vols.
- 1708, O. *The emporium of arts and sciences*. New series. Conducted by Thomas Cooper, Esq. 1813 and 1814. 3 vols.
- 1753, O. *Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia*. 1817—1829. 5 vols.
- 821, O. *The Philadelphia medical and physical journal*. Collected and arranged By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. &c. 1804 and 1805. 2 vols. With 3 supplements, published in 1806, 1807 and 1808. 1 vol.
- 820, O. *The Philadelphia medical museum*, conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D. 1805—1811. 7 vols.
- 1172, O. *The eclectic repertory and analytical review*, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians. 1811—1820. 10 vols.
- 1173, O. *The journal of foreign medical science and literature*. Being a continuation of the eclectic repertory. Conducted by Saml. Emlen, M. D. Wm. Price, M. D. and John D. Godman, M. D. 1821—1824. 4 vols.
- 1654, O. *The American medical recorder*. Conducted by several respectable physicians of Philadelphia. 1818—1829. 15 vols.
- 1768, O. *The Philadelphia journal of the medical and physical sciences*. Supported by an association of physicians, and edited by N. Chapman, M. D. 1820—1824. 9 vols.
- 1768, O. *The same*. New series. Edited by N. Chapman, M. D. Wm. P. Dewees, M. D. and John D. Godman, M. D. 1825—1827. 5 vols.
- 1769, O. *The American journal of the medical sciences*. 1827—1829. 4 vols.
- 1474, O. *The North American medical and surgical journal*. Conducted by Hugh L. Hodge, M. D. Franklin Bache, M. D. Chas. D. Meigs, M. D. B. H. Coates, M. D. and René La Roche, M. D. 1826—1829. 8 vols.
- QUEBEC, 2019, O. *The Quebec medical journal*. Edited by Xavier Tassier, M. D. Jan'y 1826. to April 1827. 1 vol.

## ASIA.

CALCUTTA. 1990, O. Transactions of the medical and physical society of Calcutta. 3 vols. 1825—1827.

## EUROPE.

AMSTERDAM. 761, O. Memoirs of the humane society of Amsterdam, 1767 to 1771. Translated by Thos. Cogan, M. D. Lond. 1773.

DUBLIN. 127, Q. *Transactions of the royal Irish academy.* 1785—1828. 15 vols.

687, O. Transactions of the Dublin society for promoting husbandry and other useful arts in Ireland. (Incorporated in 1749.) 1799—1802. 4 vols.

1734, O. *Transactions of the association of fellows and licentiates of the King's and Queen's college of physicians in Ireland.* (Instituted in 1816.) 1817—1828. 5 vols.

1809, O. *The Dublin hospital reports and communications in medicine and surgery.* 1818—1827. 4 vols.

EDINBURGH. *Literary and Philosophical.*

20, Q. *Transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh.* (Incorporated in the year 1782.) 1788—1829. 11 vols.

1630, O. *Memoirs of the Wernerian natural history society.* 1808—1826. 5 vols.

1764, O. The Edinburgh philosophical journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster, and professor Jameson. 1819—1826. 14 vols.

1765, O. *The Edinburgh new philosophical journal.* Conducted by Robert Jameson, F. R. S. &c. 1826—1829. 6 vols.

1265, O. *The Edinburgh review or critical journal.* 1802—1829. 49 vols.

*Medical.*

11, D. Medical essays and observations. Published by a society in Edinburgh. 5th edit. 6 vols. 1771.

1545, O. Essays and observations, physical and literary; read before a society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 1754, 1756 and 1771. 3 vols.

100, O. The same. Vols. 1st and 3d.

7, O. The same. 2d edit. 1771. 3 vols.

- 1, O. Medical and philosophical commentaries. By a society of physicians in Edinburgh. Edited by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 1773—1795. 26 vols.
  - 218, O. p. Med. and phil. comm's. Vol 1st. No. 2.
  - 2, O. Annals of medicine. Exhibiting a concise view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine and medical philosophy. By Andrew Duncan, Sen. M. D. and Andrew Duncan, Jun. M. D. 1796—1804. 8 vols.
  - 907, O. *The Edinburgh medical and surgical journal: exhibiting a concise view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine, surgery and pharmacy.* 1804—1829. 31 vols.
  - 907, O. vol. 20th. INDEX to the EDINBURGH MEDICAL ESSAYS: ESSAYS PHYSICAL AND LITERARY: MEDICAL COMMENTARIES: ANNALS OF MEDICINE: and the first nineteen volumes of the EDINB. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL. 1824.
  - 172, O. Pharmacopœia collegii regii medicorum Edinburgensis. 1783.
  - 344, O. Idem. 1792.
  - 324, D. Idem. 1813.
  - 1620, O. *Transactions of the medico-chirurgical society of Edinburgh.* Instituted Aug. 2d, 1821. 1824—1829. 3 vols.
  - 1657, O. Transactions of the phrenological society. Instituted in 1820. Vol. 1st. 1824.
  - 1674, O. *The phrenological journal and miscellany.* 1824—1829. 5 vols.
- GOTTINGEN. 172, Q. Commentarii societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. 1752—1754. Tomi 4.
- LEMGO, (Westphalia.) 82, D. Chemisches journal für die Freunde der naturlehre urzneygelahrtheit, haushaltungskunst und manufacturen. Entworfen Von. D. Lorenz Crell. 1778—1780. 3 vols.
- 609, O. Crell's chemical journal; giving an account of the latest discoveries in chemistry, with extracts from various foreign transactions. Translated from the German. Lond. 1791—1793. 3 vols.
- LIPSIÆ. 131, Q. Acta eruditorum. Anno 1682—1722. Et indices generales. 43 vols.
- 310, O. Commentarii de rebus in scientia naturali et medicina gestis. Cum supplementum. 1752—1788. 33 vols.

## LONDON.

*Literary and Philosophical.*

- 321, Q. Philosophical transactions. No. 1 to 56, from March, 665 to Feb'y 1670, inclusive. 2 vols.
- 322, Q. The same. 2 vols.
- 324, Q. Phil. transactions, No. 143 to 166, from Jan'y 1685 to Dec'r 1684, (inclusive.)
- 323, Q. Phil. Transactions, from the year 1719 to 1733. Abridged and disposed under general heads. In 2 vols. By Mr. John Eames and John Martyn, F.F.R.S. Lond. 1734.
- 324, Q. Philosophical collections, containing an account of such mathematical and philosophical experiments and observations as have lately come to the publisher's hands. Also an account of books of this kind lately published, No. 1 to 7, (inclusive.) Lond. 1679—1682.
- 164, Q. *Transactions of the Linnæan society of London.* 1791—1829. 15 vols.
- 1266, O. The monthly review or literary journal. May 1749 to Dec. 1789. 81 vols. With a general index in 3 vols.
- 1267, O. The monthly review or literary journal, enlarged. Jan'y 1790, to Dec'r 1825. 108 vols. with a general index to the first 81 vols. in 2 vols.
- 1268, O. *The monthly review. New and improved series.* 1826—1829. 11 vols.
- 1319, O. The botanical magazine, or flower-garden displayed. With coloured engravings. By Wm. Curtis. Lond. 1793—1798. 12 vols. in 6.
- 108, Q. A journal of natural philosophy, chemistry and the arts. By Wm. Nicholson. Lond. 1797—1802. 5 vols.
- 799, O. The same, continued. Lond. 1802—1813. 34 vols.
- 1629, O. Annals of philosophy; or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. By Thos. Thomson, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. 1813—1820. 16 vols. Continued 1821—1826 by Richd. Phillips, F. R. S. 12 vols. In all, 28 vols.
- 498, O. The philosophical magazine. Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By Alexander Tilloch, and (from the 60th vol.) Richd. Taylor, F. A. S. &c. Lond. 1798—1826. 68 vols.
- 468, O. The repertory of arts and manufactures: consisting of original communications, specifications of patent

- inventions, and selections of useful practical papers from the Transactions of philosophical societies. Lond. 1794—1802. 16 vols. with an index.
- 468, O. The repertory of arts. *Second series*, commencing with the 17th vol. Lond. 1810—1825. 30 vols.
- 468, O. The repertory of patent inventions, being a continuation, or 3d series, of the repertory of arts, &c. Lond. 1825—6. 2 vols.
- 1106, O. Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, chemical, and agricultural discoveries; being an abridgment of the periodical and other works, English and foreign, relative to arts, chemistry, manufactures, agriculture, and natural philosophy; with occasional remarks. Lond. 1806—1813. 8 vols.
- 167, Q. Memoirs of science and the arts; or a general abridgment of the transactions published by the principal learned societies in the different parts of the world. 2d edit. Lond. 1798.
- 1746, O. The quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. Edited at the Royal institution of Great Britain. Lond. 1817—1827. 22 vols. With an index to the first 20 vols.
- 472 and 1509, O. Minutes of a society for philosophical experiments and conversations. Instituted in London 25th Jan. 1794. Edited by Bryan Higgins, M. D. experimenter. Lond. 1795.

### *Medical.*

- 704, O. The medical papers published in the philosophical transactions, previous to the year, 1745. Abridged by S. Mihles, M. D. 2 vols. Lond. 1745.
- 1932, O. *Medical transactions published by the college of physicians in London.* 1767—1825. 6 vols.
- 4, O. The same. 1767—1785. 3 vols.
- 44, D. *Pharmacopœia collegii regalis medicorum.* Lond. 1747.
- 1549, O. *Idem.* Editio altera. Lond. 1815.
- 221, O. p. Statutes of the medical society of London. Instituted in the year 1773.
- 210, O. Memoirs of the medical society of London. 1773—1789. 2 vols.
- 250, O. The same. 1773—1805. 6 vols.
- 1201, O. Transactions of the medical society of London. Parts 1 and 2. 1810 and 1817.

- 3, O. Medical observations and inquiries by a society of physicians in London. 1771—1784, 6 vols.
- 6, O. The medical museum, or select cases, experiments, enquiries, and discoveries in medicine, anatomy, botany, &c. By physicians and other gentlemen of the faculty. 3 vols. Lond. 1781.
- 41, O. Medical communications. 2 vols. Lond. 1784 and 1790.
- 1658, O. The same.
- 477, O. Medical facts and observations. Lond. 1791 to 1801. 8 vols.
- 593, O. The same. Vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d.
- 334, O. Transactions of a society for the improvement of medical and chirurgical knowledge. 3 vols. Lond. 1793, 1800, and 1812.
- 96, O. The same. Vols. 1st and 2d.<sup>1</sup>
- 471, O. Medical records and researches selected from the papers of a private medical association. Lond. 1798.
- 1625, O. Transactions of the royal humane society from 1774 to 1784. With an appendix of miscellaneous observations on suspended animation, to the year 1794. Edited by W. Hawes, M. D.
- 221, O. Reports of the humane society, for the recovery of persons apparently drowned, for the years 1785 and 1786. Lond.
- 1089, O. p. An account of the first festival of the royal Jennerian society for the extermination of the small-pox. With the constitution. Lond. 1803.
- 1573, O. p. Reports of the vaccine institution, from 1800 to 1802. Lond. 1803.
- 1602, O. p. Reports of a medical committee on cases of supposed small-pox after vaccination in Fullwoods-rents, London, 1804.
- 1161, O. *Medico-chirurgical transactions, published by the medical and chirurgical society of London.* 1809—1829. 14 vols.
- 596, O. The medical spectator. Lond. 1792—1793 2 vols.
- 611, O. The new London medical journal. 2 vols. 1792—1793.
- 558, O. The London medical review and magazine; by a society of physicians and surgeons. 1799—1801. 7 vols.

- 500, O. The medical and physical journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of medicine, surgery, pharmacy, chemistry, and natural history; and a critical analysis of all new books in those departments of literature. Conducted by T. Bradley, M. D. A. F. M. Willich, M. D. and others. Lond. 1799—1826. 55 vols. With a general index to the first forty vols.
- 500, O. *The London medical and physical journal. New series.* 1826—1829. 6 vols.
- 1000, O. The medical and chirurgical review; containing a copious account of the various publications in different languages on medicine and surgery. Lond. 1795—1807. 15 vols.
- 1108, O. The annual medical register, for the years 1808 and 1809. By a society of physicians. Lond. 1809—10. 2 vols.
- 1197, O. The medical and surgical spectator. Vol. 3d. May to Oct. 1809, or a selection of cases in surgery, medicine, midwifery, &c. with observations on the medical profession in Great Britain.
- 1087, O. The London medical review. Vols. 1st and 2d, 1808—1809, and vol. 4th, 1811.
- 1626, O. The new medical and physical journal; or annals of medicine, natural history, and chemistry. Conducted by T. Bradley, W. Sherman, James Johnson, and Shirley Palmer, M. D.'s Lond. 1810—15. 10 vols.
- 1627, O. The medico-chirurgical journal and review. Conducted by W. Shearman, James Johnson, and Shirley Palmer, M. D. Lond. 1815—18. 5 vols.
- The medico-chirurgical journal, or quarterly register of medical science. Conducted by James Johnson, M. D. 1818—1820. 2 vols.
- The medico-chirurgical review, and journal of medical science. Analytical series. Conducted by associated physicians and surgeons, and superintended by James Johnson, M. D. 1820—1824. 4 vols.
- *The medico-chirurgical review, and journal of practical medicine. New series. Edited by James Johnson, M. D. &c.* 1824—1829. 10 vols.
- 1458, O. The London medical repository, monthly journal, and review for 1823. Vols. 19 and 20 of first series.—And new series, 1823—1825. 3 vols. Edited by James Copland, M. D. and Robley Dunglison, M. D.
- The same; new series. Edited by Jas. Copland, John Darwall, and John Conolly, M. D. 1825 to 1828. 6 vols.

2090, O. *The London medical and surgical journal.* (A new series of the medical repository.) Edited by John Epps, M. D. and John Davies and Joseph Houlton, Esqrs. 1828—9. 2 vols.

1763, O. *The quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery; and of the sciences connected with them.* 1818—1823. 5 vols.

——— Anderson's quarterly Journal of the medical sciences. Being a new series of the quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery. 1823—1826. 3 vols. Also the quarterly medical review, (a new series of Anderson's journal. Edited by Wm. Speir, M. D. Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan'y 1827.

1980, O. *The Lancet.* Edited by Thos. Wakley, surgeon. Lond. 1823—1829. 11 vols.

2053, O. *Journal of morbid anatomy, ophthalmic medicine, and pharmaceutical analysis; with medico-botanical transactions, communicated by the medico-botanical society of London.* Edited by John Richd. Farre, M. D. 1828, vol. 1, part 1.

MANCHESTER. 48, O. *Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester.* 1785—1824. 9 vols.

NUREMBERG. 139, Q. *Miscellanea curiosa sive ephemeridum medico-physicarum Germanicarum academïæ imperialis Leopoldinæ naturæ curiosorum.* 1687—1692. 5 vols.

138, Q. *Acta physico-medica acad. Cesareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ naturæ curiosorum exhibentia ephemerides, &c.* 1737, 1739, and 1744. 3 vols.

PARIS. *Literary and Philosophical.*

42, F. *Dictionnaire de l'academie Française; Dedié au roi.* Paris, 1694.

43, F. *Le dictionnaire des arts et des sciences.* Par M. D. C. de l'academie Française. 1694.

129, Q. *Memoires de mathematique et de physique; Tirez des registres de l'academie royale des sciences.* 1692 & 1693. Tomes 2.

129, Q. *Histoire de l'academie royale des sciences. Avec les memoires de mathematique et de physique. Tirez des registres de cette academie.* 1699—1721. Tomes 24.

225, Q. *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle des animaux.* Par M. Perrault et MM. de l'academie royale des sciences. 1758. Tomes 3.

- 86, D. Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, et sur les arts. Avec des planches en taille-douce. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. 1771 & 1772. Tomes 6.
- 84, Q. Obs. sur la physique, sur l'hist. nat. et sur les arts et métiers. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. 1773—1792. Tomes 42.
- 283, Q. Encyclopedie methodique, ou par ordre de matieres. Par un societe de gens de lettres, de savans, et d'artistes. Botanique A à Myo Planches 700.
- Hist. nat. des animaux. Tomes 7. Avec des planches sur la zoologie 112; l'ornithologie 230; les peches 114; et l'insectes 267.
- 284, Q. Tableau encyclopedique et methodique. Tomes 4. Tome 1er. Ichthyologie. Par M. l'abbé Bonnaterre. An. 1788.
- 2me. Ornithologie. Par le meme. 1790.
- 3me. Ophiologie, cetalogie, et erpetologie. Par le meme. Ans. 1789—1790.
- 4me. Botanique. Par le Chev. La Marck. 1791.
- 86, F. Actes de la société d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Tome premier. 1er partie. 1792.
- 327, Q. Annales du museum national d'histoire naturelle. 1802—1806. Tomes 8.
- 280, Q. Memoirs de l'institut national des sciences et arts, sciences mathematiques et physiques. An. 6, (1798) à 1816. Tomes 13.
- 278, Q. Base du système mètrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone; exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Par M. M. Méchain et Delambre. (Suite des mem. de l'inst. sc. mathem. et phys.) 1806—1810. Tomes 3.
- 279, Q. Memoires présentées a l'institut, par divers savans. Et lus dans ses assmblées. Sciences mathem. et physiques. 1806—1811. Tomes 2.
- 281, Q. Memoires de l'institut national des sciences et arts. Sciences morales et politiques. 1798—1804. Tomes 5.
- 282, Q. Memoirs de l'institut national. Literature et beaux arts. 1798—1804. Tomes 5.
- 277, Q. Rapports et discussion de toutes les classes de l'institut de France, sur les ouvrages admis ou concours pour les prix decennaux. 1810.

*Medical.*

- 132, D. *Bibliothèque choisie de médecine tirée des ouvrages périodiques tant François qu, Etrangères, avec plusieurs pièces rares, et des remarques utiles et curieuses.* Par M. Planque, M. D. Continue et achevée par M. Goulin. 1748 à 1770. Tomes 30.
- 328, Q. *Recueil de mémoires ou collection de pièces académiques concernant la médecine et la chirurgie, l'histoire naturelle, etc.* Mis en ordre par feu M. J. Berryatt, M. D. 1754—1785. Tomes 9.
- 329, Q. *Collection académique, composée des mémoires, actes, ou journaux des plus célèbres académies et sociétés littéraires Etrangères. Concernant l'histoire naturelle, la médecine, etc.* Traduite en François et mis en ordre par une société de gens de lettres. 1755—1779. Tomes 13.
- 721, O. *Medical essays and observations; being an abridgement of the medical papers contained in the memoirs of the royal academy of sciences in Paris.* Lond. 1764. 4 vols.
- 1496, O. *Cases, medical, surgical, and anatomical: selected and translated from the memoirs of the royal academy of sciences of Paris.* Lond. 1776. 1 vol.
- 143, D. *Mémoires de l'académie royale de chirurgie.* Paris, 1764—1774. Tomes 15.
- 144, D. *Recueil des pièces qui ont concouru pour le prix de l'académie royale de chirurgie.* 1733—1758. Tomes 8. (Publiées 1775.)
- 64, O. *Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery at Paris.* Translated from the French. Lond. 1750. 2 vols.
- 12, D. *Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery at Paris.* Translated from the French, by Geo. Neale. Lond. 1759. 3 vols.
- 297, Q. *Histoire de la société royale de médecine. Années 1776 à 1778.* Tomes 2.
- 680, O. *Memoires de la société médicale d'emulation séante à l'école de médecine de Paris. Pour l'an. 8 de la république.* 1801.
- 1632, O. *Dictionnaire des sciences médicales, par un société de médecins et de chirurgiens.* 1812—1822. Tomes 60.
- 363, D. *Recueil périodique d'observations de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie. Ou, Journal de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie.* 1754 à 1793. Tomes 93. Avec un table indicative des matières, et table des auteurs. pour les 65 premiers volumes.

714, O. *Journal de chirurgie*, par M. Desault, chirurgien en chef de l'hôtel Dieu de Paris. 1791—2. Tomes 3.

2036, O. *Journal de physiologie expérimentale et pathologique*. Par F. Magendie. 1821—1829. Tomes 8.

590, O. *Annales de la médecine physiologique*. Par F. J. V. Broussais. 1822—1829. Tomes 15.

2052, O. *Journal des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales en Europe, en Amérique, etc.* Par une association de médecins. 1827—1829. Tomes 13.

ST. PETERSBURG. 114, Q. *Commentarii academici scientiarum imperialis Petropolitane, ad annos 1726—1736*. 8 vols. Editio nova, juxta editionem Petropolitanam. Bononiæ, 1740—1752.

VENICE. 1672, O. *Analecta Transalpina*. Epitome commentariorum regie scientiarum academici Suecici, pro annis 1739—1752. Venetiis, 1762. Tomi 2.



# **ANONYMOUS PUBLICATIONS,**

ARRANGED UNDER THE FOLLOWING HEADS.

ANATOMY,  
SURGERY,  
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE,  
CHEMISTRY,  
MATERIA MEDICA,  
PHARMACY,  
POPULAR AND DOMESTIC MEDICINE,  
PHRENOLOGY,

INSANITY,  
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
MEDICAL ETHICS, STATISTICS,  
AND JURISPRUDENCE,  
BOTANY,  
ZOOLOGY,  
CATALOGUES,  
DICTIONARIES,  
MISCELLANEA.

The titles of some works not strictly anonymous, and included in preceding sections, are reinserted here, with a view to lessen the labour of reference to persons using the catalogue.

## ANATOMY.

- 130, O. A system of anatomy from Monro, Winslow, Innes, and the latest authors. With plates. 2 vols. Edinb. 1784.
- 86, Q. A compendious system of anatomy; extracted from the American edition of the encyclopædia. Philad. 1790.
- 296, O. The same. Philad. 1792.
- 970, O. Anatomical dialogues; or a breviary of anatomy. 3d edit. Lond. 1792.
- 181, D. The London dissector. Lond. 1804.
- 195, D. Anatomical dialogues; intended as preparatory to an examination. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.
- 216, D. Anatomia Britannica, a system of anatomy and physiology. 2d edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1808.
- 1582, O. p. Compendium of angiology and myology, arranged in a tabular form. Lond. 1812.

## SURGERY.

- 41, D. Colloquia chyrgica; or the whole art of surgery. Lond. 1710.
- 405, O. vol. 2d. p. Dr. Taylor couched for a cataract. By J. S. Lond. 1736.
- 1444, O. The modern surgeon; or, plain and rational rules for the direction of practice. Lond. 1811.
- 272, D. The surgeon's vade-mecum. Albany, N. Y. 1813.
- 205, D. The London practice of midwifery. 2d edit. Lond. 1808.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

- 197, O. A new theory of acute and slow continued fevers; with an essay concerning the improvements of the theory of medicine. Lond. 1722.
- 405, O. vol. 4th, p. Observations on the epidemic fever of the year 1741, and the advantages of a cool method of treatment. Lond. 1742.
- 763, O. Animadversions on a late treatise on kink-cough. To which is annexed an essay on that disorder. Lond. 1774.

- 97, D. The practice of the British and French hospitals. 2d edit. Lond. 1775.
- 49, Q. p. Hints on diseases that are not cured, addressed to the faculty only. Lond. 1781.
- 332, O. The London practice of physic. 5th edit. Lond. 1792.
- 49, O. The same. Dublin, 1793.
- 513, O. The same. 6th edit. Lond. 1797.
- 302, D. A grammar of medicine. With engravings. Lond. 1813.
- 1580, O. p. Outlines of a treatise on the disordered states of the lungs, their origin, treatment, and prevention. Lond. 1804.
- 1014, O. The Edinburgh practice of physic, surgery, and midwifery. 5 vols, Edinb. 1803.
- 1564, O. Communications on the use of stramonium in asthma; from the monthly magazine. Lond. 1811.

### CHEMISTRY.

- 43, D. Suite du nouveau cours de chymie. Tome 2d. Paris, 1724.
- 6, Q. A dictionary of chemistry. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Lond 1771.
- 64, Q. A system of chemistry. Extracted from the American edition of the encyclopædia. Philad. 1791.
- 1585, O. Vocabulary and tables of the old and new nomenclature of chemical science. Edinb. 1796.
- 173, Q. A new system of chemistry, comprehending the latest discoveries and improvements. With plates. Philad. 1800.

### MATERIA MEDICA.

- 325, D. A practical materia medica, in which the various articles are fully described, and divided into classes and orders according to their effects. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.
- 405, O. vol. 3d, p. A treatise on crude mercury. 2d edit. Lond. 1733.

### PHARMACY.

- 162, D. Pharmacopœia Amstelædamensis renovata. 1726.
- 203, O. Pharmacopœia Leidensis, Lugd. Batav. 1751.
- 405, O. vol. 3d, p. Plan of a new London pharmacopœia, proposed to the college of physicians by their committee appointed for that purpose. Lond. 1745.

- 44, D. Pharmacopœia collegii regalis medicorum Lond. 1747.  
 1549, O. Idem. Editio altera. Lond. 1815.  
 1110, O. Lond. pharm. Translated 1809. Vide Powell.  
 1410, O. Idem. 1824. Vide Tuthill.  
 293, D. Pharm. in usum valetudinarii Guy. Lond. 1803.  
 172, O. Pharm. coll. regii med. Edinburgensis. 1783.  
 344, O. Idem. 1792.  
 324, D. Idem. 1813.  
 326, D. Idem. Vide Spens.  
 359, D. Pharmacopœia of the Massachusetts medical society. Boston, 1808.  
 1367, O. Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Boston, 1820.  
 389, O. Thesaurus medicaminum; a new collection of medical prescriptions. With pharmaceutical and practical remarks. Lond. 1794.

#### POPULAR AND DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

- 405, O. vol. 4th, p. Hermippus redivivus, or the sage's triumph over old age and the grave: wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of man. Lond. 1744.  
 405, O. vol. 1st, p. The bishop of Cloyne defended; or tar-water proved useful by theory and experiment. In answer to T. R. M. D. Lond. Vide Reeve, Thos.  
 542, O. vol. 1st, p. A sovereign remedy for the dropsy. Published for public benefit. 3d edit. Lond. 1797.  
 294, O. vol. 13th, p. Treatise on the herb tobacco, pointing out its deleterious pernicious quality. By a gent. of the university of Cambridge. Lond. 1789.  
 1036, O. vol. 3d p. Directions for recovering persons apparently dead, from drowning, and from the disorders occasioned by cold liquors. Published by the Humane society. Philad.  
 106, D. p. An easy way to prolong life, by a little attention to what we eat and drink. Lond. 1775.  
 188, D. The manual of health; or, the invalid conducted safely through the seasons. Lond. 1806.  
 327, D. Hints on the recovery and preservation of health. 2d edit. Lond. 1813.  
 394, D. Sure methods of preserving health and prolonging life. By a physician. Philad. 1828.  
 264, D. The school for good living, or a literary and historical essay on the European kitchen. Lond. 1814.

- 305, D. The domestic pharmacopœia, or, a complete medical guide for families. Lond. 1805.
- 226, D. The maternal physician: a treatise on the management of infants, by an American matron. New York, 1811.
- 352, D. The art of preserving the feet. By an experienced chiropodist. Lond. 1818.
- 1089, O. p. Expositions on the inoculation of the small-pox, and of the cow-pock. Addressed to parents, &c. Lond. 1805.

## PHRENOLOGY.

- 2089, O. p. An apology for the study of phrenology. Bath, 1825.
- 2089, O. p. A phrenological treatise on naval discipline. Lond. 1825.
- 2089, O. p. Facts in favour of phrenology. In reply to the strictures of the Edinburgh review. Macclesfield, 1826.

## INSANITY.

- 291, D. Domestic guide in cases of insanity. 2d edit. Newcastle, Eng. 1809.
- 2040, O. Practical observations on insanity, and the treatment of the insane. By W. J. late keeper at a lunatic asylum. Lond. 1828.
- 2058, O. Sketches in Bedlam; or, characteristic traits of insanity, as displayed in the cases of 140 patients of both sexes in new Bethlem. With a succinct history of that establishment. 2d edit. Lond. 1824.
- 1956, O. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, and an appendix of papers, from the committee of the house of commons, appointed to consider of provision being made for the better regulation of mad-houses in England. Lond. 1815.
- 136, F. Report from the select committee of the house of commons on pauper lunatics in the county of Middlesex, and on lunatic asylums. Lond. 1827.

## HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

- 52 and 216, Q. Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital, from its first rise to the beginning of the month called May, 1754. Philad. 1754. Together with a Continuation of the account of the Pennsylvania hospital, from May, 1754, to May, 1761. With a list of the contributors. Philad. 1761.

- 1360, O. A re-print of the two preceding pamphlets. Philad. 1817.
- 406, D. p. An account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Pennsylvania hospital. Decr. 12th, 1801.
- 406, D. p. Some account of the origin, objects, and present state of the Pennsylvania hospital. With an engraving of its south front. Philad. 1828.
- 2061, O. Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital, with lists of the managers, physicians, &c. (published in Hazard's register of Pennsylvania.) Philad. 1828.
- 1768, O. vol. 9th. Brief account of the Pennsylvania hospital, (published in Chapman's journal. Vide Coates.
- 1360, O. Account of the New York hospital. N. Y. 1811.
- 459, O. p. Ordinances, rules, and bye-laws for the alms-house and house of employment, Philadelphia, 1796.
- 761, O. p. Plan and elevation of the new dispensary. Lond. 1775.
- 761, O. p. Observations on the plan proposed for establishing "A dispensary and medical society for the private and only immediate use of the subscribers, their families, and friends." Lond. 1779.
- 459, O. p. An address concerning certain cases of distress unprovided for in public hospitals. With the regulations of the Samaritan society, instituted in 1791. Lond.
- 1642, O. p. The hospital pupil's guide through London. 3d edit. Lond. 1803.

## MEDICAL ETHICS, STATISTICS, AND JURISPRUDENCE.

- 32, D. A short answer to a late book entituled "Testamen medicinale." With which are reprinted several papers, touching the rise, growth, and usefulness of the dispensaries erected, by the college of physicians, to preserve the poor of London and its environs from the extortions of apothecaries. Lond. 1705.
- 405, O. vol. 3d, p. A letter on the origin, nature, and dignity of the degree of doctor. Lond. 1736.
- 405, O. vol. 4th, p. One physician is e'en just as good as t'other, surgeons not less knowing, and apothecaries perhaps best of all. Lond. 1739.
- 405, O. vol. 4th, p. Natural sagacity the principal secret, if not the whole, in physick. Lond. 1742.
- 294, O. vol. 3d, p. A plan for a medical court of judicature to correct abuses of the profession of physic in all its branches, &c. Lond. 1788.
- 377, D. Esculapian secrets revealed; or, friendly hints to gentle-

- men of the medical profession, and the public in general. Lond. 1813.
- 328, D. An essay addressed to medical students, on the importance of the profession. Lond. 1808.
- 1997, O. p. Observations on the impropriety of men being employed in the business of midwifery. Lond. 1827.
- 5, O. Medical register, (a directory to the members of the profession throughout England.) Lond. 1783.
- 439, O. p. The present state of medical learning in New York, 1797.
- 1604, O. p. An essay on medical economy, comprising a sketch of the state of the profession in England. Lond. 1814.
- 2067, O. An exposition of the state of the medical profession in the British dominions, and of the injurious effects of the monopoly of the royal college of physicians. Lond. 1826.

### BOTANY.

- 405, O. vol. 2d, p. A historical account of mandrakes, both male and female: with a particular account of those which Rachel long'd for. Lond. 1741.
- 210, Q. Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie, reproduction, et culture. Amsterdam, 1768.
- 1355, O. A system of vegetables, with their characters and differences. By a botanical society of Lichfield. 2 vols. Lond. 1782.
- 540, O. Botanical dialogues; by a lady. For the use of schools. Lond. 1797.
- 1321, O. Catalogue of plants in the Dublin society's garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802.
- 251, D. A synopsis of the genera of American plants, on the Linnæan system. Georgetown, D. C. 1814.

### ZOOLOGY.

- 1350, O. A system of the natural history of quadrupeds, birds, fishes, and insects. 3 vols. Edinb. 1791.
- 1312, O. Elements of natural history. 2 vols. Edinb. 1801 and 1802.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. An account of the wheat moth, or Virginia fly, as it appeared in France in 1735, and in Pennsylvania in 1802. Philad. 1805.
- 382, D. The conchologist's companion. Lond. 1824.
- 1607, O. Observations on the animal œconomy. Lond. 1815.

## CATALOGUES.

- 405, O. vol. 2d, p. Catalogue of the rarities at Don Saltero's coffee house in Chelsea. With a list of the benefactors. Lond. 1745.
- 405, O. vol. 2d, p. Catalogue of the anatomical wax work by M. Denoue of Paris, which is now to be viewed in the Strand. Lond.
- 853, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library of the Pennsylvania hospital. Philad. 1790. Also a catalogue of the books added to the library since the year 1790; with a description of the anatomical museum, and the rules for its preservation. Philad. 1794.
- 854, O. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the Pennsylvania hospital; with a list of the articles in the anatomical museum, and the rules of the museum and library. Philad. 1806.
- 855, O. A catalogue of the medical library belonging to the Pennsylvania hospital. Part 2. Philad. 1818.
- 856, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library of the Pennsylvania hospital. Philad. 1829.
- 924, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library company of Philadelphia. 1807—1828. 2 vols.
- 1115, O. A catalogue of the books, &c. belonging to the library company of Baltimore. 1809.
- 1360, O. A catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the New York hospital. 1809 and 1818.
- 1977, O. Catalogue of the library of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. Philad. 1824.

## DICTIONARIES.

- 1154, O. The American medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's. New York, 1811.
- 98, Q. Encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of arts and sciences, and miscellaneous literature. The first American edition. 18 vols. With a supplement in 3 vols. Philad.
- 1632, O. Dictionnaire des sciences medicales. Tomes 60. Paris. 1812—1822.

## MISCELLANEA.

- 237, D. The theory of dreams, in which an inquiry is made into the powers and faculties of the human mind, as illustrated

- by the most remarkable dreams recorded in sacred and prophane history. 2 vols. Lond. 1808.
- 1036, O. vol. 7th, p. An essay on matter. Philad. 1784.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. Observations on the influence of the moon on climate, and the animal economy. Philad. 1798.
- 1981, O. The theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, and conservatories. With plates. By an engineer. Lond. 1825.
- 317, D. Anecdotes, medical, chemical, and surgical. By an adept. 2 vols. Lond. 1816.
- 1036, O. vol. 2d, p. The universal asylum, and Columbian magazine. Philad. May, 1790.
- 1036, O. vol. 11th, p. The constitution of the United States of America, as proposed by the convention held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1787, and as ratified by the several states. Philad. 1799.
- 459, O. p. A compilation of the laws of Pennsylvania relative to the poor; from 1790 to 1795. Philad. 1796.

**INDEX TO SUBJECTS.**

**Part I,**

**MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND CHEMICAL.**



## INDEX.

---

- Abdominal viscera, diseases of.* Abercrombie, Leake, Parry, (colls. vol. 2.) Pemberton, Stokes W.
- *Vide Viscera.*
- Abortion.* Burns J. *Vide Obstetrics.*
- Abscess.* Badham, Clare, Kite, (essays.) Severinus.
- *mammary.* Jeffreys.
- Absorbent vessels.* Cruikshank, Darwin C. Pring, Sheldon.
- *diseases of.* Goodlad, Sæmmerring.
- Absorption.* Moore, John.
- *of bone.* Bell, B.
- *of mercury from internal surfaces.* Clare, Cruikshank.
- Abstinence of Ann Moore.* White, J. E.
- *on approach of disease.* E. Miller.
- *from animal food.* Ritson.
- Acoustic surgery.* Buchanan. *Vide Ear.*
- Acupuncture.* Berlioz, Churchill J. M. Morand.
- Adhesion, modern practice of.* Young, S.
- Air, atmospheric, its nature and properties.* Pearson, Priestley, Robertson, H.
- ——— *effects on the human body.* Arbuthnot, Baker (med. tracts, page 616,) Barnwell, Forster T. Hippocrates. Huxham.
- ——— *effects of vegetables upon its purity.* Ingenhousz.
- ——— *purifying infected.* Morveau. *Vide Chlorurets.*
- ——— *extracting foul, from ships.* Mead.
- *facilitious.* Beddoes, Cavallo, Percival. (works. 3d vol.) Watt, Jas.
- *fixed.* Dobson. Henry T. Higgins, Macbride. Percival. (works, 3d vol.)
- *Oxygen.* Archer.
- *pump.* Blegborough.
- Aliments.* Arbuthnot. *Vide Diet.*

*Amputation.* Alanson, Bell C. Guthrie, Jones John, Monro A. senr. Mylners, Pouteau, Saint Martin, Thomson J. Tissot, (works, 5th vol.)

——— *at shoulder joint.* Fraser, W.

——— *Vide Surgery.*

*Anatomy, (general.)* Albinus, Baglivi, Bartholinus, Beclard, Bell B. Bell C. Bell J. Bichat, Bonetus, Boyer, Cheselden, Diemmerbrœck, Eustachius, Fyfe, Haller, Heister, Hooper, R. Horner, Huber, Latta, Lizars, Loder, Martinus, Malpighius, Monro A. Northcote, Parry, (colls. 1st vol.) Placentinus, Pole, Portal, Robertson A. Sabatier, Simmons S. F. Smellie, Vesalius, Vicq-d-Azyr. *Vide Anonymous.*

——— *Apology for British.* Farre.

——— *elements of.* Arniger, Quain.

——— *compendium of.* Burke W. Fyfe.

——— *history of.* Portal.

——— *lectures on.* Cooper, A. Falconer, Tyrrell.

——— *lessons on practical.* Horner.

——— *manual of.* Bayle, Marjolin, Quain, Stanley.

——— *nomenclature of.* Barclay.

——— *principles of.* Aitken, Bell J. Leake, Vaughan W.

——— *system of.* Bell, Cloquet H. Drake, Rotheram, Wistar.

——— *tabular views of.* Ayshford.

——— *connection of, with drawing and statuary.* Camper, Bell Chas.

*Anatomy, comparative.* Burdin, Carus, Cuvier, Fyfe, Harwood, Home Ev'd. Lawrence Wm. Monro A. sen. Rotheram, Serres, Vicq-d-Azyr.

——— *comp. of fishes.* Monro, A Vicq-d-Azyr.

——— *descriptive.* Bichat, Cloquet J. H. Quain.

——— *morbid.* Baillie, Bell C. Bichat, Bonetus, Cruviellier, Farre, Howship, Lieutaud, Monro A. jr. Morgagni, Prost. Sawrey.

——— *pathological.* Bichat, Bonetus, and *Vide Pathology.*

——— *surgical.* Anderson, Colles. *Vide Surgery.*

*Anatomy of absorbing vessels.* Cruikshank.

——— *eye.* Chandler R. Monro A. Scarpa. *Vide Eye.*

——— *ear.* *Vide Ear.*

——— *gravid uterus.* Burns J. Hunter Wm. *Vide Uterus.*

- Anatomy of genital organs.* Graaf, Watt. Vide *Generation*.  
 ——— *head and neck.* Burns A. Watt. Vide *Head*.  
 ——— *parts concerned in hernia.* Cooper, Liston, Watt. Vide *Hernia and Pelvis*.  
 ——— *the vascular system.* Wilson Jas.  
*Anatomical investigations.* Godman, Morgagni, Pecquet.  
 ——— *museum of Glasgow.* Laskey.  
 ——— ——— *of Penn. university.* Horner.  
 ——— *preparations.* Swan.  
*Bibliotheca anatomica.* Clericus, Haller, Mangetus.  
*Disputationes anatomicæ.* Haller.  
*Epistolæ anatomicæ.* Malpighius.  
*Prælectiones anatomicæ.* Leber.  
*Tractatus anatomicæ.* Spigelius.  
*Anatomist's vade-mecum.* Hooper R.  
*Anchylosis, operation for.* Barton.  
*Aneurism.* Abernethy, Bell C. Freer, Hosack (essays,) Hutchison, Monro A. sen. Ramsden, Scarpa. Vide *Arteries*.  
*Angina.* Monro A. sen. Percival (works, 3d vol.) Withering.  
 ——— *pectoris.* Blackall, Butter W. Fothergill J. Hosack (essays,) Johnstone, Parry, Wall.  
*Animal life, cause and phenomena of.* Herdman, Rush, Thelwall.  
 ——— ——— *first principles of.* Harrington.  
 ——— ——— *laws of.* Park J. R. Pring.  
 ——— *motion.* Borelli, Whytt, Wilkins, Wilkinson.  
 ——— *heat.* Crawford A. Elliot, Leslie P. D. Moises, Peart, Rigby, Wrisberg.  
 ——— *fibre, effects of tonics upon.* Crawford C.  
 ——— *system, effects of ardent spirits upon.* Forster T.  
 ——— *economy.* Gardiner, Humpage, Hunter J. Jenty, Thornton R. J. Whytt.  
*Animation, suspended,* Calhoun, Fothergill A. Fothergill J. Franks, Hamilton R. Hawes, Kite, Orfila, Portal, Pouteau, Struve, Whiter. Vide *Respiration*.  
*Anthrax.* Hosack, Jones John.  
*Amus, diseases of.* Calvert, Copeland, Griffith R. Howship. Vide *Rectum and Intestines*.

- Apoplexy.* Bayle, Chandler R. Cheyne J. Cooke W. Fothergill J. Kirkland, Portal, Tissot, Wepfer.
- Apothecary, history of the profession.* Good.
- *education of.* Lucas.
- Arteries, general description of.* Dermot, Haller, Murray A. Turner T.
- *engravings of.* Bell C. Haller, Hodgson, Tuson.
- *experiments upon.* Parry.
- *ligature of.* Aikin, Barclay, Blizard, Jones J. F. D. Mott.
- *opening temporal.* Butter W.
- *diseases of.* Freer, Hodgson, Monro A. sen. Turner T.
- *Vide Blood vessels.*
- Asphyries.* Vide *Animation, suspended.*
- Asthenology.* Struve.
- Asthma.* Balfour, Caton, Lambe, Lipscomb G. Millar John, Monro A. sen. Ryan, Withers. Vide *Respiration.*
- Atribilious temperament.* Grant.
- Auscultation.* Vide *Stethoscope.*
- Bandages.* Gerdy, Jardine, Thillaye.
- Barbales, air and diseases of.* Hilary.
- *glandular disease of.* Hendy.
- Bathing.* Baynard, Blegborough, Este, Floyer, Kentish, Saunders W. Simpson W.
- *sea.* Buchan A. P. Gibney, Reid T.
- Baths, oil and air.* Trinder.
- *warm and vapour.* Kentish.
- *construction of.* Playfair.
- Bile.* Maclurg, Powell R. Saunders W.
- Biliary concretions.* Vide *Calculi.*
- Bilious diseases.* Andree, Ayre, Currie W. Gibson J. Hall M. Griffith C. Quier.
- Bibliotheca anatomica.* Clericus, Haller, Mangetus.
- *Britannica.* Watt R.
- *chirurgica.* Haller.
- *medicina.* Haller.
- Bionomia.* Buchan A. P.
- Bladder, diseases of.* Foot, Sæmmerring. Vide *Calculi and Urinary organs.*

*Bladder, mode of puncturing.* Weldon.

*Blisters.* Fowler.

*Blood, on the.* Bordeu (œuv. 2d v.) Cavallo, Hewson W. Hunter J. Levison, Moises, Plenck, Scudamore, Thackrah, Wilson Jas.

—— *vitality of.* Caldwell, Corrie.

—— *circulation of.* Barry, Bartholinus, Bell C. Black Jas. Boudon, Carson, Ewing, Harvey W. Kerr, Lower, Moore John, Parry, Pecquet, Searle, Servetus, Spallanzani, Wallæus.

—— *red particles of.* Hewson W.

—— *transfusion of.* Boyle (works, 2d vol.) Blundell, Lower.

*Blood-letting.* Bayle F. (Problemata,) Berlioz, Bellini, Fowler T. Legouais, Mills, Rotterdam, Rush, Stubbe, Wallis, Welsh.

—— *ancurism occasioned by.* Monro A. sen.

*Art of cupping.* Mapleson.

*Blood vessels.* Albinus, Blizard, Douglass Jas. Home Evid. Tuson.

—— *of the head and arm, (plates.)* Hooper R.

—— *diseases of.* Corvisart.

*Body, structure of the.* Chevalier, Feltham, Jenty.

—— *combustion of.* Lair.

—— *constitution and management of.* Beddoes.

—— *de usu partium corporis, &c.* Hoffmann.

—— *explicatio functionum corporis.* Jadelot.

—— *effects of music upon.* Roger.

—— *influence of sun and moon upon.* Mead.

—— *and mind, nat. hist. of.* Adair.

—— *Vide Man, Health, &c.*

*Bones, on the.* Bertin, Cheselden, Eustachius, Monro A. sen. Nesbitt, Scarpa. *Vide Skeleton.*

—— *of the face.* Bordeu (œuv. 1er T.)

—— *engravings of.* Albinus, Bell J. Hooper R. Kirtland. *Vide Anatomy.*

—— *references to.* Simons.

—— *diseases of.* Bell B. Boyer, Desault, Jeffray, Monro A. sen. Petit J. L. Pouteau (tome 3.) Russell J. Verney, Whately, Wilson Jas. *Vide Joints.*

- Botany, medical.* Barton, Bigelow, Schœpf, Woodville.
- Brain, anatomy of.* Bell C. Gall, Gordon, Lallemand, Pettigrew, Ridley, Sœmmerring, Spurzheim, Vicq-d-Azyr.
- *anatomy of fœtal.* Tiedeman.
- *morbid anatomy of.* Hooper R. Marshall A. Mills.
- *comparative anatomy of.* Serres.
- *engravings of.* Gall, Mayo H. Monro A. Pettigrew, Ramsay, Sœmmerring, Spurzheim, Tuson.
- *pathology of.* Lallemand.
- *physiology of.* Gall, Georget, Kirkland, Magendie, Spurzheim, Wilson Jas.
- *diseases of.* Abercrombie, Bayle, Forestus, Monro A. Rostan, Tissot (tome 11th.)
- Breast, abscess of.* Jeffreys.
- *inflammation of.* Holbrook.
- Britain, diseases of.* Millar John. Vide London.
- *med. constitution of.* Bisset.
- Bronchia, pathology of.* Cheyne J.
- Bronchitis.* Badham.
- Bronchocœle.* Barton B. S. Caldwell (med. mem.) Coindet, Holbrook, Mosely, Prosser, Wilmer.
- Burns.* Earle, Kentish.
- Bursæ mucosæ.* Monro A.
- Cæsarian operation.* Bandelocque, Hull. Vide *Obstetrics.*
- Calculi, biliary.* Coe, Forbes, Marcet, Ranby, Saunders, Shattuck. Vide Orford.
- *urinary.* Austin, Beddoes, Beverovicus, Blackrie, Dobson, Hildanus, Home Emd. Hulme, Johnston, Magendie, Marcet, Monro A. sen. Percival (works, 4th v.) Perry S. Pouteau (3d v.) Prout, Wilson A. P. Vide *Lithotomy.*
- *origin of.* Austin, Lanzoni (3d v.)
- *analysis of.* Higgins W.
- *cure of, without knife.* Leroy J.
- *medicines to dissolve.* Blackrie, Falconer, Forbes, Girardi, Hales, Hulme, Langrish, Whytt.

*Canada, med. topography of Upper.* Douglas John.

*Cancers.* Adams, Bell B. Carmichael, Cazalet, Denman, Farr W. Fearon, Gataker, Guy, Hamilton R. Hill Jas. Home Evid. Howard, Howship, Johnson C. T. Justamond, Lambe, Larrey, Nisbet, Nooth, Parry (colls. 2nd v.) Pearson J. Pouteau (1st v.) Simmons W. Thomas W. Wardrop, Young S.

*Carious joints.* Jeffray. Vide *Joints*.

*Carditis.* Davis.

*Carolina, S. weather and diseases of.* Chalmers.

*Cataract.* Adams, Bischoff, Bowen, Butter W. Cooper S. Earle, Gataker, Gibson B. Muter, Phipps, Richter, Saunders J. C. Stevenson, Taylor J. Ware, Watham, Wenzell. Vide *Eye, dis. of*.

*Catarrh.* Baker, Beddoes, Buxton, Mudge, White E. L. Stock. Vide *Cough*.

*Catarrhe uterin.* Blatin. Vide *Uterus*.

*Cattle, diseases of.* Vide *Veterinary med.*

*Charcoal, noxious vapours of.* Percival (works, 3d v.) Vide *Animation susp.*

*Chemical analysis.* Accum, Berzelius, Orfila, Thenard.

—— *affinity.* Berthollet.

—— *essays.* Bergman, Berthollet, Irvine, Lavoisier, Penington, Scheele, Skrimshire, Trotter, Watson.

—— *experiments and opinions.* Beddoes, Davy, Henry T. Higgins, Macbride (essays,) Mayow, Neumann, Priestley.

—— *experiments in mixing oils.* Fothergill, J.

—— *furnaces.* Glauber.

—— *journal.* Crell, Nicholson.

—— *nomenclature.* Berthollet, Chenevix, Dickson, Fourcroy, Guyton-de-Morveau, Kirwan, Lavoisier, Mitchell, Pearson, Pye C. White R.

—— *philosophy.* Berkenhout, Cutbush J. Dalton, Davy, Fourcroy, Kunkel Meredith.

—— *pocket-book.* Jacobs, Parkinson Jas. Woodhouse.

—— *reflections.* Rymer.

—— *statics.* Berthollet.

- Chemistry, animal.* Berzelius, Johnson W. B.
- *annals of.* Garnett.
- *atomic theory of.* Dalton, Higgins W. Thomson T.
- *antiphlogistic.* Girtanner, Parkinson Jas.
- *catechism of.* Parkes.
- *conspectus theoretico-practicæ.* Junckerus.
- *dialogues or conversations on.* Bryan, Joyce, Robertson A.
- *discoveries in.* Yeats, G. D.
- *dictionary of.* Aiken, Kier, Nicholson, Nisbet, Ure.
- *elements of.* Boerhaave, Begvinus, Chaptal, Ewell, Fourcroy, Gorham, Henry Wm. Heron, Jacquin J. F. Lavoisier, Macquer, Murray J. Parkes, Singer, Stack Richd. Sylvester, Thenard, Thomson T. Turner E.
- *epitome of modern.* Reece.
- *grammar of.* Blair.
- *history of.* Gregory.
- *institutes of.* Dossie.
- *lectures on.* Black Jos. Boerhaave, Davy, Garnett, Gregory Jas. Gurney, Lemery.
- *manual of.* Beaume, Lagrange.
- *medical and pharmaceutical.* Blanchet, Monro D. Orfila, Paris.
- *metallurgic.* Cramerus, Fritschius, Gellert, Glauber, Klaproth, Richardson.
- *orations on.* Smith T. Pascalis.
- *operative.* Dossie, Gray, Glauber, Lewis, Peart.
- *principles of.* Brisson, Gren, Nicholson, Thomson J.
- *system of.* Accum, Bache, Fourcroy, Hopson, Murray J. Thomson T. Wiegleb.
- *application of, to the arts.* Cardanus, Chaptal, Davy, Fennell, Gray, Henry, Higgins, Penington, Williamos.
- *phlogistic and antiphlogistic.* Harrington, Higgins, Kirwan, Priestley, Woodhouse.
- *theoretical.* Bergmann, White R.
- *fallacy of new theories in.* Harrington.
- Chimie, exper. et raisonnée.* Baume.
- *pathologique.* Nysten.
- *Table analytique du.* Dupiery.

*Chemistry.* Acids and acidification. Coxe J. R. Kirwan.

Antiseptics. Macbride.

Blow pipe. Berzelius, Croustedt, Hare.

Cold produced by evaporation. Cullen.

Colours. Bancroft, Boyle (works, vol. 1.) Brongniart, Werner.

Combustion. Coxe J. R. Crawford A. Elliott, Fulhame, Maclean J. Peart, Pictet.

Crystallography. Accum.

Distilling. Cooper, Hall.

Dying. Bancroft, Berthollet, Cooper T. Fulhame, Macque, Penington.

Electric attractions. Bergman.

Gaseous bodies. Scherer.

Heat. Bellegingue, Bompas, Buchanan R. Boyle Robt. Tredgold.

Mineral waters, analysis of. Atkins, Hoffman, Kirwan, Rutt.

— — of continent of Europe. Ash, Marcard, Nott, Pouzaire, Williams.

— — of Great Britain. Claunny, Denman, Elliot, Falconer, Garnet, Gibbes, Grew, Jameson T. Lempriere, Pearson G. Percival (works, 3d v.) Scudamore, Shaw, Short, Wall, Willan, Wilson Andw.

— — of United States. Baltzell, Hosack, Meade. Rush, Seaman.

Pierre des philosophes. Riplerus.

Primary particles of bodies. Gibson J.

Thermometer. Boyle (works, 2d vol.) Martine, Wedgewood, Williams J.

Transmutation of metals. Arnauld, Glauber, Riplerus.

Water, commentaries on sea. Speed.

— composition and properties of. Lambe, Peart, Percival (works, 3d v.)

— decomposition of. Woodhouse, Priestley.

— preservation of, at sea. Henry T.

Vide *Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Periodical literature, and Anonymous.*

- Chest, diseases of.* Barbeyrac, Bellini (op. omn.) Collin, Laennec,  
Vide *Stethoscope* and *Viscera*.
- Chicken-pox.* Cross, Fisher J. D. Sanders, Thomson J. Vide *Va-  
riolous epid.*
- Child-birth, sudden death in.* Kerr. Vide *Obstetrics*.
- Child-murder.* Hunter W. Hutchinson W. Mahon P.
- Children, diseases of.* Armstrong, Astruc, Baumes, Brevitt, But-  
ter W. Capuron, Chambon, Cheyne J. Clarke John, Coley,  
Dease, Dendy, Denman, Dewees, Dunglison, Haden, Ha-  
milton, A and J. Harris W. Heberden, Hosack (essays,) Hume W. Keighley, Miller E. Nisbet, North J. Portal,  
Roberton, Rosenstein, Scarpa, Sennertus, Sheldrake, Smith  
H. Syer, Underwood, Ware, Watt R. Wilson Andw.
- *nursing and management of.* Cadogan, Clarke M. A.  
Dewees, Hamilton A. Herdman, Johnson R. W. Mantell,  
Moss, Saint-Marthe, Smith H. Struve.
- Cholera.* Brown Thos. Christie, Currie W. Kennedy, Miller E.  
Tissot. Vide *Epidemics*.
- Chorea.* Parry (coll's, 1st v.)
- Chlorurets.* Alcock, Labarraque.
- Climate, influence of, on health, &c.* Falconer, Johnson Jas. Mose-  
ly, Pitta, Smith S. Williamson H. Wilson A.
- *change of, in cure of dis.* Gregory Jas.
- *and diseases of Bahama islands.* Townsend P. S.
- *of Barbadoes.* Hilary.
- *of Malta.* Domeier.
- *and temperature of different latitudes.* Kirwan.
- Club-feet.* Scarpa, Sheldrake.
- Clothing.* Vaughan W.
- Clysteribus, De.* Graaf, Lanzoni (vol. 1.)
- Cold.* Vide *Catarrh*.
- Colic.* Lysons.
- *bilious.* Quier.
- Colica pictorum.* Baker Sir G. (med. tracts,) Bordeu (œuv. t. 2d,) Clutterbuck, Fothergill J. Hardy, Merat, Percival (works, 3d v.) Tissot, Wall.
- Combustiones humaines.* Lair.
- Compression by tourniquet, med. effects of.* Kellie.
- Conception.* Vide *Generation, Fætation, Uterus*.

*Constipation.* Fothergill J. Hosack (essays.)

*Constitutional diseases.* Lambe, Portal.

—— *irritation.* Travers.

*Contagion of febrile and other diseases.* Bancroft, Bateman, Blackburn, Blane, Brown Sam. Burnet, Caldwell, Cathrall, Chisholm, Currie J. Currie W. Deveze, Este, Faulkner, Ferriar, Forestus, Harty, Haygarth, Hildenbrand, Hosack, Jackson R. Jackson S. H. Maclean C. Mead, Potter, Pringle, Pye, Rose P. Rush B. Rushton, Shecut, Smyth J. C. Veitch, Wilson Andw. Wintringham, Yule. Vide *Epidemics, Fever yellow, Plague.*

—— *of Ophthalmia.* Edmonston.

—— *dysentery.* Degner.

—— *tinea capitis.* Cooke W.

*Convulsions.* Baumes, Chaussier, Leake, Miquel, North J. Willis T.

*Cough, danger of neglecting.* Hays. Vide *Catarrh.*

—— *chin, or kink.* Burton J. Butter W. Fothergill J. Watt R.

—— *hooping.* Ferriar.

*Croup.* Alexander, Ferriar, Hosack (essays.)

*Cupping.* Mapleson.

*Cynanche, maligna.* Fordyce W. Fothergill J. Huxham, (Works 2d v.) Perkins.

—— *trachealis.* Alexander, Johnstone.

*Deafness.* Stevenson. Vide *Ear.*

*Deaf and dumb.* Weld. Wardrop.

*Death, disorder of.* Whiter.

*Debility.* Smith W. Vide *Asthenology.*

*Delirium tremens.* Coates, Monro A. sen. Sutton T.

*Dental surgery.* Baumes, Fitch, Kœcker. Vide *Teeth.*

*Dentition.* Baumes, Hurlock.

*Diabetes.* Ferriar, Girdlestone, Latham, Prout, Rollo, Venables, Watt R. Vide *Urinary organs.*

*Diagnosis.* Hall. Vide *Symptomatology.*

*Diaphragm ruptured.* Fothergill. J.

*Diarrhœa.* Dewar.

*Dictionaries, med. and surg.* Castellus. Cooper S. Coxé, Fox.

- Hooper R. James R. Kendrick, Lara, Lavoisien, Morris, Motherby, Nysten, Parr, Quincy, Reece, Turton, Watt J. Vide *Anonymous*.
- Diet and Regimen.* Adair, Cheyne G. Newnham, Newton J. F. Nisbet, Paris, Robertson, Stark, Thackrah, Tweed, Willich.
- Abstinence from animal food a duty.* Ritson.
- Flora dietetica.* Bryant.
- Mangel Wurtzel.* Commerell.
- Materia alimentaria.* Arbuthnot, Pearson R.
- Digestion.* Fordyce G. Macbride (essays.) Moore John, Rees G. Smith N. R. Stone D. Thackrah.
- Indigestion.* Daubenton, Gibson J. Howship, Philip, Rymer, Woodforde.
- Digestive organs, diseases of.* Abernethy, Ayre, Law, Thomas J.
- Diseases, causes, symptoms and cure of.* Aurelianus, Aretaus, Boerhaave, Collin, Gardiner, Forestus, Haller, Hippocrates, Morton, Paxton, Pisonis N. Rymer, Strother.
- *causes and seats of.* Hamilton J. Lieutaud, Morgagni, Perry C.
- *commentaries on.* Heberden, Van-Swieten, Wintringham.
- *clinical history of.* Haygarth.
- *dangerous to cure.* Raymond.
- *diagnosis and prognosis of.* Alpinus, Ferrant, Hall, Leroy C. Price.
- *principal theories of.* Currie W.
- *chronic.* Armstrong, Bastays, Berlioz, Boerhaave, Bordeaux (Œuv. T. 2d.) Broussais, Cadogan, Dumas, Lambe, Lister, Stoll.
- *cutaneous.* Bateman, Dendy, Jackson S. H. Kelson, Parry (Colls. v. 1st.) Pew, Plenck, Rayer, Robertson, Wallace, Willan, Wilson J.
- *of the fluids.* Jameson.
- *feigned by soldiers.* Marshall H.
- *hereditary.* Adams, Lambe, Portal.
- *mortal.* Ontyd.
- *surgical.* Delpech, Desault, Petit J. L.
- *inoculation, a cause of.* Salt.
- *imagination, a cause and cure of.* Haygarth.

- Diseases, influence of the passions in.* Falconer.  
 ———— *of artificers.* Richardson.  
 ———— *people of fashion.* Tissot.  
 ———— *sedentary persons.* Johnson Jas. Pearkes.  
 ———— *negroes.* Dazille.  
 ———— *Barbadoes.* Hendy, Hilary.  
 ———— *Bahamas.* Townsend P. S.  
 ———— *Dublin.* Ratty, Tuomy.  
 ———— *France, Italy and Switzerland.* Clark Jas.  
 ———— *India and tropical climates.* Annesley, Barnwell, Bell  
 J. Brown T. Campet, Chalmers, Chisholm, Clark T.  
 Clark J. Curtis C. Dancer, Desgenettes. Girdlestone,  
 Johnson Jas. Lind, Matthews, Milne, Moseley, Shannon,  
 Wade.  
 ———— *West Indies.* Bell J. Chisholm, Dancer, Fowle, Hunter  
 J. Hunter Jos. Lempriere, Quier, Williamson J.  
 ———— *London.* Bateman, Fothergill J. Grant, Heberden, Mon-  
 ro D. Willan.  
 ———— *New York.* Hosack (essays.)  
 ———— *Madeira.* Gourlay.  
 ———— *Sicily.* Irvine.  
 ———— *United States.* Barnwell, Currie.  
 ———— *Walcheren.* Davis, Dawson G. P. Hargrove, Wright.  
*Disease and death of Geo. F. Cook, and Robt. Fulton.* Hosack  
 (essays.)  
 ———— *of Frederick the Great.* Zimmerman.  
 ———— *of Robt. Walpole.* Ranby.  
*Dislocations.* Aitken, Cooper A. Desault, Leveille, Pouteau, Ver-  
 duc, Warren.  
*Dispensatory.* Alleyne, Coxe J. R. Culpeper, Duncan, Lewis,  
 Quincy, Radcliffe, Reece, Ratty, Strother, Thacher,  
 Thomson A. T. Thomson J.  
*Dispensary.* Armstrong. Vide *Anonymous*.  
*Dissections.* Bell C. Home F. Vide *Anatomy*.  
*Dogs, diseases of.* Desmars, White. Vide *Vet. Med*.  
*Dropsy.* Ayre, Blackall, Cheyne J. Desbans, Falck, Fowler T.  
 Ferriar, Fothergill J. Gregory G. Lysons, Milman, Mon-  
 ro A. sen. Monro D. Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Portal, Quin,  
 Stoker, Sydenham, Tissot, Venables, Wilkes, Withering.

*Drowning.* Hamilton R. Hawes, Kite. Vide *Animation susp. Med. Jurisprudence.*

*Drugs.* Berlu. Vide *Materia med.*

*Drunkeness.* Macnishi, Trotter. Vide *Sp. Liquors.*

*Dysentery.* Akenside, Assalini, Baker, Bampfild, Bancroft, Degner, Dewar, Harty, Houlston, Lysons, Reid R. Somers, Sydenham, Tissot, Wade, Wilson Andw. Zimmerman.

*Dyspeptic affections.* Hall M. Woodforde. Vide *Digestion.*

*Ear, Anat. of.* Buchanan, Cotunnus, Eustachius, Hooper R. Monro A. Saunders J. C. Scarpa, Sæmmerring, Tuson, Wright W.

—— *Physiology and diseases of.* Buchanan, Curtis J. H. Forestus, Stevenson, Verney, Wright Wm.

*Ectropium.* Adams. Vide *Eye.*

*Electricity.* Adams, Birch, Bompas, Brook, Bywater, Cavallo, Cuthbertson, De Luc, Franklin, Gale, Higgins W. Lowndes, Morgan G. C. Peart, Priestly, Singer.

—— *animal.* Fowler, Valli. Vide *Magnetism.*

—— *for cataract.* Kite (essays.)

—— *palsy.* Whytt, Wilkinson.

*Elephantiasis.* Alard, Hendy.

*Emphysema,* Halliday.

*Enteritis.* Hosack (essays.) Vide *Intestines, Inflammation.*

*Epidemics.* Adams. Ainslie, Baker, Bayley, Caldwell, Carey, Clarke John, Cleghorn, Clutterbuck, Cross, Desmars, Ferriar, Ford J. Forestus, Gallup, Gordon, Graham R. Gibson J. Hale, Harty, Hasenorhl, Hippocrates, Huxham, Jackson R. Jackson S. H. Kennedy, Maclean C. Millar R. Robertson H. Sims, Smith E. A. Smith J. M. Sydenham, Thomas J. Wall, Webster N. Welsh, Whytt, Winttingham, Zimmerman. Vide *Fever, Plague.*

*Epilepsy.* Bouchet, Cooke W. Fraser H. Fothergill J. Lysons, Mansford, Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Perfect, Tissot (Tome 10th.) Vide *Nervous system and diseases.*

*Erysipelas.* Weatherhead.

*Evacuation, spontaneous and artificial.* Anderson.

*Eye, engravings of.* Hooper R. Sæmmerring, Tuson.

—— *stat of vision.* Horn A. Hosack (essays.)

*Eye, structure and functions of.* Degrauers, Monro A. Porterfield.

——— *medicine for weak.* Sloane.

——— *Morbid anatomy of.* Wardrop.

——— *diseases of.* Adams, Beer, Bischoff, Chandler G. Coward, Degrauers, Frick, Forestus, Gataker, Gibson B. Luxmoore, Muter, O'Halloran, Reade, Rowley, St. Yves, Saunders J. C. Scarpa, Serny, Stevenson, Taylor J. Travers, Underwood, Vetch, Ware, Wathen, Weller. Vide *Cataract, Hemeralopia, Ophthalmia.*

——— *Operative surgery of.* Guthrie.

*Famine, effects of.* Percival (works 4th v.)

*Fasciæ, anat. descrip. of.* Godman.

*Females, diseases of.* Astruc, Barbeyrac, Capuron, Caton, Chambon, Chaussier, Clarke C. M. Clarke J. Dease, Denman, Dewees, Fothergill J. Friend, Hall, Hamilton A. Hosack (essays,) Hull, Laffecteur, Leake, Mahon S. Manning, Mauriceau, Mead, Petit A. Puzos, Rowley, Rozier, Sennertus Trye, Walker, S. White C. Vide *Obstetrics and Uterus.*

——— *impregnation of.* Couper. Vide *Generation.*

——— *natural history of.* Moreau, Roussel.

*Febris Aphthosa.* Perkins.

*Fever.* Aitkin, Alibert, Armstrong, Astruc, Balfour, Bayley, Beddoes, Bellini, Black, Brown W. Burnett, Caldwell, Clark John, Clark T. Clutterbuck, Currie J. Dickinson, Ferriar, Fordyce G. Fordyce W. Forestus, Fowle, Friend, Gamage, Giannini, Gibson J. Graham R. Grant, Griffiths M. Grimand, Haygarth, Hosack (essays,) Huxham, Jackson R. Lind. Lucas, Lysons, Mead, Mills, Miller E. Moore John. Morton, Parry, Philip, Prichard, Reich, Reid R. Robertson R. Rotterdam. Rush, Sims, Spalding, Stoker, Stoll, Strother, Sydenham, Thomson F. Tissot, Tortius, Uwins, Wade, Wall, Werlhof, Willis T. Wilson A. P. Yule.

*Fever, bilious.* Fordyce Wm. Holliday, Linl, Millman, Monro G. Webster N.

——— *gaol.* Good, Heysham, Jackson R. Paul, Robertson R. Smyth J. C.

*Fever*, Broussais, Fordyce W. Forestus, Griffiths M.

—— *intermittent*. Alibert, Baker, (med. tracts.) Cole, Fellowes, Fordyce G. Fowler T. Forestus, Hume J. Jackson R. Lanzoni (1st v.) Lind, Macculloch, Mason, Robertson R. Senac, Somers, Tortius.

—— *irritative*. Butter J.

—— *puerperal*. Armstrong J. Brennan, Butter W. Denman T. Gasc, Gordon, Hey, Hulme, Kirkland, Leake, Manning, Weatherhead.

—— *remittent*. Balfour, Butter W. Clark Jas. Coley, Currie W. Fellowes, Fowler T. Hamilton R. Hume J. Lind, Macculloch, O'Halloran, Quier, Senac, Somers, Wright T.

—— *scarlet*. Armstrong, Blackburn, Clark John, Rowley, Willan, Withering.

—— *spotted*. Hale, Hasenorhl, North E. Stoker.

—— *typhus*. Armstrong, Bancroft, Campbell, Dimsdale, Gamage, Heysham, Hildenbrand, Mills, Paul, Percival E. Portal (505, O. vol. 5th.)

—— *yellow*. Bancroft, Blane, Brown Sam. Bryce, Burnett, Caldwell, Carey, Cathrall, Chisholm, Clark Jas. Condie, Currie W. Devezé, Dickinson, Haygarth, Henderson S. Holliday, Hume J. Jackson R. Miller E. Mosely, O'Halloran, Ouvriere, Patterson W. Potter, Powell C. Pym, Quier, Rush, Rushton, Schotte, Shecut, Spalding, Tytler, Vaughan J. Veitch, Webster N. Wilson John.

*Fevers of St. Domingue*. Desperrieres, McLean.

—— *Senegal*. Schotte.

—— *Levant*. Pugnet.

—— *Vide Epidemics*.

*Fistula-in-ano*. Andre, Bingham, Luxmoore, Whately. *Vide Anus*.

*Fishes, anatomy of*. Monro A. Vicq-d'Azyr.

*Fatation extra uterine*. King J. Krohn, Merriman, Percival (works 4th v.) Turnbull.

*Fetus, de formatu*. Needham, Placentinus, Spigelius.

—— *influence of the mother's imagination on*. Turner D.

—— *spontaneous evolution of*. Kelley F.

—— *nutrition of*. Lobstein, Monro A.

*Fætus, disease communicated to.* Hosack (essays.)

—— *Icones Embryonum.* Sæmmerring.

*Fætal brain.* Tiedeman.

*Fraetures.* Aitken, Adolph, Amesbury, Desault, Jones John, Mudge,  
Pouteau, Verduc, Weldon.

—— *of joints.* Cooper A.

—— *lower limbs.* Earle J. Trye.

—— *patella and olecranon.* Camper, Sheldon.

*Vide Surgery.*

*Friction in surgical diseases.* Bacot Cleobury, Grosvenor.

*Fumigation in ven. &c.* Lalouette, Langrish, Wallace.

*Fungus, medullaire et hematode.* Maunoir, Wardrop.

*Gall-bladder, diseases of.* Andree.

*Galvanism.* Adams, Aldini, Bostock, Brewer, Cuthbertson, Davy,  
Delaroche, De Luc, Donovan, Hare, La Beaume, Wilkin-  
son, Yatman.

*Gangrene.* Andree, Griffith R. Quesnay, Shattuck, Underwood,  
White C.

—— *hospital.* Bell J. (surgery.) Delpech, Little, Pouteau  
(3d T.)

*Gastritis.* Broussais. *Vide Inflam. and Stomach.*

*Gas.* Scherer. *Vide Air and Chemistry.*

*Generation of animals.* Blumenbach, Couper, Eustachius (opus  
anat.) Harvey (op. om.) Millot, Sibly.

—— *engravings illustrative of.* Denman, Graaf, Sæmmerring.  
*Vide Uterus.*

*Generative organs, structure and physiology of.* Graaf, Wilson Jas.

—— *diseases of.* Bell B. Bingham, Caton, Forestus,  
Lallemand, Ramsden, Rennie, Robertson, Tissot, Tur-  
ner D. Wilson Jas. *Vide Hernia humoralis, Hydrocele,*  
*Uterus, Venereal.*

*Glands, anatomical researehes on.* Bordeu (œuv. 1st. tome.)

—— *diseases of.* Hendy, Russell R.

—— *prostrate, dis. of.* Foot, Home Eud.

—— *section of in Lithotomy.* Key. *Vide Lithotomy.*

*Goitre.* Barton B. S. *Vide Bronchocele.*

*Gonorrhœa.* Bell B. Vide *Venereal dis.*

*Gout.* Barthez, Blegborough, Busschoff, Cadogan, Cazalet, Cheyne, G. Cotunnus, Dawson T. Forbes, Ford J. Gardiner, Grant, Hamilton R. Hardy, Home Eud. Hosack (essays,) Hulme, Hunt, James R. Johnson Jas. Jones E. G. Kentish R. Kinglake, Latham, Musgrave, Musuro, Myddleton, Parkinson Jas. Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Perry S. Ring, Rowley, Scott J. Scudamore, Sutton T. Sydenham, Wallis, Warner, Wintringham, Wood S.

*Gravel.* Vide *Calculi.*

*Head. Surg. anat. of.* Burns A.

——— *de motu capitis.* Eustachius.

——— *Achs.* Fowler T. Fothergill J. Vaughan W.

——— *diseases of.* Bellini (op. omn.) Forestus, Mead, Parry (colls. 1st v.) Wepfer, Willis T.

——— *injuries of.* Abernethy, Dease, Hill Jas. Jones John (S. W.)

*Health, influence of civic life on.* Johnson Jas.

——— *institutes of.* Robertson.

——— *preservation of.* Armstrong, Beddoes, Bell J. Blair, Cheyne, Chomel, Clerke, Cornaro, Cutbush E. Dodd, Falconer, Garnett, Harper, Hufeland, Jackson R. M'Lean, Mackensie Geo. Mediolano, Peale, Pisonis G. (50, F.) Renwick, Ricketson, Rollo, Samonicus, Sandford, Shannon, Simpson A. Sinclair, Thomas R. Tissot, Tourtelle, Wallis, Winterbottom, Wise.

*Heart, (de motu cordis, etc.)* Back, Forestus, Harvey, Lower, Senac, Whytt.

——— *malformations and morbid anat. of.* Farre.

——— *diseases of.* Barbeyrac, Burns A. Corvisart, Davis J. F. Ferriar, Parry (Colls. 2d v.) Portal (505, O. 4th v.) Senac.

*Hemeralopia.* Simpson A.

*Hæmorrhage.* Andree, Bayle F. (Prob.,) Blizard, Gibbons, Hall M. Griffiths M. Hosack (essays,) Jones J. F. Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Pouteau, Rees G. Warner J. White C.

- Hæmorrhage uterine.* Burns J. Leake, Leroy A. Puzos, Rigby, Stewart Dun.
- Hemorrhoids.* Calvert, Earle, Kirby John.
- Hermaphrodites.* Brand, Harlan.
- Hernia.* Bell C. Blair, Brand, Camper, Cloquet J. Cooper A. Geoghegan, Gimbernat, Keate, Kinklosh, Lawrence W. Liston, Monro A. sen. Monro A. Jr. Pott, Scarpa, Shel drake, Timbrel, Travers, Turnbull, Wilmer.
- *Humoralis.* Luxmore.
- Horse, treatment of.* Lawrence J.
- *anatomy and diseases of.* Vide *Veterinary med.*
- Hospitals.* Aikin, Blizard, Howard John, Jones John (S. W.) Mosely, Percival (works 4th v.) Vide *Insane and Anony mous.*
- *naval and military.* Barton W. P. C. Blair W. (104, D.) Cutbush E. Hennen, Mann, Monro D.
- *of Continent of Europe.* Carter, Clark Jas.
- *of Paris.* Ratier, Tenon.
- *Pennsylvania.* Coates, Hazard, Malin.
- Warming and ventilating of.* Tredgold, Whitehurst.
- *duties of physicians in.* Percival.
- Hospital, pupils guide.* Parkinson.
- *appeal from governors of the Bath.* Cleland.
- *practice, reports of.* Collin, Duncan, Haen, Hennen, Monro G. Stoker, Stoll. Thomson J.
- Humane Society.* Hawes.
- Hunter John, life and doctrines of.* Adams, Abernethy, Foot.
- Hunterian museum.* Laskey.
- Hydatides in cattle.* Vide *Vet. Med.*
- Hydrargyria.* Vide *Mercury.*
- Hydrocele.* Andree, Bell B. Bingham, Dese, Douglas John, Earle, Else, Holbrook, Hosack (essays.) Humpase, Jones John (S. W.) Keate, Pott, Ramsden. Vide *Gen. organs.*
- Hydrocephalus.* Cheyne J. Coley, Dawson A. Fothergill J. Golis, Horn E. Monro A. (on brain,) Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Pat terson W. Quin, Smyth J. C. Whytt.
- Hydrothorax.* Maclean L. Parry (Colls. 2d v.) Vide *Chest. dis.*
- Hydrophobia.* Arnold, Bardsley, Foot, Ferriar, Fothergill J. Gil

man, Hamilton Robt. Lipscomb G. Marshall A. Mead,  
Mease, Moseley, O'Donnell, Parry, Pearson R. Percival  
(works 4th v.) Reid R. Vaughan J. Ward M. Wynne,  
Yeats. G. D.

*Hypochondriac affections.* Hall M. Mead, Perfect, Purcell, Reid J.

Robinson N. Rowley, Rymer. Whytt, Wilson Andw.

*Hysterics.* Purcell, Robinson N. Sydenham, Wilson A.

*Icterus.* Corp, Gibbons, Huxham (works 1st v.) Mon. A. sen.

*Imagination.* Haygarth, Turner D.

*Impregnation.* Couper. Vide *Generation*.

*India.* Vide *diseases*.

*Infection.* Parr S. Lind. Vide *Contagion*.

*Inflammation.* Beddoes, Bell B. Black Jas. Broussais, Burns J.

Herdman, Hunt, Hunter J. James J. H. Jones John

(S. W.) Legouais, Lucas C. E. Magenise, Parry (Colls.

1st v. and Introd. vol.) Serny, Sutton T. Thomson J.

——— *of lungs.* Hastings.

——— *mammæ.* Holbrook.

——— *tongue* (Glossitis,) Hosack (essays.)

——— *emetic tarter in.* Balfour.

*Influenza.* Grant, Hamilton R. Pearson R. Ricketson, Stoker.

*Intestines, diseases and injuries of.* Hall, Hosack (essays.) How-

ship, Monro A. sen. Portal (505. O. 5th v.) Travers, Vo-

gel. Vide *Rectum*.

——— *morbid anatomy of.* Monro A. Jr.

*Inoculation.* Salt. Vide *Small-pox*.

*Insanity.* Arnold, Battie, Bayle, Bouchet, Burrows, Burton R.

Calneil, Cox J. M. Crichton, Crowther, Denman T.

Desault, Foderé, Forster T. Ferriar, Ford J. Georget,

Haggard, Hallaran, Halliday, Harper, Haslam, Hill G. N.

Hoffbauer, Kerr, Knight, Lorry, Marshall A. Matthey,

Mayo T. Mead, Monro J. Morrison A. Nicholl J. Parge-

ter, Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Perfect, Pinel, Robinson N.

Rowley, Rush, Sharpe, Spurzheim, Syer, Tuke, Voisin,

Willis F. Vide *Anonymous*.

——— *On asylums for the insane.* Currie J. Halliday, Sharpe,

Tuke.

*Irritability, nervous.* Kirkland, Parry (Introd. vol.)

*Irritation constitutional.* Travers.

*Jaws, diseases of.* Koecker. Vide *Teeth*.

*Joints, artificial.* Barton.

——— *engravings of.* Bell J.

——— *diseases of.* Amesbury, Bell, B. Brodie, Cooper S. Crowther, Ford E. Grosvenor, Haygarth, Herdman, Jeffray, Monro a sen. Moreau, Park H. Parkinson Jas. Pouétau, Russell J. Scott J. Wilson Jas.

——— *fractures and dislocations of.* Bell C. Cooper A. Vide *Fractures and dislocations*.

*Kidneys, structure and use of.* Eustachius.

*Lacteals.* Bartholinus, Monro A. sen. Sheldon.

*De Lachrymis.* Lanzoni (vol. 1.)

*Lait, obs. du.* Vide *Milk*.

*Larynx, anat. and pathology of.* Cheyne J. Porter, Watt J.

*Lazarettos.* Howard, Russell P. Vide *Plague, Quarantine, &c.*

*Lead unfit for water pipes.* Lambe.

——— *diseases caused by.* Vide *Colica pict.*

*Leech, treatise on.* Johnson J. R.

*Lexicon-medicum.* Vide *Dictionaries*.

*Life, experiments on.* Le Gallois, Philip, Simson.

——— *laws of organic.* Pring.

——— *philosophy of.* Morgan T. C.

——— *preservation of feeble.* Struve. Vide *Health*.

——— *science of.* Maclean C. Yates.

*Lithotomy.* Allan, Bell C. Breyer, Carpue, Dease, Earle, Home Ed.

Key, Scarpa, Simmons W. Sleigh, Thomson J. Trye, Vacca-Berlingieri. Vide *Calculi*.

*Liver, economy of.* Powell R. Vide *Bile*.

——— *diseases of.* Andree, Annesley, Ayre, Faithorn, Farre, Forrestus, Johnson Jas. Portal, Saunders W. White W. Vide *Hepatitis*.

*Local Diseases.* Abernethy.

*London.* Vide *Diseases*.

*Longevity.* Jameson, Sinclair. Vide *Health and Life*.

*Lungs.* Carson, Hastings, Monro A. sen. Stroebe. Vide *Phthisis*.

*Lymph and Lymphatics.* Bartholinus, Hewson W. Mascagni.

*Magnetism.* Adams, Fothergill J. Peart.

———— *animal.* Bertrand, Demainauduc, Sibly, Winter.

*Malaria.* Macculloch.

*Man, Nat. Hist. of.* Lawrence W. Prichard, Smith S.

———— *science and constitution of.* Barthez, Blair, Cabanis, Frewen, Gregory John, Hartley, Helvetius, Jameson T. Jenty, Lemnius, Spurzheim.

———— *proportions of man's body.* Stevens W. S.

———— *Vide Health, Longevity, Mortality.*

*Mania.* *Vide Insanity.*

*Materia Medica.* Ainslie, Alibert, Alston, Barton B. S. Berlu, Bigelow, Boerhaave, Bordiga, Chapman, Chaumeton, Cullen, Davidson, Gray, Hill John, Kirby Jerh. Kuhn, Lewis, Marcellus, Matthiolus, Moore Jas. Murray J. A. Murray J. Paris, Parke, Pearson R. Percival (works, 4th v.) Pisonis, Pomet, Schoepf, Schwilgue, Stokes J. Tournefort, Tourtelle, Ure. *Vide Anonymous.*

———— *of United States.* Barton B. S. Barton W. P. C. Bigelow.

———— *Agarick of Oak.* Warner J. *Antimony.* Huxham, Perry C. *Astringents and Bitters,* Percival (works, 3rd v.) *Belladonna,* Baily. *Blisters,* Fowler T. Percival (works, 2d v.) *Whytt—British herbs,* Hill John—*Cantharides,* Robertson—*Castor Oil,* Cawane—*Cicutæ,* *Vide Hemlock—Citrons,* Lanzoni—*Coffee,* Fothergill, Moseley, Percival (works, 3rd v.)—*Colchicum Autumnale,* Haden, Kerr, Scudamore—*Columbo root,* Percival (works, 3rd v.)—*Cortex peruvianus,* Harvey G. Irvine, Jackson S. H. Kentish R. O'Ryan, Ralph, Saunders W. Skeete, Vaughan—*Cortex Salicis Latifolia,* Wilkinson G.—*Corrosive Sublimate,* Gataker. *Whytt—Digitalis,* Baker, Beddoes, Ferriar, Hamilton W. Quin, Saunders, Withering—*Emetics,* Fothergill J.—*Ergot,* Hosack (essays.) Neale, Tissot (vol. 5th.) *Gentian,* Froelich—*Gratiola,* Reece—*Hemlock,* Butter W. Fothergill J. Gataker, Stork, Wepfer—*Laura cerasus,* Langrish. Lanzoni (vol. 1.)—*Lead,* Goulard—*Lime,* *Whytt—Magnesia,* Henry T.—*Mercury,* Clare, Cruikshank. Curry. Duncan. Falck, Hamilton J. Howard, Ly-

sons, Maclean, Paxton (196. O.) Riplerus, Turnbull—*Mercury, Crude*, Harris T. Perry C. Stott—*Moxa*, Larrey, Percy, Pouteau (tome 1st,) Wallace—*Nitrogene*, Mitchell—*Nitrous vapour*, Smith J. C.—*Opium*, Crumpe, Leigh, Wall, Whytt, Young G.—*Orchis root*, Percival (works, 3rd v.)—*Phosphorus*, Lobstein—*Purgative medicines*, Hamilton Jas. Legouais—*Radix Rhatania*, Reece—*Resin, yellow*, Kite—*Rhus toxicotendron*, Alderson—*Rob Antisyphilitique*, Laffeteur—*Salts*, Glauber—*Salts, neutral of plants*, Fothergill J.—*Sea Salt*, Percival (works, 3rd v.) *Sea Water*, Russell R.—*Soap*, Whytt—*Solanum*, Gataker—*Sugar*, Moseley, Rigby—*Tar Water*, Reeve—*Terra Japonica*. Fothergill J.—*Viscus quercinus*, Fraser H.—*Ward's pill and drop*, Clutton—*Wine and spirits*, Sandford.

*Measles*. Armstrong, Mead, Percival (works, 4th v.) Quier, Rhazes, Sprengell, Willan.

*Medica, Bibliotheca m.* Blumenbach, Haller, Ploucquet. *Opuscula m.* Pitcairn—*Principia m.* Home F.—*Medica Sacra*, Mead—*Meditationes de veteri med.* Rhyne.

*Medicæ, Dissertationes m.* Stoll—*Institutiones m.* Boerhaave, Bursarius—*Monita et præcepta m.* Wintringham, C. Jr.—*Observationes m.* Lonzoni (vol. 2,) Mayern, Sydenham—*Prælectiones m.* Lawrence T. Stoll.

*Medical aphorisms.* Hippocrates, Offredus, Sennertus, Stoll.

——— *assistant.* Cuning, Dancer, Elliot.

——— *biography.* Aikin, Hutchinson B. Thacher.

——— *cases.* Dominiceti, Duncan, Heister, Lanzoni, Mayern. Percival (works, 3rd v.) Stack R. W. Wood.

——— *cautions.* Adair, Lobb, Mead, Percival (works, 4th v.) Werlhof.

——— *character.* Bath, Hosack.

——— *college of London.* Stanger, *Coll. of New York*, Hosack.

——— *correspondence.* Boerhaave, Currie W.

——— *dictionaries.* Coxe J. R. Fox, Hooper R. James R. Kendrick, Lavoisien, Morris, Motherby, Nysten, Parr, Quincy, Reece, Turton, Watt J.

——— *education.* Chamberlaine, Burdin, Dunne, Hosack, Miller E. Nisbet, Romaine, Turner T. Withers.

——— *errors.* Richerand, Jones John.

- Medical essays and observations.* Gataker, Gooch, Hall M. Johnstone, Moore J. Percival (works, 4th v.) Richter, Rush, Schenkus, Southwell, Trotter, Tulpus.
- *ethics.* Cleland, Gregory John, Percival T. Vide *Anonymous*.
- *extracts.* Thornton R. J.
- *historics.* Ferriar, Home F. Swainston.
- *jurisprudence.* Bartley, Beck, Belloc, Bertrand, Cooper T. Cox J. M. Dease, Erskine T. Esquirol, Farr S. Foderé, Fonblanque, Georget, Haggard, Haslam, Hofflauer, Hunter W. Hutchinson W. Male, Metzger, Nicholl J. Paris, Rose, Smith J. G. Zacchias. Vide *Anonymous*.
- *knowledge.* Adair.
- *literature.* Blumenbach, Haller, Ploucquet, Young.
- *logic.* Blane, Lanza.
- *mechanics.* Arnott, Morgan T.
- *police of armies.* Jackson R. Maclean C. Marshall H. Millar John, Monro D. Sinnot, Somerville.
- ——— *of New York.* Hosack.
- *prescriptions.* Boerhaave, Ellis, Fox, Gaubius, Mayern, Pearson J. Pitcairn, Smith H.
- *profession, state of.* Graham Jas. Kerrison, Nedham, Jones R. Kirkland.
- *questions and problems.* Cassius, Horstius, Mayern, Zacchias.
- *science.* Cabanis, Lettsom, Hooper Jos. Miller S. Pendleton.
- *schools.* Clark Jas. Hosack (essays) Morgan J. Nisbet. Spalding.
- *sympathy.* Jackson S. II.

*Medicale, doctrine.* de Barthez, Broussais, Miguel.

——— *theorie, dite pathologique.* Broussais.

*Medicinæ brevis.* Porta C. *Conspectus m.* Gregory Jas. Junckerus. *De Statica m.* Lister, Quincy, Sanctorius. *Medela m.* Nedham.

*Medicine, theory and practice of.* Actuarius, Aetius, Aitken, Allen, Baglivi, Barbette, Barthez, Berard, Bischoff, Blumenbach, Boerhaave, Brooks, Brown, Burnet, Burserius, Celsus, Chamberlen, Clarke, E. G. Colbatch, Cruso, Cullen, Culpeper, Cuning, Dancer, Dawson G. P. Dewell, Duncan, Edwards, Etmuller, Fabricius, Fordyce G. Franks, Gregory John, Gregory G. Haen, Haller, Heister, Hippocrates, Hoffman, Home F. Hooke, Horstius, Hosack, Joustonus, Junckerus, Lancisi, Langrish, Lanzoni, Lieutaud, Lusitanus, Macbride, Maclean, Makittrick, Mead, Moore John, Morrison, Northcote, Paulus-Aeginetæ, Paxton, Perry C. Pinel, Pisonis N. Pitcairn, Platerus, Pring, Pugol, Quarin, Regius, Riverius, Rowley, Ruffus-Ephesus, Rush, Shaw P. Shebbeare, Shute, Smith, Stark, Stoll, Storck, Sydenham, Temple, Thacher, Thomas R. Tissot, Toulmin, Tourtelle, Trallianus, Waldschmidt, Zimmerman.  
Vide *Anonymous*.

- *certainty of.* Cabanis, Feyjoo, Miller E.
- *compared with other professions.* Dods.
- *eclairée.* Prost.
- *history of.* Black W. Bordeu (Œuv. T. 2nd,) Brown J. Cabanis, Friend, Good, Le Clerc, Lettsom, Royston, Sprengel, Walker Richd. Van Helmont.
- *improvements of.* Dingley, Manning, Ramsay, Uwins.
- *inseparability of medicine and surgery.* Kirkland.
- *laws regulating practice of, in England.* Harrison.
- *military.* Desgennettes, McGregor, Millar John, Monro D. Monro G. Moseley, Pringle, Reide, Sinnot.
- *observations and commentaries on.* Dods, Lomnius, Lotichius.

*Medicine, philosophical principles of.* Lobb, Morgan T. Thornton R. J. Wilson W.

- *pneumatic.* Beddoes, Ferriar,<sup>s</sup> Pearson R. Penrose, Portal (505, O. v. 5.)
- *study of.* Boerhaave, Good, Haller, Hosack, Parkinson, Paxton, Sims.
- *use and abuse of.* Withers.

*Medicus annus.* Storck.

*Midwifery.* Vide *Obstetries*.

*Milk, obs. on.* Bayle F. (Prob. v. 3d.) Deyeux, Ferris, Parmentier, Percival (works 3d v.) Puzos, Radel.

*Mimoscs.* Hall M. Vide *Nervous diseases*.

*Mineral waters.* Alibert, Ash, Atkins, Baltzell, Clanny, Denman J. Falconer, Garnet, Gibbs, Grew, Hoffman, Jameson T. Kirwan, Lempriere, Marcard, Meade, Moncrief, Monro A. sen. Monro D. Nott, Pearson G. Pouzaire, Rush, Russell R. Ratty, Saunders W. Scudamore, Seaman, Shaw P. Short, Thomas J. Wall, Willan, Wilson Andw.

*Morbid sympathies.* Wilson A.

*Mortality of human species.* Black W. Percival (works vols. 3, and 4.) Robertson.

*Motions, involuntary.* Whytt, Wilkins.

*Mulierum, de secretus.* Albertus.

*Muscles.* Albinus, Barclay, Bell J. Bernouillius, Browne J. Cowper, Douglas Jas. Hooper R. Innes, Kirtland, Monro A. sen. Tuson.

*Muscular motion.* Barclay, Blane, Borelli, Cowper, Farr S. Pugh.

*Muscle, reproduction of sphincter ani.* Griffith R.

*Nature, doctrine of.* Frewen.

——— *powers of, in healing wounds.* Moore Jas.

*Neck, surgical anatomy of.* Burns A.

*Necrosis,* Leveillé, Russell J. Whately. Vide *Bones*.

*Negroes, diseases of.* Dazille.

*Nerves.* Albinus, Bell C. Boerhaave, Douglas Jas. Monro A. sen. Pettigrew, Scarpa, Smith W. Tissot, Tuson. Vicq-d' Azyr, Walter J. G. Wilson Jas. Wrisberg.

*Nervous system.* Gall, Georget, Johnstone, Kirkland, Monro A. Moore John, Pouteau, Pring, Spurzheim, Swan, Trotter, Willis T.

——— *diseases of.* Boerhaave, Cooke John, Hall M. Johnson Jas. Neale M. Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Perfect, Prichard,

Reid J. Richards, Swan, Tissot, Walker S. Wallace,  
Whytt. Vide *Epilepsy and Paralysis*.

*Neuralgia*. Macculloch, Scudamore. Vide *Tic douloureux*.

*Non-naturals*. Burton J. Wainwright.

*Nose, anat. &c. of*. Scarpa, Scemmering, Watt J.

*Nosology*. Broussais, Cullen, Dawson, Good, Hosack, Pinel, Sauvages, Wintringham, Young Thos.

*Nursing*, Hanbury, Johnson R. W. Moss.

*Nymphomania*. Bienville, Rozier, Tissot.

*Obi, or African witchcraft*. Mosely.

*Obstetrics*. Aitkin, Ashwell, Astruc, Bard, Baudelocque, Blake Andw. Bland, Bousquet, Burns J. Burton J. Capuron, Chaussier, Clarke John, Clough, Conquest, Davis, Dease, Denman, Dewees, Foster, Gardien, Gasc, Gifford, Hamilton A. Hamilton J. Hatin, Hogben, Hopkins, Hull, Hunter A. Johnson R. W. Kelly, Kergaradec, Kerr, La-Chapelle, Leroy A. Levret, Lyall, Mauriceau, Maygrier, Merri-man, Miquel, Moss, Osborn, Parkinson T. Perfect, Petit A. Power, Poteau (Tome 3d.) Puzos, Ramsbotham, Rawlius, Roonhuyse, Ryan, Saviard, Schenkus, Seaman, Skellet, Smellie, Spence D. Tolver, Trye, Wallis, White Chas. Young T.

*Old-age, diseases of*. Carlisle.

*Ophthalmia*. Adams, Assalini, Cotunnus, Edmonston, Farrel, Hewson T. Jeffreys, Noble, Vetch, Ware. Vide *Eye*.

*Opium*. Vide *Mat. Medica and Therapeutics*.

*Oracles de Cos*. Aubry.

*Osteology*. Vide *Bones and Skeleton*.

*Ovaria*. Monro A. sen. Lizars.

*Pancreas*. Graaf.

*Paralysis*. Alderson, Blegborough, Calmeil, Chandler R. Cooke W. Ferriar, Fothergill J. Jebb (works, 2nd v.) Kirkland, Parry (Colls. 1st. v.) Whytt, Wilkinson. Vide *Nervous dis.*

*Paris, medical guide to*. Alcock, Ratier.

*Parturition*. Ashwell, Bland, Denman, Dewees, Hogben, Hun-

- ter A. Kerr, Merriman, Osborn, Parkinson T. Skellet.  
*Vide Obstetrics.*
- Pathology.* Blundell, Cailliot, Cruveilhier, Farre, Gaubius, Martinet, Nicholl W. Parry, Pring, Sauvages, Wilson Andw.  
 ——— *of head and nervous system.* Willis.  
 ——— *human fluids.* Dyckman.  
 ——— *larynx and bronchia.* Cheyne J. Porter.  
 ——— *mucous membranes.* Christie.  
 ——— *vascular system.* Wilson Jas.  
 ——— *theorie med. dite pathologique.* Broussais.
- Pelvis, structure of.* Anderson, Watt J. *Vide Anatomy, Bones, Obstetrics.*
- Percussion.* Avenbrugger, Collin. *Vide Chest, dis. of and Stethoscope.*
- Pericardio, De.* Lanzoni (vol. 1.)
- Perinæum.* Anderson.
- Peripneumonia.* Hosack (essays,) Huxham (works, 2nd vol.)
- Peritonite puerperale.* Legouais.
- Perspiration, insensible.* Cruikshank, Gorter, Miller E.
- Pestilence.* Fellowes, Grant, Hancock, Webster N. *Vide, Fever Yellow, Plague.*
- Pestilential diseases, origin of.* Caldwell, Chisholm, Ferriar, Miller E. Quincy, Robertson H. Rush, Russell P. Shecut.
- Phægedena gangrenosa.* Blackadder.
- Pharmacopæia.* Bates, Berkenhout, Bostock, Browne H. M. Campbell, Clarke E. G. Fuller, Glauber, Graives, Gray, Hadrianus, Healde, Mayern, Mouru D. Nisbet, Nott, Paris, Phillips R. Powell R. Quincy, Reece, Schræder, Spens, Stocker, Thomson A. T. Thomson J. Tuthill, Wilson Jas. Zwelfer. *Vide Dispensatory.*
- Pharmacy.* Baume, Brande, Churchill T. F. Gray, Magendie, Murray J. Myrepsius, Plenck, Staphorst, Wilson Jas. *Vide Anonymous.*
- Philos. Trans. med. papers from.* Miles.
- Phlegmasia-dolens.* Hosack (essays,) Hull, Puzos.
- Phlegmon.* Weatherhead.
- Phrenology.* Bischoff, Combe, Gall, Gordon J. Hufeland, Mackenzie Sir G. Spurzhiem, Stone T. *Vide Anonymous.*
- Phthisis pulmonalis.* Armstrong, Barry, Baumes, Bayle, Beddoes,

Bourne, Buxton, Crichton, Demalet, Desault, Duncan, Galup, Fothergill J. Griffiths M. Hammersley, Hastings, Lambe, May, Morton, Neale H. Nisbet, Pears, Portal, Pouteau, Reece, Regnault, Reid J. Reid T. Ryan, Sanders, Simmons S. F. Southey, Sutton T. Watt R. White W. Woolcombe, Young Thos. Vide *Lungs*.

*Phymosis*. Foot. Vide *Venercal*.

*Physic and occult sciences, key to*. Sibly.

*Physics, medical and general*. Arnott, Saumarez.

*Physician, duties of a*. Gregory John.

*Physicians' guide and vade mecum*. Bonet, Hamilton W. Hooper R. Lobstein, Mansey, Townsend.

——— *conclave*. Harvey G.

*Physiognomy*. Camper, Cross, Gall, Lavater, Porter J. B. Spurzheim.

*Physiology*. Abernethy, Aitken, Armiger, Beregardus, Bichat, Blumenbach, Blundell, Bostock, Broussais, Cailliot, Caldanus, Cullen, Flemyng, Goldbeck, Haller, Harwood, Hooper, Humpage, Hutin, Jadelot, Jameson T. Jenty, Lallemant, Lawrence W. Leber, Le Gallois, Luxmoore, Magendie, Mayo H. Mojon, Nysten, Peart, Philip, Pring, Prost, Richerand, Robertson A. Roget, Rotheram, Rudolphi, Saumarez, Sauri, Simson, Spalanzani, Vaughan W. Wilkinson, Yeates G. D.

*Animal life*. Harrington.

*Apparitions, philos. of*. Alderson, Ferriar, Hibbert.

*Famine, effects of*. Percival (works, 4th v.)

*Female, natural history of*. Moreau.

*Life and death, researches concerning*. Bacon, Beregardus, Bichat, Nysten.

*Rumination of animals*. Peyerus.

*Senses, essays on*. Le Cat.

*Torpidity of animals*. Reeve H.

*Vision, seat of*. Horn A. Hosack (essays) Porterfield.

*Voice, philosophy of*. Rush Jas.

——— Vide *Animal heat, Life, &c. Climate. Electricity, Generation, Health, Magnetism*.

*Plague*. Assalini, Bertrand, Bradley, Carey, Faulkner, Hancock, Heberden, Henderson, Hodges, Maclean Chas. Mead,

Mertens, Moseley, Pearson R. Pringle, Pugnet, Pye Geo.  
Rose P. Russell P. Strother, Sydenham, Thucydides, Tul-  
ly, Tytler.

*Pleurisy.* Huxham (works, 2nd v.)

*Plymouth dock-yard disease.* Butter J.

*Pneumatic medicine.* Beddoes, Ferriar, Pearson R. Penrose.

*Poisons.* Adams, Bertrand, Clutterbuck, Falconer, Fontana, Fothergill A. Houlsten, Johnstone, Lauzoni (vol. 1,) Mead, Neale M. Orfila, Plenck, Prestwich, Russell P. Stubbe, Wilmer.

——— *of lead and copper.* Fothergill A. Baker Geo. (med. tracts.)  
Percival (works, 3d v.) Vide *Colica pict.*

*Polypi.* Granger, Rees G. Whately.

*Poor, medical care of.* Yeatman.

*Poor-houses, diseases of.* Good.

*Popular and domestic medicine.* Barry, Boyle Robt. (works, 5th v.)  
Brevitt, Buchan W. Burke W. Cazalet, Cheyne G. Chomel, Churchill T. F. Cornaro, Cox D. Culpeper, Ewell, Falck, Feltham, Grigg, Hays, Hufeland, Keighley, Kentish R. Mahon S. Mears, Meyrick, Moss, Nisbet, Parkinson Jas. Reece, Seaman, Smith H. Smith W. Solomon, Sibly, Tissot, Thomson A. Vide *Anonymous.*

*Popular errors, relative to medicine.* Richerand.

*Prælectiones academicæ.* Boerhaave.

——— *medicæ ex Cronii Inst.* Monro D.

*Præsigienda vita et morte.* Alpinus.

*Pregnancy, duration of.* Lyall. Vide *Obstetrics.*

*Prostrate gland, disease of.* Foot, Home Evid.

——— *section of in Lythotomy.* Key.

*Pulmonary abscess.* Badham.

——— *system.* Davidson.

*Pulse.* Bellini, Bordeu, Falconer, Parry (Colls. 2nd v.) Philaretus.  
Rucco, Rumball, Whytt. Vide *Blood, cir. of.*

*Pus.* Home Evid.

*Putrid diseases.* Alexander.

*Quacks and quackery.* Adair. Halle.

- Quarantine.* Hancock, Maclean C. Mead, Russell P. Vide *Contagion*.
- Rachitis or Rickets.* Hamilton R. Portal, Pouteau.
- Rectum, diseases of.* Calvert, Copeland, Foot, Salmon, White W. Vide *Intestines*.
- Respiration.* Bostock, Bourdon, Bree, Coleman, Colhoun, Cruikshank, Goodwyn, Menzies, Moore John, Parry (Colls. 2nd v.) Spallanzani, Whytt, Wrisberg. Vide *Animation Susp.*
- *of nitrous oxyd.* Davy.
- Rheumatism.* Balfour, Blegborough, Cazalet, Dawson T. Fowler T. Haygarth, Hickman, James R. Latham, Parry (Colls. 1st v.) Scudamore, Tissot, Wallace.
- De saliva humana.* Lanzoni (vol. 1st.)
- Sciatica.* Cotunnus, Fothergill J. Parry (Colls. 1st. v.) Vide *Gout*.
- Scirrhus pylorou.* Ferriar.
- *tumours.* Guy, Hamilton R. Hosack (essays) Justamond. Lambe, Nooth, Thomas W.
- *uterus.* Pouteau (tome 1.)
- Scrophula.* Armstrong, Beddoes, Bordeu (Œuv. tome 1st.) Carmichael, Cazalet, Coindet, Farr W. Hamilton R. Hufeland, Lambe, Larrey, Lloyd E. A. Mead, Nisbet, Russell J. White T.
- Scurvy.* Bampfild, Beddoes, Brunerus, Eugalenus, Forestus, Hulme, Jackson S. H. Leake, Macbride (essays) Maynwaringe, Mead, Milman, Patterson D. Thomson F. Trotter, Willis T.
- Sea sickness.* Miller E.  
       *voyages, use of in medicine.* Gilchrist.
- *preservation of water, during.* Henry T.
- Seamen, diseases of.* Arthy, Blane, Gillespie, Hunter W. Moyle, Northcote, Renwick, Robertson R. Rouppe, Simpson A. Trotter, Wade.
- *preservation of the health of.* Cutbush E. Desperrieres, Glauber, Huxham (works, 2nd v.) Lind, Renwick, Stewart A. Thomson F. Turnbull.
- Secretions, de sec. animal.* Cole.
- Semen.* Eustachius. Vide *Generation*.

*Sensibility.* Prost.

*Senses, fallacy of the.* Wilkinson.

*Senses.* Bordeu (Œuv. tome 1.) Le Cat, Sømmerring.

*Servetus, medical theories of.* Sigmond.

*Sibbens.* Hill Jas. Vide *Veneral*.

*Skeleton.* Albinus, Bell J. Bertin, Cheselden, Gordon, Innes,  
Wilson Jas. Vide *Bones*.

*Skin, anat. and functions of.* Chevalier, Shattuck.

*Small-pox.* Bauer (me l. tracts.) Black W. Fisher J. D. Friend,  
Huxham (works, 2d v.) Kirkpatrick, Lobb, Mead, Monro  
A. Jr. Moore Jas, Percival (works 4th v.) Quier, Rhazes,  
Sanders, Sprengell, Strang, Strother, Sydenham, Thom-  
son J. Tissot, Walker Robt. Wall, Willan.

—— cases of during pregnancy. Kite (essays.)

—— plan to exterminate. Haygarth.

—— inoculation for. Bordeu, (Œuv. Tome 2d.) Clare, Dims-  
dale, Fraser T. Haygarth, Kirkpatrick, Lettsom, Lips-  
comb W. Mackenzie Geo. Mead, Monro A. sen. Mudge,  
Percival (works 3d v.) Sutton D. Woodville.

*Soldiers, diseases of.* Hunter John, Hunter Jos. Lempriere, Mar-  
shall H. Pringle, Reide, Somers, Wade. Vide *Military  
Medicine and Surgery*.

—— preservation of their health. Jackson R. Luscombe, Mon-  
ro D.

*Sore throat.* Fordyce W. Fothergill J. Huxham (works 2d v.)  
Rowley, Wall.

*Speech, impediments of.* Thelwall.

*Spinæ pedum.* Lion.

*Spina bifida.* Okes.

*Spinal cord, structure of.* Mayo H. *Diseases of.* Abercrombie.

*Spine, curvatures and diseases of.* Bampffield, Copeland, Earle,  
Harrison, Jones P. Shaw J. Sheldrake, Ward W. T.  
Wilkinson.

—— injuries of. Bell Chas.

*Spleen.* Hewson W.

*Spirituous liquors, effects of.* Forster T. Laird Macnish, Monro A.  
sen. Sandford, Trotter. Wood J.

- Spiritu animali.* Actuarius, Bordeu (Euv. Tome 1.)
- Sprains.* Balfour.
- Stethoscope.* Alcock, Avenbrugger, Collin, Kergaradec, Laennec, Lisfranc, Scudamore. Stokes W.
- Stomach, structure and functions of.* Hare T. Miller E. Speer, Webster C. Vide *Digestion*.
- *diseases of.* Abercrombie, Ayre, Barbeyrac, Forestus, Hare T. Howship, Johnson Jas. Rees G. Stone D.
- *Morbid anatomy of.* Monro A. Jr.
- Stone.* Vide *Calculi*.
- Strictures of œsophagus.* Andrews, Home Evid.
- *rectum.* Salmon, White W. Vide *Rectum*.
- *urethra.* Andree, Andrews, Arnott, Bingham, Ducamp, Home, Luxmore, Macilwain, Stafford, Wadd, Whately.
- Sulphurous fumigations.* Wallace.
- Surgeons coll. of London.* Chevalier.
- Surgery, theory and practice of.* Aitken. Bell B. Bell J. Boerhaave, Castle, Cooke Jas. Cooper A. Cooper S. Cuning, Dease, Delpech, Desault, Dorsey, Faye, Gibson W. Grainger, Halle. Haller, Heister, Hippocrates, Lanfranke, Latta, Lombard. Manning, Munro, Oribasius, Pelletan, Sleigh, Pott, Turner D. White R.
- *abdominal.* Ashwell, Blundell, Lizars.
- *military.* Hamilton R. Hennen, Hunter, Hutchison, Larrey, Monro D. Percy, Thomson J.
- *naval.* Moyle, Northcote, Turnbull.
- *pathological and operative.* Allan, Averill, Beckett. Bell C. Boyer, Charrier, Chevalier, Chopart, Dionis, Dunn, Dutertre, Praser W. Jardine, Ledran, Sabatier, Sharp, Vaugion.
- *bibliotheca chirurgicæ.* Haller.
- *cases, essays, and observations.* Abernethy, Bacot, Beckett, Bell C. Bromfield, Cheston, Cooper A. David, Earle H. Else, Foot, Gooch, Heister, Hey, Hill Jas. Howship, Hutchison, Jeffreys, Justamond, Kirby John, Lanzoni, Ledran, Lisfranc, Maiden. Muzell, Portal, Pott, Richter,

- Saviard, Travers, Warner J. Weldon, Whateyl, Wilmer, Wiseman, Wood L.
- Surgery, dictionary of.* Cooper S. Lara.
- *history of.* Chevalier Dellonis, Hunt, Hosack, Portal, Sharp.
- *Instruments and bandages.* Andree, Earle, Gerdy, Jardine, Monro A. sen. Sharp, Smyth W. Thillaye.
- *lectures on.* Carmichael, Chevalier, Cooper A. Falconer, Gibson.
- *memoirs of.* Arnaud, Dellonis, Neale G.
- *parallel of English and French.* Roux.
- *state of, and inseparability from medicine.* Kirkland.
- Swcating sickness.* Stubbe.
- Sympathy, medical.* Jackson S. H.
- Symptomatology.* Beauvois, Berkenhout, Boerhaave, Buchan, Double, Elliot, Martinet, Price.
- Syphilis, diseases resembling.* Abernethy, Whitsed. *Vide Mercury.*
- *Vide Venereal.*
- Syphonis, de usu S. in anatomix.* Graaf.
- Tabes dorsalis.* Neale H.
- Tenia.* Simmons S. F. *Vide Worms.*
- Teeth.* Baumes, Blake R. Eustachius, Fitch, Fox, Fuller, Hunter J. Hurlock, Koecker, Lanzoni (vol. 1st.) Murphy, Parmly, Ruspini.
- Temperance.* Baker Sir G. (med. tracts,) Cornaro, Lettsom. *Vide Health.*
- Temperature, influence of on health.* Miller E. *Vide Climate.*
- *regulated in cough, &c.* Buxton.
- Testicles.* *Vide Generative Organs.*
- Tetanus.* Hosack, (essays,) Kite (essays,) Parry, Reid R. Swan, Ward M.
- Tetter.* Cazalet.
- Therapeutics.* Alibert, Chapman, Duncan, Marryatt, Parry, Townsend.
- Ammonix carbonas, in scrophula.* Armstrong.

- Therapeutics. Arsenic, in fever and head-ach.* Fowler T.  
*Blisters in rheumatism.* Fowler T.  
*Cantharides in diseases of genitals.* Robertson.  
*Change of climate.* Gregory Jas.  
*Chlorets and hydrochlorurets as disinfecting agents, &c.* Labarraque, Reid R.  
*Coffee in the plague.* Bradley.  
*Colchicum autumnale in gout.* Scudamore.  
*Cortex peruvianus in scrophula.* Fothergill J.  
*Diluents.* Jameson.  
*Electricity in paralysis.* Whytt, Wilkinson.  
*Eau medicinale in gout.* Jones E. G.  
*Emetics in constipation, fevers, &c.* Balfour, Fothergill J. Hosack (essays.)  
*External applications in internal diseases.* Chrestien.  
*Flos cardamines as an anti-spasmodic.* Baker (med. tracts.)  
*Hellebore in insanity.* Kerr.  
*Iodine in bronchocele, &c.* Coindet, Manson.  
*Iron in cancer.* Carmichael.  
*Lichen islandicus in phthisis.* Reece, Regnault.  
*Lisbon diet drink in venereal.* Leake.  
*Medicines, operation of.* Percival (works, 4th v.)  
 ——— power of in controlling fever. Brown.  
*Mercury in Dysentery.* Houlston.  
 ——— sublimate in ulcers. Whytt.  
*Muriatic acid in putrid dis. and gout.* Fordyce W. Rowley.  
*Musk in convulsions.* Wall.  
*Mustard seed in internal diseases.* Cooke W.  
*Nitrate of silver in stricture, &c.* Andrews, Higginbottom, Howard, Wadd.  
*Nitre in Hemorrhagy.* Gibbons.  
*Nitrous acid in venereal.* Beddoes, Currie J. Ferriar.  
*Oak bark in scurvy.* Jackson S. H.  
*Olive oil in viper bites.* Pouteau (tome 3d.)  
*Opiate frictions in tetanus, &c.* Ward M.  
*Prussic acid in affections of stomach.* Elliotson.  
*Salivation in jaundice.* Gibbons.  
*Salts alkaline in calculi.* Dobson.

- Therapeutics. Stizolobium in worms.* Chamberlaine.  
*Sulphurous fumigation.* Wallace.  
*De Salis cathartici.* Grew.  
*Sea voyages, use of in medicine.* Gilchrist.  
*Tar vapour in phthisis.* Crichton.  
*Tea, green, in head-ach, &c.* Newnham.  
*Tin in diseases of the mind.* Ford J.  
*Tobacco in dropsics, &c.* Clarke A. Fowler T.  
*Tonics, effects of, on animal fibre.* Crawford.  
*Turpentine in puerperal fever.* Brennan.  
*Uva ursi in phthisis, nephritis and stone.* Bourne, Ferriar, Girardi.  
*Vinum colchicum in gout.* Home Evid.  
*Water in fevers.* Currie J. Dimsdale, Jackson R.  
 ——— to counteract pestilence. Dodd.  
 Vide *Materia Medica.*  
*Thigh-bone, absorption and injuries of.* Bell B. Bell C. Warren.  
 Vide *Bones and Fracture.*  
*Thoracic duct.* Bartholinus, Walter J. G.  
*Tic douloureux.* Bew, Fothergill S. Fothergill J. Hosack (essays,) Hutchinson B. Parry, (Colls. 1st v.) Vide *Neuralgia.*  
*Tinea capitis.* Cooke W. Luxmoore.  
*Tobacco.* Clarke A. Fowler T. Anon.  
*Tonsils.* Grainger.  
*Tourniquet.* Kellie. Vide *Surgical Instruments.*  
*Toxicology.* Vide *Poisons.*  
*Trachea, pathology of.* Porter.  
*Trepan, operation of.* Bell Chas. Mynors.  
*Tubercles.* Baron. Vide *Phthisis.*  
*Tumours.* Abernethy, Baron, Monro A. sen. Nooth. Vide *Scirrhus.*
- Ulcers.* Baynton, Bell, Clare, Higginbottom, Home Evid. Lambe, Little, Monro A. sen. Robertson, Underwood, Whately, Whytt.  
*Urethra, diseases of.* Abernethy, Andree, Arnott, Bell C. Bingham, Ducamp, Foot, Home Evid. Howard, Stafford, Whately. Vide *Strictures.*  
*Urinary organs, diseases of.* Fowler T. Howship, Lallemand,

Prout, Sømmerring, Theophilus, Weldon, Wilson Jas.

*Vide Calculi and Generative organs.*

*De Urinis.* Actuarius, Bellini (opera om.) Willis T.

*Uterus, diseases of.* Blatin, Guilbert, Rees G.

——— *double.* Eisenmannus.

——— *extirpation of.* Newnham.

——— *Furor uterinus.* Bienville.

——— *hemorrhage of.* Burns J. Leake, Leroy A.

——— *inversio uteri.* Newnham.

——— *retroversion of.* Cockell, King J. Merriman.

——— *rupture of.* Denman, Douglas, Kite (essays,) Monro A. sen.

——— *structure of.* Rigby.

——— *gravid, anatomy of.* Burns J. Hunter W. Tuson.

——— *Vide Foetation, generative organs and Obstetrics.*

*Vaccination.* Adams, Aikin, Bartley, Bell G. Blair, Brown Thos.

Bryce, Calcagni, Coxe J. R. Creaser, Cross, Currie W.

Fisher J. D. Fraser H. Jenner, Leese, Lettsom, Monro A.

Jr. Moore Jas. Mosely (865, O.) Oliver, Pearson Geo. Pew,

Ring, Sanders, Scofield, Seaman, Strang, Thornton R. J.

Valentin, Willan, Woodville.

*Variolus, epidemic.* Cross, Fisher J. D. Thomson J.

*Varicose veins.* Home Eud.

*De Vena.* Eustachius.

*Veneral disease.* Andree, Astruc, Bacot, Barbeyrac, Beddoes,

Bell B. Bertin, Blair, Buchan A. P. Buchan W. Butter

W. Carmichael, Caton, Clare, Cruikshank, Currie J.

Dease, Desault, Duncan, Dunn, Erskine C. Falck, Foot,

Fordyce W. Ferriar, Gataker, Geoghegan, Hauksbee,

Hewson T. Howard, Hunter J. Innes, Kiernan, Laffec-

teur, Lagneau, Lalouette, Leake, Mahon, Mead, Meyer,

Neale M. Nisbet W. Pearson J. Rees G. Richond, San-

chez, Sawrey, Swediaur, Sydenham, Thomas W. Thorn-

ton R. J. Turnbull, Turner D. Wilkinson.

*Veneral Virus, non existence of.* Richond.

*Verminous diseases.* Bradley, Brera, Chamberlaine, Hulme, Sim-

mons S. F. Wall.

*Veterinary medicine and surgery.* Blaine, Boardman, Burke, Clark,

B. Clark J. Clater, Coleman, Dawson Amb. Dodswell,

- Feron, Lawrence J. Lawrence R. Parkinson T. Peall,  
Peck, Ryding, Skellet, Snape, Taplin, White Jas.
- Viper, poison of.* Fontana, Pouteau.
- Viscera, anatomy and diseases of.* Abercrombie, Hooper R. Leake,  
Parry (Colls. 2d v.) Pemberton, Stokes W. Tuson.
- Vision, obs. on.* Horn A. Hosack (essays,) Luxmoore. Vide *Eye*.
- Walcheren.* Hargrove. Vide *Diseases of*.
- White swellings.* Bell B. Crowther, Monro A. sen. Vide *Joints*.
- Worms.* Vide *Verminous dis.*
- Wounds, nature and cure of.* Bell J. Blizzard, Browne J. Charrier,  
Clare, Dease, Higginbottom, Jones, John, Moore, Whately.
- *gunshot.* Blizzard, Chevalier, Dufouart, Guthrie, Hunt,  
Hunter J. Jones John, Larrey, Neale H. Ranby. Vide  
*Surg. Military*.
- *of intestines.* Travers, Vogel.
- Faws.* Dazille, Moseley.

**INDEX,**

**Part II.**

**NATURAL HISTORY, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,  
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,**

**AND**

**MISCELLANEA.**



## NATURAL HISTORY.

### GENERAL TREATISES.

- Nature, book of.* Good.  
—— *contemplation de la.* Bonnet.  
—— *economy of.* Gregory.  
—— *view of.* Sullivan.  
*Natural history.* Bacon, Barton, Buffon, Chaisneau, Delametherie, Garnet, Grand, Linnæus, Spallanzani.  
—— *desiderata in.* Barton.  
—— *elements of.* Blumenbach, Charleton, Dumeril, Fourcroy, Millin.  
—— *essays on.* Edwards, Fothergill C. Skrimshire.  
—— *enchiridion hist. nat. inserviens.* Forster J. R.  
—— *lectures on.* Peale, Wilkinson.  
—— *philosophy of.* Smellie.  
—— *templum hist. naturæ.* Kornmannus.  
—— *tracts on.* Falconer, Smith J. E. Townson.  
—— *raridades da natureza, &c.* Norberto.  
*Nat. hist. of Antilles, or West Indies.* Rochefort.  
—— *bibl.* Harris Thad.  
—— *Brazil.* Pisonis.  
—— *Carolina, Florida, &c.* Brickell, Catesby, Chalmers.  
—— *Chili.* Molina.  
—— *England and Ireland.* Berkenhout, Boate.  
—— *India.* Pisonis.

### ANIMAL KINGDOM.

- *Man.* Bacon, Blair, Blumenbach, Combe, Desmoulins, Lawrence W. Moreau, Prichard, Roussel, Smith S. Virey, Wardrop, White C. Williamson H.  
—— *North American.* Barton, Godman (vol. 1.) Williamson H.  
*Animals.* Bonnaius, Buffon, Cardanus, Charleton, Clusius, Cuvier, Darwin, D'azara, Dumeril, Godman, Grand, Harlan, Lacepede, Lamarck, Lanzoni, Lawrence W. Lignac, Lin-

- næus, Pennant, Parrault, Peyerus, Ray, Reeve H. Scopolio, Shaw G. Spallanzani, White C.
- *of America.* Godman, Harlan.
- *Arctic regions.* Pennant.
- *Britain.* Pennant, Merrett.
- *Denmark.* Muller.
- *India.* Pennant.
- *Java.* Horsefield.
- Amphibia.* Schneider.
- Animalculæ.* Leeuwenhoeck.
- Birds.* Audebert, Bonaparte, Brisson, Caldwell (mems.) Horsefield, Le Vaillant, Malpighius, Montague, Ray, Salerne, Schæffer, Sparrman, Vieillot, Wilson Alex. Willughby.
- Insects.* Abbot, Anderson, Bonaninus, Bonnet, Bridel, Donovan, Fabricius, Geoffroy, Hedwig, Huber, Keys, Kirby, Lesser, Malpighius, Reaumur, Redi, Rumphius, Say, Schæffer, Smeathman, Smith J. E. Spence, Swammerdam, Weber, Yeats T. P.
- Reptiles.* Barton, Cuvier, Harlan, Lacepede, Owen, Ray, Russell P.
- Fishes.* Bonaninus, Broussonet, Columna, Gouan, Lacepede, Monro A. Willughby.
- Zoophytes and other marine animals.* Bohadsch, Bonaninus, Born, Burmannus, Cuvier, Ellis J. Esper, Trembling.
- Naturalists' calendar.* White G.
- *companion.* Graves, Lettsom.

## VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

- Arbores et arbustes de la France.* Du Monceau.
- Arbustrum Americanum.* Marshall H.
- Bibliotheca botanica.* Bumaldus, Haller.
- Botanic garden.* Darwin.
- Botanical demonstrations.* Richard.
- *harmony.* Saint Pierre.
- *magazine.* Curtis W.
- *nomenclature.* Gmelin, Linnæus.
- *pocket book.* Mavor, Hoffman.
- Botanique tableau.* Desfontaines, Ventenat.

- Botany, dictionary of.* Buchoz, Jussieu, Martyn, Miller P. Milne  
C. Richard.
- *elements of.* Barton, Hanin, Hull, Necker, Oeder, Rose  
H. Rousseau, Thomson A. T.
- *grammar of.* Thornton R. J.
- *history of.* Pulténey, Villars.
- *introduction to.* Lee, Smith J. E. Wakefield, Wyburd.
- *language of.* Gmelin, Linnæus, Martyn.
- *lectures on.* Curtis S. Thomson A. T. Waterhouse.
- *medical.* Barton, Bigelow, Chaumeton, Fothergill J. Wood-  
ville. Vide *Materia Med.*
- Chenes de l'Amerique.* Michaux, Coffee, Fothergill J.
- Flora Americana.* Barton, Bigelow, Clayton, Cornutus, Darling-  
ton, Houstoun, Jacquin N. J. James E. Keating, Michaux,  
Muhlenberg, Nuttall, Plumier, Pursh, Robin, Walter T.
- *Egyptiaco-Arabica.* Forskal.
- *Anglica.* Culpeper, Hooker, Hudson, Moore, Parkinson  
John.
- *Anomoia.* Hopkirk.
- *Britannica.* Curtis W. Hill John, Hull, Lawrence J.  
Lightfoot, Merrett, Smith J. E. Stackhouse, Wade, Wil-  
mer, Withering.
- *Bostoniensis.* Bigelow.
- *Caroliniana.* Walter T.
- *Cæstrica.* Darlington.
- *Cochinchinensis.* Loureiro.
- *Deliciæ F. Insubricæ.* Scopoli.
- *Dietetica.* Bryant.
- *Germanica.* Hoffman.
- *Græca.* Smith J. E.
- *Hispania.* Cavanilles.
- *Indica et Capensis.* Burmannus, Thunberg.
- *Lapponica.* Linnæus.
- *Ludoviciana.* Robin.
- *Lusitanica.* Broterus.
- *Pedemontana.* Allionius.
- *Philadelphica.* Barton.

- Flora Scotica.* Lightfoot.  
 — *Sibirica.* Gmelin.  
 — *Suecica.* Linnæus.  
 — *Taurico Caucasica.* Bieberstein.  
 — *Virginica.* Clayton.  
 — *Zeylanica.* Linnæus.  
*Floré Francaise.* Buchoz, Bulliard, Du Monceau, Lamarck, Redoute, Vetenat.  
*Fougères de l'Amerique.* Plumier.  
*Fructibus et semin. plant.* Goertner.  
*Fucorum in insulis Brit.* Stackhouse.  
*Gordonia.* Ellis J. (to Linnæus.)  
*Grain, diseases of.* Banks.  
 — *germination of.* Huber.  
 — *nouv. genres des graminées.* Beauvois.  
*Grasses, British.* Curtis, Lawrence.  
 — *Beochreibung der grasser.* Schrebers.  
*Herbal.* Gerard, Newton Jas. Thornton R. J. Tournefort.  
 — *British.* Culpeper, Hill, Wilmer, Withering.  
*Herbarium Amatoiensis.* Rumphius.  
*Herbier de la France.* Bulliard.  
*Hortus Blesensis.* Morison R.  
 — *Cantabrigiensis.* Donn.  
 — *Elthamensis.* Dillenius.  
 — *Hafniensis.* Horneman.  
 — *Jamaicensis.* Lunan.  
 — *Kewensis.* Aiton.  
 — *Leidensis,* Boerhaave, Hermannus.  
 — *regius bot. Matriti.* Ortega.  
 — *Uptoniensis.* Fothergill J.  
*Illicium Linnæi.* Ellis J. (to Aiton.)  
*Isagoge in bot. expeditorem.* Schæffler.  
*Jardin de la Malmaison.* Ventenat.  
*Lichens.* Acharius.  
*Linnæus, review of the works of.* Pulteney.  
 — *plates illustrative of the system of.* Martyn, Thornton R. J.  
 — *classification of.* Wyburd.

*Liliacées.* Redouté.

*Oaks.* Michaux.

*Paradisus Batarus.* Hermannus.

—— *Londinensis.* Hooker.

—— *Terrestris.* Parkinson Joh.

*Pinus, genus.* Lambert.

*Plantæ Brazilæ.* Pisonis.

—— *Galliæ, Hispaniæ et Italiæ.* Barrelierus.

—— *rariores in Hibernia.* Wade.

—— *selectæ.* Ehret, Haid, Trew.

*Plantarum in America merid.* Houstoun, Muhlenberg, Nuttall,  
James E. Keating.

—— *canadensium.* Cornutus.

—— *capensium.* Thunberg.

—— *cryptogamicarum.* Hedwig.

—— *cryptogam. Brit.* Dickson.

—— *in Dania, Norvegia, etc.* Oeder.

—— *genera.* Jussieu.

—— *de gneratione.* Logan, Theophrastus.

—— *in Hispania.* Cavanilles.

—— *historia.* Columna, Morison, Ray, Theophrastus.

—— *ad insulas maris australis.* Forster.

—— *icones ineditæ.* Smith J. E.

—— *in Japonia.* Banks, Kämpfer, Fothergill (works, 2nd. v.)

—— *methodus.* Ray.

—— *sicularum.* Bernardus.

—— *synopsis.* Persoon.

—— *systema et species.* Linnæus.

*Plantas, descripcion de las.* Cavanilles.

*Plants, families of.* Linnæus.

—— *hist. of succulent.* Bradley.

—— *philosophy of.* Decandolle, Linnæus, Sprengel.

*Plantes de la Guiane Francaise.* Aublet.

*Plantis, de.* Cardanus.

*Phytographia.* Plukenetius.

*Stirpes novæ descrip. et iconibus.* L'Heritier.

*Stirpium adversaria nova.* Lobel, Pena.

*Stirpium Americanarum.* Jacquin N. J.

——— *Austriacarum.* Crantz.

——— *Britanicarum.* Ray.

——— *Helvetiarum.* Haller.

——— *historiæ.* Dodonæus.

*Storia delle piante forestieri.* Bordiga.

*Sugar cane.* Mosely.

*Sylva, or a discourse on forest trees.* Evelyn.

*Tableau du regne vegetal.* Ventenat.

*Tea tree.* Lettson.

*Vegetable physiology.* Gærtner, Good, Hales, Hanin, Harrington, Hedwig, Hosack (essays,) Huber, Ingenhousz, Logan, Ludwig, Malpighius, Mirbel, Percival (works vol. 4.) Plazius, Plenck, Senebier, Spallanzani, Theophrastus, Tupper, Uslar, Willdenow.

——— *system.* Hill John.

*Villanova in insul. cub.* Boldo.

Vide *Agriculture, Trans. of Societies, Periodical and Anonymous works.*

#### MINERAL KINGDOM.

*Geology.* Bakewell, Buffon, Cleaveland, Cuvier, Dana, Kirwan, Phillips W. Saint-Fond, Troost, Ure, Woodward. Vide *Trans. of Societies and Period. lit.*

*Mineralogy.* Bacon, Brisson, Cardanus, Clarke E. D. Cleaveland, Gautieri, Linnæus, Millar, Williams John.

——— *of France.* Soulavie.

——— *United States.* Dana, Fennell, Henfrey, Robinson S.

——— *dictionary of.* Aiken, Gallizin.

——— *elements of.* Brougniart, Cleaveland, Kirwan.

——— *manual of.* Accum.

——— *nomenclature of.* Allan.

——— *outlines of.* Kidd, Phillips.

——— *philosophy of.* Townson.

——— *system of.* Babington, Cronstedt, Haüy, Jameson, Magellan, Schmeisser.

*Fossils.* Charleton, Cuvier, Da Costa, Fischer, Garriga, Merrett, Werner.

*Gems.* Boot, Boyle (works. 5d vol.)

*Metallic veins.* Stahl, Werner.

*Mineral waters.* Vide *Chemistry*.

#### NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

*General treatises.* Adams, Arnauld, Arnott, Artephius, Bacon, Bayle F. Bellegingue, Beregardus, Bergman, Boyle, Cavallo, Delametherie, Elliot, Ewing, Grand, Gravesande, Gregory J. Haüy, Lanzoni, Lavoisier, Morsilius, Natale, Nicholson, Priestley, Reisch, Rohault, Saumarez, Scott R. E. Smellie.

*Acoustics.* Elliot.

*Electricity.* Adams, Birch, Bompas, Brook, Bywater, Cavallo, Cuthbertson, De Luc, Franklin, Higgins W. Lowndes, Morgan G. C. Peart, Priestley, Singer.

*Mechanics.* Bridge, Imison, Nicholson, Webster J.

*Meteorology.* Beregardus, Daniel, Kite (essays,) Lovell, Percival (works, 4th v.) Russell R.

*Navigation, thermometrical.* Williams J.

*Optics.* Boyle, Bompas, Cardanus, Crisp, Elliot, Higgins, Logan, Priestley.

*Pneumatics.* Bacon, Blegborough, Boyle, Brook, Cavallo, Ellis D. Hales, Henry T. Kirwan, Lavoisier, Leslie J. Macbride (essays,) Priestley, Tredgold, Whitehurst.

*Weights and measures.* Fannius, Mechain et Delambre.

Vide *Trans. of Societies and Periodical Lit.*

#### MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

*Education.* Cutbush J. Nisbet C. Priestley, Spurzheim, Struve, Willich. Vide *Med. Ed.*

—— in *univ. of Cambridge.* Jebb.

—— of *deaf and dumb.* Weld.

*Ackworth school.* Fothergill J.

*Advancement of learning.* Bacon.

*Importance of learning.* Nisbet C.

*Father's instruction to his children.* Percival Thos.

—— *legacy to his daughters.* Gregory John.

*Ethics.* Hume, Percival Thos. Rush B. (essays.)

*Ethics. Benevolence, promotion of.* Lettsom.

*Duty of man.* Hartley.

—— ——— *towards the brute creation.* Lawrence J.

*Duties of females.* Gregory John.

*Dissuasive from cursing.* Boyle (works, vol. 6.)

*Sermons to Humane Society.* Allen, Finch, Swain, Valpy.

—— ——— *a Masonic Lodge.* Smith C.

*On solitude.* Zimmerman.

*Vide Medical Ethics.*

*Metaphysics.* Cabanis, Cardanus, Cudworth, Descartes, Fearne, Ferrol, Goldbeck, Grand, Gravesande, Gregory J. Hartley, Haslam, Helvetius, Hume, Hutcheson, Locke, Reid T. Scott R. E. Silly, Stewart Dug. Stewart J.

*Phrenology.* Bischoff, Combe, Gall, Gordon J. Hufeland, Mackenzie Sir G. Spurzheim, Stone T. *Vide Anon.*

*Theology, &c. On Atheistical philosophy.* Sullivan.

*Christianity promotive of true greatness.* Boyle (works, vols. 5 & 6.)

*Harmony of the gospels.* Jebb.

*Infidelity.* Priestley, Volney.

*Insecto-theology.* Lesser.

*Liturgy and articles of church of England.* Jebb.

*Love of the Creator.* Boyle (vol. 1.)

*Priest, every man his own.* Jebb.

*Religion and morals.* Hume.

*Sermons and theological propositions.* Cudworth, Jebb.

*Socrates and Jesus compared.* Priestley.

*Theological lectures.* Jebb.

#### MISCELLANEA.

*Agriculture and gardening.* Anderson, Banks, Beauvois, Bradley, Commerell, Culley, Curtis W. Darwin, Davy, Dundonald, Ellis J. Fordyce, Fothergill, Garnett, Hunter A. Kirwan, Langley, Liger, Loudon, M'Mahon, Meager, Miller P. Moore, Parkinson J. Parkinson T. Peters Rd. Vaux. Wangenheim.

*Apparitions.* Alderson, Ferriar, Hibbert.

*Arts and Sciences.* Cooper T. Garnett, Gray, Imison, Lewis,  
Mease, Miller S. Nicholson, Norberto, Rees A. Vide  
*Metallurgy and Period. literature.*

*Bibliography.* *Bibliotheca Anatomica.* Clericus, Haller, Man-  
getus.

———— *Botanica.* Bumaldus, Haller.

———— *Britannica.* Watt.

———— *Chirurgica.* Haller.

———— *Medica.* Haller, Ploucquet, Young.

Vide *Periodical literature.*

*Biography.* *Biog. Medica.* Aikin, Hutchinson B.

—— *Botanica.* Pulteney.

*Notitia in Acad. Lynceorum.* Columna.

*Vite Germanorum medicorum.* Adamus.

*Biography of Lord Bacon,* by Dr. Rawley. Vide *Bacon, (works  
1st vol.)*

———— Matthew Bailey, M. D. Wardrop.

———— Samuel Bard, M. D. M'Vickar.

———— P. J. Barthez. Lordat. Vide *Barthez, (Consult.)*

———— Thomas Bateman, M. D. Vide *Bateman.*

———— T. B. Bayley, Esq. Percival. (works 2d vol.)

———— Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Stock.

———— Xavier Bichat. Boisseau.

———— Hon. Robt. Boyle. Vide *Boyle (works 1st vol.)*

———— John Brown, M. D. Vide *Brown, (works 1st vol.)*

———— Count Buffon. Lacepede. Vide *Œuv. de Buffon.*

———— George Cleghorn, M. D. Lettsom.

———— Peter Collinson, F. R. S. Lettsom.

———— Fabius Columna. Plancius. Vide *Columna.*

———— Wm. Cuming, M. D. Lettsom.

———— Erasmus Darwin, M. D. Seward.

———— John Fothergill, M. D. Lettsom.

———— John Grosvenor. Cleobury.

———— Charles T Haden. Alcock.

———— Albert Haller. Henry.

———— Robt. Hamilton. Vide *Hamilton, (896, O.)*

———— Gulielmus Harvey. Vide *Harvey (op. om.)*

———— Hippocrates. Soranus.

———— John Hunter. Adams, Home.

*Biography of John Jebb*, M. D. Disney.

———— Edward Jenner, M. D. Baron.

———— John Jones, M. D. Mease.

———— Adam Kuhn, M. D. Vide *Kuhn*.

———— James Lackington, *Bookseller*. Vide *Lackington*.

———— R. T. H. Laennec. Vide *Laennec*.

———— Josephus Lanzoni. Vide *Lanzoni* (vol. 1st.)

———— James Lee. Thornton. Vide *Lee*.

———— J. B. C. Leone. Scarpa.

———— Malpighius. Malp. (opera post.)

———— Dr. Marryatt. Vide *Marryatt*.

———— Andrew Marshall, M. D. Sawrey. Vide *Marshall*.

———— Edward Miller, M. D. Vide *Miller*.

———— Alexander Monro, M. D. Duncan, Monro.

———— Ann Moore of Tutbury. White.

———— Thomas Percival, M. D. Vide (*works* vol. 1st.)

———— Percival Pott, F. R. S. Earle.

———— Sir John Pringle. Kippis. Vide *Pringle*.

———— David Rittenhouse. Barton W.

———— Alexander Russell, M. D. Lettsom.

———— John C. Saunders. Farre.

———— Lazarus Spallanzani. Tourdes. Vide *Spall*.

———— Joh. Swammerdam. Boerhaave. Vide *Swam*.

———— Thomas Sydenham, M. D. Swan, Wallis. Vide *Syd*.

———— Hugh Williamson, M. D. Hosack.

———— Alexander Wilson. Ord. Vide *Wilson*, vol. 9th.

———— J. G. Zimmerman. Tissot.

———— *Notice of Benjamin Franklin*. Lettsom.

———— George F. Cooke and Robt. Fulton. Hosack  
(essays.)

———— *Last days of Frederick the Great*. Zimmerman.

*Biog. Eulogium on Caroli Clusius*. Vorstius.

———— Samuel Cooper, M. D. Caldwell.

———— Wm. Cullen, M. D. Rush (essays, 639, O.)

———— Ch. L. Dumas. Prunelle.

———— Gul. Harvey. Duncan.

———— George Lee. Caldwell.

———— Robert Earl of Orford. Vide *Orford*.

———— Charles de Polier. Percival (works 2d vol.)

*Biog. Eulogium on David Rittenhouse.* Rush.

——— *Roussel.* Alibert. Vide *Roussel*.

——— Benjamin Rush, M. D. Hosack, Ramsay.

——— Wm. Shippen, M. D. Wistar.

——— James Tillary, M. D. Hosack.

——— Caspar Wistar, M. D. Caldwell, Hosack, Tilghman.

——— Arnaud de Nobleville, Barbeau-Dubourg, Bergman, Bouillet, Bucquet, Buffon, Camper, Cusson, Duhamel, Fothergill, Gaubius, Girod, Haller, Hunter Wm. Lamure, Lefevre-Deshayes, Le Roy, Lieutaud, Linné, Lobstein, Lorry, Macbride, Macquer, Maret, Montigny, Navier, Poulletier de la Salle, Pringle, Sanchez, Scheele, Serrao, Spielman, Stoll, Targioni, Van Doevren, Vergennes, Watelet. VICQ-D-AZYR.

*Coins.* Boardley.

*Cyclopædia.* Nicholson, Rees A. *Anonymous.*

*Domestic Economy.* Buchanan, Chomel, Liger, Mackenzie, Mease, Tredgold, Whitehurst, Willich.

*Geography. Voyages and travels.* Domeier, Fresnoy, Kirwan. Malte Brun, Molina, Rees (*Cyclopædia*.)

*North Carolina.* Brickell.

*Rocky mountains of U. S.* James.

*Source of St. Peter's river, U. S.* Keating.

*Sicily and the Appenines.* Spallanzani.

*Island of Celebes.* Woodard.

*History of the Antilles.* Rochefort.

——— *England under Henry 7th and 8th.* Bacon.

——— *Pennsylvania.* Gordon, Proud.

——— *Settlements on the Delaware.* Barker, Mease.

——— *War with Spain.* Bacon.

——— *capture of Washington.* Ewell.

——— *lectures on history and general policy.* Priestley.

*Manufactures.* Bancroft, Berthollet, Chomel, Cooper T. Coxé T. Fennell, Fulhame, Macquer, Penington.

*Metallurgy.* Accum, Allan, Brisson, Cramerus, Fritschius, Klaproth, Werner. Vide *Chemistry*.

*Music.* Peale, Roger.

*Obi, or African witchcraft.* Moseley.

*Occult sciences.* Sibly.

*Philology.* Ainsworth, Gyarmathi, Johnson Sam. Lanzoni, Webster N. Schrevelius, Shultz.

*Physiognomy.* Camper, Cross, Gall, Lavater, Porta J. B. Spurzheim.

*Poetry. Botanic Garden.* Darwin.

*Elegy in church-yard.* Gray.

*The Grave.* Blair.

*Health.* Armstrong, Mediolano.

*Innoculation.* Lipscomb.

*Liberty, progress of.* Crawford.

*Mulvern water, praise of.* Wall.

*Pædotrophia, or art of nursing.* St. Marthe.

*Temple of nature.* Darwin.

*Political economy.* Bacon, Hume, Jebb, Percival.

*Colonies, North American.* Jebb, Fothergill J.

*Convicts, employment of.* Fothergill.

*Debates on adoption of U. S. constitution.* Lloyd, Wilson Jas.

*France, revolution of.* Burke Edmd.

*Indians, alienation of.* Thomson Chas.

*Jurymen, duties of.* Hawles.

*Law of England, amendment of, &c.* Bacon.

*Parliament, reform of.* Jebb.

*Pennsylvania, government of.* Rush.

*Population, observations on.* Percival (works, vol. 4.)

*Prisons, construction, &c. of.* Good, Jebb, Moseley, Percival.

*Punishments, effects of.* Rush.

*Slaves, manumission of.* Pinkney, Sharp.

*Society, vindication of.* Burke.

*Washington, letter to.* Paine.

## ADDENDA.

- Accum*, 411, D. Chemical re-agents. Vide *Maughan*.
- Armstrong*, 341, Q. The morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach, illustrated by plates. By John Armstrong, M. D. Lond. 1828-9.
- Bell*, 2093, O. An exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. With a re-publication of the papers delivered to the Royal Society on the subject of the nerves. By Charles Bell. Philad. 1825.
- Bichat*. 2080, O. An epitome of the physiology, general anatomy, and pathology, of Xavier Bichat. By Thomas Henderson, M. D. Philad. 1829.
- Blumenbach*, 2088, O. The elements of physiology. By J. Fred. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated with Notes by John Elliotson, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Broussais*, 2091, O. De l'irritation et de la Folie. Par F. J. V. Broussais. Paris, 1828.
- Brown*, 2087, O. Medical essays on fever, inflammation, rheumatism, diseases of the heart, &c. By Joseph Brown, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Caldwell*, 2092, O. Elements of phrenology, 2d edition. With a preliminary discourse in vindication of the science, and a concluding essay on its usefulness. By Chas. Caldwell, M. D. Lexington, Ky. 1827.
- Charlesworth*, 2083, O, p. Remarks on the treatment of the insane, with a plan of the Lincoln asylum. By E. P. Charlesworth, M. D. Lond. 1828.
- Combe*, 2083, O, p. Outlines of phrenology. By George Combe. 4th edit. Edinb. 1829.
- Delpech*, 214, Q. Chirurgie clinique de Montpellier. Par le Prof. Delpech. Tome 2me. Paris, 1828.
- Epps*, 410, D. p. Internal evidences of christianity deduced from phrenology. By John Epps, M. D. Edinb. 1827.
- 410, D. p. Horæ phrenologicæ, or prenological essays, on morality, on the means of attaining happiness, and on veneration. Lond. 1829.
- Fleming*, 2085, O. The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. By John Fleming, D. D. 2 vols. Edinb. 1822.
- Forsyth*, 406, D. The natural and medical dieteticon, principally intended for convalescents, valendarians and hypochondriacs. By J. S. Forsyth. Lond. 1824.

*Good J. M. memoirs of.* Vide *Gregory*.

*Gregory*, 2084, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and character, literary, professional, and religious, of the late John Mason Good, M. D. F. R. S. By Olinthus Gregory, L. L. D. Lond. 1828.

*Hawley*, 92, Q. p. Oratio anniversaria in Theatro Coll. regalis med. Lond. ex Harveii instituto habita postridie D. Lucæ, 1747. Auct. Jacobus Hawley. Lond. 1747.

*Henderson*, 2080, O. Vide *Bichat*.

*Hinds*, 412, D. The veterinary surgeon, or farriery taught on a new and easy plan. By John Hinds, Vet. Surgeon. Lond. 1827.

*Hollings*, 93, Q. Status humanæ naturæ expositus in oratione coram med. Lond. habita festo D. Lucæ die, 1734. Auct. Johannes Hollings. Lond. 1734.

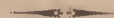
*Hunter*, 413, D. Culina famulatrix medicinæ, or receipts in modern cookery, with a medical commentary. By A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1810.

*Maugham*, 411, D. Chemical re-agents, or tests, and their application in analyzing waters, earths, minerals, &c. &c. Originally by F. Accum, improved by Wm. Maugham. Lond. 1828.

*Monro*, 2086, O. The morbid anatomy of the brain. By Alexander Monro, M. D. Edinb. 1827.

*Wildsmith*, 2089, O. p. An inquiry into the connexion between the mind and brain: with remarks on phrenology and materialism. By William Wildsmith. Lond. 1828.

The publications of the London Society for the promotion of useful knowledge.



## ERRATA.

Page 141. for Pisonis—read Piso.

142. for Placentinus—read Casserius.

196, line 11. for Williams—read Williamos.

196, lines 12 and 13. for Williamos—read Williams.

207, line 22. dele Humboldt.

313, line 12. dele Coffee, Fothergill J. and insert it as line 15.





